

CATALOG 2018

cressi.com



UNDERWATER
ELECTRONICS

SCUBA

SNORKELING

KIDS

SWIMMING

BAGS & APPAREL

SPEARFISHING

FREEDIVING



CRESSI

SINCE 1946

CRESSI SINCE 1946 **20**
CATALOG **18**



GUILLAUME NÉRY



Professional Free-diver World Champion

Guillaume Néry is a French free-diving champion, specialised in deep diving. With just one breath, he can dive to -125m below the water's surface. As a multiple world record holder and the double reigning world champion, Guillaume's goals go well beyond the simple realm of sport. With a perfect combination of aesthetics, performance, films and exploration, Guillaume practices his discipline like an art form, it has become his way of life.

OCEAN RAMSEY



Shark & Marine research & Conservation

I love companies that like to highlight important environmental issues.
My most essential daily necessity:
My Cressi Nano mask & my Cressi Carbon Blades.

ESTRELLA NAVARRO



Professional Free-diver National Records

In freediving, the mental training is even more important than the physical aspect. Every day I feel like I am accomplishing something new – reaching more depth and longer breath holds. And my passion for this sport just continues to grow.

ASIA ANDERSON



Underwater Photographer/ Hawaii

Asia loves exploring the beauty beneath the ocean's surface. Asia spends her time discovering the ocean, far and wide, over and under.

LEO MORALES



Scuba World Record Holder

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.

KRYSTAL DORN



Underwater Photographer/ Hawaii

Krystal loves capturing the beautiful underwater world through the lens of her camera. Based out of Hawaii, Krystal loves the adventure she finds while exploring the ocean.

THEO KNEVEL



Cressi Caribbean Manager

Born in the Netherlands, Theo is an author of books on Caribbean destinations, sharing his love and passion for the islands, allowing travelers to fulfill their vacation dreams. With a Frogman career background, Theo's dive know-how allowed him to work very closely with Cressi customers on their equipment buying needs.

CHRISTINE REGENT WEST & ADAM MAIRE



Adventure Guides

Christine and Adam are both avid explorers with a passion for adventure and encouraging others to see the world. Their unique travels around the planet inspire others to seek out wild experiences through underwater exploration!

CRAIG PARRY



Nature and adventure Photographer.
Byron Bay Australia

With challenging elements

I encounter when photographing nature in the world's oceans, Cressi keeps me safe and comfortable, allowing me to focus on capturing life in the big blue.

LORENZO MITTIGA



Nature and Adventure Photographer/ Italy

Born in Italy, Lorenzo is an international, award-winning nature photographer. Specializing in underwater, ocean, over-under, and landscape photography, Lorenzo works hard to display the natural world, with all its power.

BILLY CATOGGIO



Scuba Nation TV
Show Recreational diving

We want to promote the sport to the next generation of scuba divers. Cressi is on the forefront to lead our industry into the future, and I am thrilled to be partnered with them on this journey-Scuba Nation a TV Show dedicated to recreational scuba diving.

DONALD SHULTZ



Filmmaker, Animal Expert, Researcher

Passionate about marine life, Donald loves adventuring underwater. Committed to learning more about misunderstood animals, Donald explores to discover and to work towards protecting the world around us.

ROBERTO OCHOA



Videographer for Planeta Azul.
Ocean Conservation TV Show

He started making wildlife videos at 25 years old in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.

KAYLEIGH BURNS



Marine Conservationist/ Hawaii

Kayleigh is a passionate diver who strives to educate and encourage people to protect our oceans. As a marine conservationist, she understands the importance of educating people about ocean conservation. Through her work at One Ocean Diving along with other media outlets, she's able to inspire people's involvement in protecting the world's sharks and marine life.

CARLOS CORREA



Professional Free-diver
National Records

Colombian Freediver, Carlos Correa, is passionate about the ocean and its conservation. His goal is to share his passion and his experience of freediving through training courses and events, and strives to introduce and build a community of freediving enthusiasts.

CAMERON GRANT



Underwater Photographer, Freediver,
Conservationist/ Hawaii

At a young age, Cam discovered an overwhelming love for photography. He soon realized that he could use this powerful tool to inspire others to help protect our ocean and its marine life. Cam strives to bring attention to ocean conservation by showcasing both beauty and tragedy occurring beneath the surface.

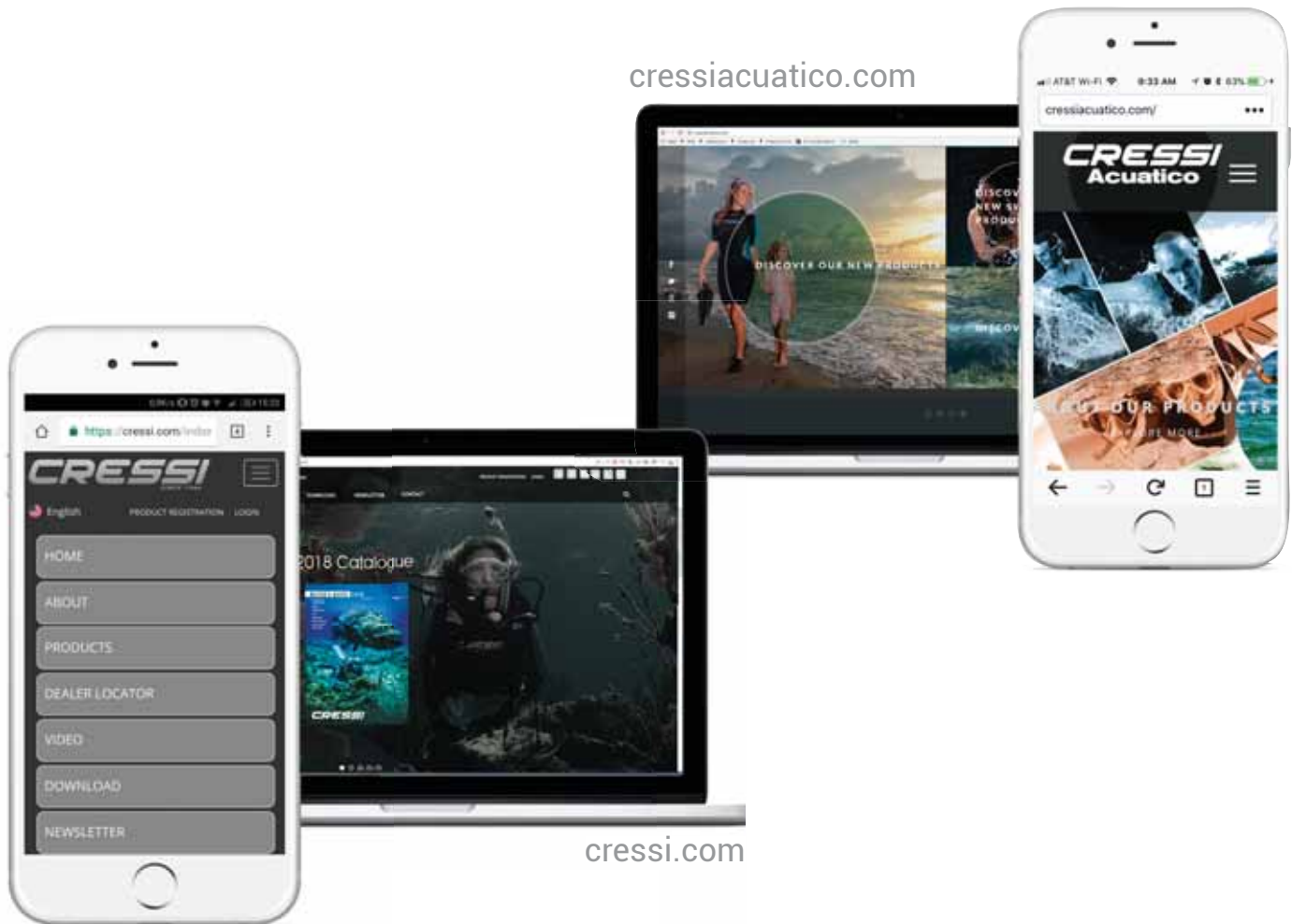
NATALIE PARRA



Marine Conservationist / California

With a passion for the ocean and marine life, Natalie loves to explore and discover underwater. She actively attempts to engage and involve others in trying to protect our oceans.

Official Website



Social Media



**Facebook
official page**

@cressigear



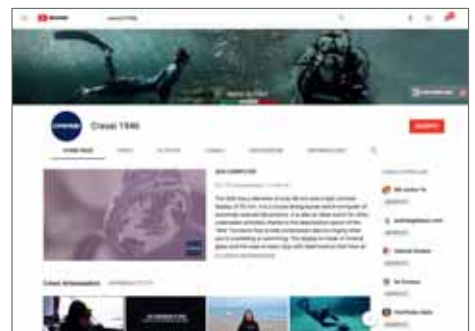
**Instagram
official page**

@cressi1946



**Youtube
official channel**

Cressi



@cressigear

Become one of the almost 226,815 followers on our international Facebook page. With a vast assortment of videos and pictures, there is sure to be something to spark your interest. Connect with us and see what people are saying about Cressi!

@cressi1946

Follow our adventures, as well as those of our dedicated customers and ambassadors, around the world. From Italy to New Jersey, over 69K followers can experience the beautiful pictures and videos shared everyday.

Cressi

Here, you can view product presentations for all of our lines, including introductions to the product and instructions for use. Our page is a mixture of both informative and fun!

Production Projects & Sponsorships

GALAPAGOS EVOLUTION *Darwin's Cradle*



A team of marine wildlife ambassadors prepare themselves for a great feat. Pierre Cousteau, son of the world famous scuba diver, Jacques Cousteau, and internationally renowned free-divers show us how man and nature can reunite and co-exist with marine wildlife.

Directed by: Roberto Ochoa

Starring by: Pierre Cousteau

<http://www.galapagosevolution.org/>

DOLPHIN MAN *Documentary sharing the legacy of French freediver, Jacques Mayol*



The documentary Dolphin Man shares the story and legacy of French freediver, Jacques Mayol. Nicknamed Dolphin Man, Jacques had a philosophy that humans came from aquatic origins. He was the holder of many freediving world records and worked hard to reach the limits of the human body and mind. The documentary shares how Cressi has been there from the beginning in helping Jacques achieve his incredible freediving records.

Directed by: Lefteris Charitos

Photo credits: Dan Verhoeven

<https://www.dolphinmanfilm.com/>

SHARKS AND THE CITY: NEW YORK *Shark Week Special exploring the possible return of great white sharks*



This Shark Week special shows what a future with great whites in New York waters would look like. Seals are back in the New York Harbor and marine biologist, Craig O' Connell, wants to find out if great white sharks will be returning, also. With Cressi's support, Craig is able to research the possibility of great white sharks returning to New York.

With marine biologist Craig O' Connell

Produced by: Pangolin Pictures

Narrated by: Jean-Marc Barr

<https://www.discovery.com/tv-shows/shark-week/videos/sharks-in-the-city-new-york>

HOW IT'S MADE



Science Channel's popular TV show, How It's Made, gave a behind the scenes look at all the work that goes into making some Cressi products.

The channel made two episodes: how a dive computer is made and how masks and fins are made.

From the computer's straps to everything behind the screen, How It's Made revealed the process of creation for such a small, yet crucial piece of diving equipment. Moreover the channel shows the whole process to print the masks and fins used for scuba diving. From the initial project, always looking for new technologies to innovate the products, up to the final development passing through all the necessary tests.

RING OF FIRE ROUTE EXPEDITION *Expedition supporting the conservation of our oceans*



Created with the goal of bringing awareness to our fragile marine ecosystems, this expedition advocates for the conservation of our oceans. This film shows the expedition along the Ring of Fire route, exploring our Pacific Ocean. Cressi has helped to support the development of this expedition and hopes to encourage others to take care of our oceans.

Directed by: 1st December Films

Proud
Sponsor Of:



The Safer 3 organization is dedicated to provide education on water safety to children of all ages.

Any activity around water poses a risk, however Safer 3 provides tools to create a safer environment for children.



The United States Swim School Association provides opportunities to its members to learn and grow in the "learn-to-swim business." With conferences and workshops held multiple times throughout the year, the USSSA is a vital tool for any Swim School.

Index

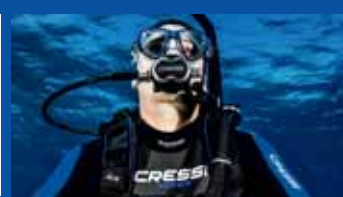
Underwaters Electronics

- 10 COMPUTERS & INTERFACE
- 19 MINI SPG / COMPASS
- 22 PROTECTIVE CASE & GENIUS BAG



Scuba

- 24 REGULATORS
- 36 BCD'S
- 50 FINS
- 68 MASKS
- 88 SNORKELS
- 93 COMBOS
- 95 ACCESSORIES
- 97 KNIVES
- 100 SERVICE CENTER



Snorkeling

- 118 SET fins+mask+snorkel
- 122 FINS
- 128 COMBO mask+snorkel
- 135 MASKS
- 140 SNORKELS
- 146 SNORKEL VEST



Kids

- 149 BABALOO 6-24 months
- 153 PEQUEÑO 2-7 years
- 162 ROCKS 7-15 years
- 176 GOGGLE SIZE CHART



Swimming

- 178 EYEWEAR
- 186 SHORT FINS
- 188 SWIM CAPS & ACCESSORIES



Bags & Apparel

- 190 FULL WETSUITS
- 196 SHORT WETSUITS
- 203 RASH GUARDS
- 204 ACCESSORIES
- 206 GLOVES & BOOTS
- 214 BAGS



Freediving

- 220 COMPUTERS & INTERFACE
- 224 FINS & SETS
- 233 MASKS, COMBOS & SNORKEL
- 245 WETSUITS & ACCESSORIES
- 261 BAGS & SPARE PARTS



Spearfishing

- 266 BAND POWERED SPEARGUNS
- 274 POWER BAND GUNS
- 287 PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS
- 290 POLE SPEARS
- 296 KNIVES
- 301 FLOAT



PHOTO: Lorenzo Mittiga



UNDERWATER **E**LECTRONICS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

SECOND TIME SETTING

12/24 CLOCK WITH MINUTES AND SECONDS. DUAL TIME

DUAL-MIXTURE CRESSI RGBM ALGORITHM NEW ALGORITHM CREATED THROUGH A COLLABORATION BETWEEN CRESSI AND BRUCE WIENKE BASED ON THE HALDANE MODEL, INTEGRATED WITH RGBM FACTORS FOR SAFE DECOMPRESSION CALCULATIONS IN REPETITIVE MULTI-DAY DIVES AND WITH MIXTURES.

SOFTWARE HANDLES TWO DIFFERENT HYPEROXYGENATED MIXTURES, WHICH CAN BE SELECTED DURING THE DIVE.

CRESSI RGBM ALGORITHM. NEW ALGORITHM CREATED THROUGH A COLLABORATION BETWEEN CRESSI AND BRUCE WIENKE BASED ON THE HALDANE MODEL, INTEGRATED WITH RGBM FACTORS FOR SAFE DECOMPRESSION CALCULATIONS IN REPETITIVE MULTI-DAY DIVES.

TISSUES: 9 SATURATION HALF-TIMES RANGING FROM 2.5 TO 480 MINUTES.

"DIVE" PROGRAM: FULL PROCESSING OF DIVE DATA, INCLUDING DECOMPRESSION IF APPLICABLE, FOR EVERY DIVE PERFORMED WITH AIR OR NITROX.

OPTION TO TAKE A NITROX DIVE AFTER ONE WITH AIR (EVEN WHILE DESATURATING).

OPTION TO SET DECO (DECOMPRESSION CALCULATION) OR GAGE (DEPTH GAUGE AND TIMER).

DEEP STOP CAN BE TURNED ON OR OFF.

PLANNING: DECOMPRESSION CURVE SCROLLING.

VISUAL AND AUDITORY ALARMS.

GRAPHIC CNS OXYGEN TOXICITY INDICATOR.

BACKLIT DISPLAY

LOG BOOK (70 HR OR 60 DIVES) COMPLETE WITH DIVE PROFILE.

OPTION FOR FULL RESET IF NEEDED, HELPFUL WHEN RENTING THE DEVICE.

PC/MAC INTERFACE WITH SIMULATOR AND DIVE PROFILE (OPTIONAL).

CALENDAR - ALARM CLOCK.

PRECISION STOPWATCH.

DIVE HISTORY.

BATTERY: CR2430 3V LITHIUM.

ELITE PACKAGING



USER REPLACEABLE BATTERY: CR2430

SLIM DESIGN

MINERAL GLASS DISPLAY WITH OVERSIZE DIGITS.

The Newton computer-watch by Cressi is a recreational advanced tool. It will provide all the necessary information in regards to depth, dive times, possible need of decompression, ascent rate and all the surface intervals between dives. Nitrogen absorption and release is continuously processed by its sophisticated software, taking into account the quantity of inert gas contained in the different mixtures that can be used. This information is shown on the device's display thanks to the PCD (Priority Compartment Digit Display) system that allows an easy and direct "dialogue" between the diver and the computer, ensuring a clear understanding of all the data needed at any given time and a perfect readability in any situation. The computer provides a clock, chronograph, calendar, and a versatile dive memory (logbook). The mathematical model of Newton can make saturation and desaturation calculations of dives carried out both with air and with nitrox in any moment of the dive. In this last case you can set all the parameters related to the mixture of our dive: from the maximum allowed PO₂ value (between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar), to the mixture's oxygen percentage (FO₂): between 21% and 99% of O₂. Additionally, the device may be set by the user for either metric (m-°C) or feet system (ft-°F). The Newton computer-watch can be connected to a personal computer by means of the Cressi interface (accessory) and the related software (accessory).

NEW
2018
IN STOCK



| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| KS800055 | 843607516143 | 8022983063393 | BLACK/BLACK |
| KS800050 | 843607507776 | 8022983058887 | BLACK/GREY |
| KS800052 | 843607507783 | 8022983058894 | BLACK/BLUE |
| KS800054 | 843607507790 | 8022983058900 | BLACK/PINK |
| KS800150 | 843607507806 | 8022983058917 | BLACK/YELLOW |
| KS800058 | 843607589529 | 8022983097855 | BLACK/RED |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DRAKE IS A WATCH COMPUTER
DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY
FOR THE NEEDS OF FREE DIVERS.
IT DISPLAYS:

CURRENT AND MAXIMUM DEPTH
OF THE DIVE.

DIVE TIME IN MINUTES
AND SECONDS. DUAL TIME

RECOVERY TIME IN MINUTES
AND SECONDS BETWEEN
ONE DIVE AND ANOTHER.

RATIO BETWEEN RECOVERY
TIME AND FREEDIVING TIME.

MAXIMUM DEPTH
AND TIME FOR THE DAY.

DEPTH ALARMS.

TIME ALARMS.

DIVE LOGBOOK ABLE TO SAVE 500
PROGRESSIVELY
NUMBERED DIVES.

HISTORY WITH THE TOTAL
NUMBER OF DIVES, DEPTH,
AND MAXIMUM DURATION.

4 DIFFERENT PROGRAM



1.
**FREE
MODE**

FREEDIVING (ENDURANCE)

PROGRAM ALARMS

- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF



2.
**PRO
MODE**

DEEP FREEDIVING (EVOLUTE)

PROGRAM ALARMS

- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF
- AUTOMATIC LIGHTENING
- DEPTH STEP



3.
**STATIC
MODE**

STATIC APNEA

PROGRAM ALARMS:

- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- REPETITIONS



4.
**DYNAMIC
MODE**

DYNAMIC APNEA

PROGRAM ALARMS:

- SURFACE TIME + DIVE TIME
- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE RUN COUNTER
- REPETITIONS



PAGE 13

► The Drake is the only free/diving/spearfishing computer equipped with 4 different programs with specific and different alarm programs. Possibility of customize 36 settings of alarms, loading different alarm settings, select multiple acoustic and visual alarms.

DRAKE provides a RECOMMENDED RECOVERY TIME (RRT) ALARM FOR FREE AND PRO PROGRAMS.



Drake Titanium is an advanced apnea computer designed, developed and produced 100% in Italy. Its construction is completely modular and it is extremely rugged and reliable, as it shares its base with the tried and tested Newton dive computer. Cressi has complete control over the quality of this product as it is solely developed and manufactured by Cressi Elettronica, from the computer's software programming to its construction and manufacturing, quality control and post-sales service. Hidden beneath its modern and attractive watch-like appearance is an elaborate software with four different apnea programs. Cressi has taken careful consideration of how to display information on-screen for it to be accessed rapidly and intuitively, taking into account multiple adjustable parameters as well as the large volume of information contained within. Its stainless steel, titanium and ABS anti-shock case allows for lightweight construction resistant to impact and wear. Even though its dimensions are small (Ø51mm in diameter), the screen visibility is exemplary. The profile of the computer is extremely flat (maximum height 14 mm), with a completely rounded section without edges for a hydrodynamic design that prevents snagging. Even the wristband anchor conforms to the low profile of the case. The case has a spot-on design, combining stainless steel with durable technopolymers. The four rounded buttons are low-profile, well-integrated with minimized clearance to ensure that the o-ring seal is watertight during perpendicular use and to prevent small particles or grains of sand from entering that could impact performance. The scratch-resistant mineral crystal is extremely durable and protected by a rounded stainless steel crown. The Drake comes equipped with a wide-screen UFDS (User-Friendly Display System) measuring 35 mm in diameter with the case measuring 51 mm. This provides the proverbial ease of navigation of Cressi computer menus. The information display, screen contrast, proportions and digit size have been carefully chosen for ease of use. All of the information presented is separated by light lines to facilitate reading even in stressful or emergency situations.

- Back-lit display activated by button or when alarm sounds.
- Menus and navigation system allows easy access to information and model parameter modification.
- Extended battery life through a combination of systems: battery saver mode when the computer is not used with automatic power-on and low-consumption processor.
- The interface (optional) uses IR to connect to the diving computer and a USB cable for PC connection.
- Software compatible with all versions of Windows and with Mac.
- Gauge calibrated in salt water for maximum precision during typical use.
- Silicone screen protection included.



BLACK



MIMETIC



| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KS810055 | 843607517546 | 8022983064536 | BLACK |
| KS810095 | 843607569279 | 8022983076508 | MIMETIC |



Cressi Elettronica has developed the new Goa from scratch. It features a new CPU, faster with greater functionality. The motherboard is completely redesigned, allowing a bigger battery for long-lasting life. The case has a diameter of only 1 7/8 in (48 mm) and a high contrast display of 1 3/8 in (35 mm).

The computer monitor is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance up to 393 ft (120 m). It has only 2 buttons which makes the menu easy to navigate. It features not only programs for scuba diving but also has a program for free diving in which it is possible to customize different alarms. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities due to the deactivation option of the dive functions that avoid unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming.

Data is acquired 4 times faster: every 5 seconds while scuba and every 2 seconds while free diving. Additionally, the computer acquires temperature data. The result is a more complete and precise chart that is viewable in the interface software.

Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.



NEW
2018
IN STOCK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| KS820052 | 843607569286 | 8022983076515 | BLACK/BLUE |
| KS820053 | 843607569293 | 8022983076522 | BLACK/WHITE |
| KS820050 | 843607570114 | 8022983077154 | BLACK/GREY |
| KS820140 | 843607569316 | 8022983076546 | WHITE/PINK |
| KS820150 | 843607569323 | 8022983076553 | WHITE/BLACK |
| KS820054 | 843607569309 | 8022983076539 | BLACK/PINK |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

4-PROGRAMS DIVE COMPUTER

EASIER NAVIGATION MENU DUE TO TWO BUTTONS ONLY

EASY TO READ INFORMATION: ALL DATA UPPERCASE

DIVING DATA ACQUIRED 4 TIMES FASTER

WATER TEMPERATURED DATA ACQUIRED

12/24 CLOCK WITH CALENDAR

CLOCK TIMING VISIBLE DURING DIVING

SECOND CLOCK AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

LONG-LASTING BATTERY: CR2450 3V LITHIUM

EMPTY BATTERY INDICATOR

BATTERY REPLACEABLE BY USER

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

CRESSI-WINKLE RGBM ALGORITHM

GRAPHIC INDICATOR OF CNS TOXICITY LEVEL OF OXYGEN

SAFETY STOP INDICATOR

MULTIPLE LEVEL SAFETY FACTOR CONFIGURATION

ALTITUDE CONFIGURATION

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING UNCONTROLLED ASCENT

SWITCH BETWEEN NITROX AND AIR DIVING DURING DESATURATION

ADD / REMOVE DEEP STOP

ALARM IN CASE OF BREACH OF ASCENT SPEED, DECOMPRESSION OR PPO₂

ASCENT ALARM BE DEACTIVATE

SURF, DESATURATION, NO FLY TIMER ALL DISPLAYED

SUITABLE FOR REPEATED, MULTIDAY DECOMPRESSION DIVING

FREE DIVING (APNEA PROGRAM)

ALL PARAMETERS DISPLAYED: DEPTH, DIVING TIME, TEMPERATURE, MAX DEPTH

SURF ALARM CUSTOMIZABLE

DEPTH ALARM CUSTOMIZABLE

STEP ALARM CUSTOMIZABLE

GAGE PROGRAM

DEPTH / TEMPERATURE INDICATOR

AVERAGE DEPTH

DIVING TIME

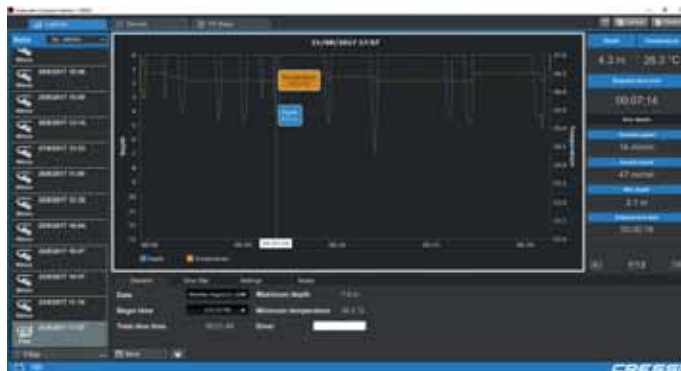
RESETTABLE DEPTH STOPWATCH

OFF MODE

SENSORS BE DISABLED FOR SNORKELING / SWIMMING ACTIVITIES



This new interface has been completely redesigned for our new generation of computers (Goa, Cartesio).
The software has been improved, the information is clearer, and it is all around easier to use.



STRAP EXTENDER
PACKAGING



STRAP EXTENDER



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KZ810000 | 843607513777 | 8022983061726 | Black |



NEW
2018
IN STOCK

SCREEN PROTECTOR

NEWTON TITANIUM - DRAKE TITANIUM - GOA



TECHNICAL FEATURES

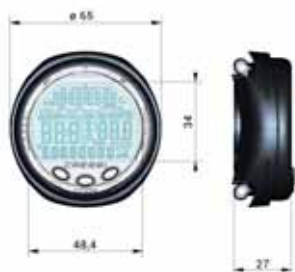
MAGNIFYING EFFECT
+ 15% LARGER
NUMERICAL DISPLAYS

MADE IN SOFT CLEAR SILICONE

BUMP RESISTANCE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| KS890000 | 843607584418 | 8022983092799 | Silicone Screen Protector for Dive Watch |



DUAL-MIXTURE CRESSI RGBM ALGORITHM CREATED THROUGH A COLLABORATION BETWEEN CRESSI AND BRUCE WIENKE BASED ON THE HALDANE MODEL, INTEGRATED WITH RGBM FACTORS FOR SAFE DECOMPRESSION CALCULATIONS IN REPETITIVE MULTI-DAY DIVES AND WITH MIXTURES. SOFTWARE HANDLES TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXTURES, WHICH CAN BE SELECTED DURING THE DIVE.

The 3-button Giotto computer by Cressi will provide all the necessary information in regards to depth, dive times, possible need of decompression, ascent rate and all the surface intervals between dives. Nitrogen absorption and release is continuously processed by its sophisticated software, taking into account the quantity of inert gas contained in the different mixtures that can be used. This information is shown on the device's display thanks to the PCD (Priority Compartment Digit Display) system that allows an easy and direct "dialogue" between the diver and the computer, ensuring a clear understanding of all the data needed at any given time and a perfect readability in any situation. The computer provides a clock, chronograph, calendar and a versatile dive memory (logbook). The mathematical model of Giotto can make saturation and desaturation calculations of dives carried out both with air and with nitrox in any moment of the dive. In this last case you can set all the parameters related to the mixture of your dive: from the maximum allowed PO₂ value (between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar), to the mixture's oxygen percentage (FO₂): between 21% and 99% of O₂. Additionally, the device may be set by the user for either metric (m-°C) or feet system (ft-°F). The Giotto dive computer can be connected to a personal computer.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

TISSUES: 9 SATURATION
HALF-TIMES RANGING FROM 2.5
TO 480 MINUTES.

"DIVE" PROGRAM: FULL PROCESSING
OF DIVE DATA, INCLUDING
DECOMPRESSION IF APPLICABLE,
FOR EVERY DIVE PERFORMED
WITH AIR OR NITROX.

FULL SETTING OF FO₂ PARAMETERS
(OXYGEN PERCENTAGE) AND PO₂
(OXYGEN PARTIAL PRESSURE) WITH
THE OPTION TO SET PO₂ BETWEEN 1.2
BAR AND 1.6 BAR, AND FO₂
FROM 21% AND 99%.

OPTION TO TAKE A NITROX DIVE
AFTER ONE WITH AIR
(EVEN WHILE DESATURATING).

GAGE SETTING OPTION
(DEPTH GAUGE AND TIMER).

DEEP STOP CAN BE TURNED
ON OR OFF.

REPLACEABLE PROTECTIVE
DISPLAY SCREEN.

USER-REPLACEABLE BATTERIES.

PLANNING: DECOMPRESSION
CURVE SCROLLING.

USER CAN SWITCH UNITS
OF MEASURE FROM METRIC
(METERS AND °C) TO IMPERIAL
(FEET AND °F).

GRAPHIC CNS OXYGEN
TOXICITY INDICATOR.

BACKLIT DISPLAY

LOG BOOK (70 HR OR 60 DIVES)
COMPLETE WITH DIVE PROFILE.

OPTION FOR FULL RESET IF NEEDED,
HELPFUL WHEN RENTING
THE DEVICE.

BUILT-IN CALENDAR
AND CLOCK

VISUAL AND AUDITORY ALARMS

DIVE HISTORY SAVED

BATTERY: CR2430 3V LITHIUM

ELITE PACKAGING



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/PINK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| KS740050 | 843607042666 | 8022983054919 | BLACK / GRAY |
| KS740052 | 843607042673 | 8022983054926 | BLACK / BLUE |
| KS740150 | 843607042697 | 8022983054940 | BLACK / WHITE |
| KS740055 | 843607516488 | 8022983063683 | BLACK / BLACK |
| KS740054 | 843607558846 | 8022983068534 | BLACK / PINK |

CONSOLE GIOTTO 2

GIOTTO + PRESSURE GAUGE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

POLYCARBONATE AND DESMOPAN MATERIALS ARE LIGHTWEIGHT AND MINIMIZE BULK FOR REDUCED DRAG.

TWO CONNECTION POINTS, ONE UP TOP FOR A CLIP OR BUNGEE AND WIDE LOOPS ON THE BACK FOR CONNECTION TO ANY STRAP, GIVE DIVERS THE GREATEST NUMBER OF MOUNTING OPTIONS.

ANGLED CONSOLE FITS NATURALLY IN THE HAND AND POSITIONS BOTH THE PRESSURE GAUGE AND COMPUTER FOR OPTIMAL VIEWING.

RUGGED MINI-GAUGE HAS A CHROME-PLATED BRASS CASE.

GAUGE DIAL IS COLOR-CODED IN RED, GREEN AND BLUE FOR INSTANT READABILITY.

READS PRESSURES TO 350 BAR OR 5000 PSI.

CONSOLE MEASURES 65 MM X 25 MM.

ELITE PACKAGING
SEE PAGE 22



NEW
2018
APRIL



Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Giotto. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KS750000 | 843607042703 | 8022983054957 | CONSOLE GIOTTO 2 (METRIC) |
| KS750050 | 843607042710 | 8022983054964 | CONSOLE GIOTTO 2 (IMPERIAL) |

ELITE PACKAGING
SEE PAGE 22



NEW
2018
APRIL

CONSOLE GIOTTO 3

GIOTTO + PRESSURE GAUGE + COMPASS



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KS750060 | 843607043786 | 8022983055992 | CONSOLE GIOTTO 3 (METRIC) |
| KS750070 | 843607043793 | 8022983056005 | CONSOLE GIOTTO 3 (IMPERIAL) |



An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly. The highly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace-of-mind during the dive. The Leonardo can also be fully reset after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental departments.

- TECHNICAL FEATURES**
- FO₂ ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 21% AND 50%
 - PO₂ ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 1.2 BAR AND 1.6 BAR
 - CNS OXYGEN TOXICITY GRAPHIC INDICATOR
 - SINGLE BUTTON INTERFACE (SHORT PUSH CHANGES FUNCTION, LONGER PUSH SELECTS FUNCTIONS)
 - THREE LEVELS OF USER-ADJUSTABLE CONSERVATISM
 - USER-SELECTABLE DEEP STOP FUNCTION
 - MODIFIED HALDNE AND WIENKE ALGORITHM
 - ASCENT RATE ALARM (10 M PER MINUTE)
 - LOG BOOK FOR 60 DIVES/75 HOURS OF INFORMATION WITH 20-SECOND SAMPLINGRATE
 - DISTINCT, EASY-TO-HEAR AUDIBLE ALARMS
 - USER CHANGEABLE BATTERY
 - ADJUSTABLE UNIT OF MEASURE: IMPERIAL OR METRIC
 - BACKLIT DISPLAY
 - THE INSTRUMENT MAY BE FULLY RESET, IN CASE OF RENTING.
 - PC/MAC INTERFACE WITH SIMULATOR AND DIVE PROFILE (OPTIONAL).
 - AIR, NITROX AND GAUGE MODES
 - VISUAL AND AUDITORY ALARMS
 - BATTERY LIFE INDICATOR
 - BATTERY: CR2430 3V



| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| KS770050 | 843607035651 | 8022983048215 | BLACK / GRAY |
| KS770051 | 843607507769 | 8022983058870 | BLACK / YELLOW |
| KS770052 | 843607035668 | 8022983048222 | BLACK / BLUE |
| KS770054 | 843607036634 | 8022983049199 | BLACK / PINK |
| KS770150 | 843607036641 | 8022983049205 | WHITE / BLACK |
| KS770000 | 843607519861 | 8022983066318 | BLACK / BLACK |

CONSOLE LEONARDO 2

LEONARDO + PRESSURE GAUGE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

POLYCARBONATE AND DESMOPAN MATERIALS ARE LIGHTWEIGHT AND MINIMIZE BULK FOR REDUCED DRAG.

TWO CONNECTION POINTS, ONE UP TOP FOR A CLIP OR BUNGEE AND WIDE LOOPS ON THE BACK FOR CONNECTION TO ANY STRAP, GIVE DIVERS THE GREATEST NUMBER OF MOUNTING OPTIONS.

ANGLED CONSOLE FITS NATURALLY IN THE HAND AND POSITIONS BOTH THE PRESSURE GAUGE AND COMPUTER FOR OPTIMAL VIEWING.

RUGGED MINI-GAUGE HAS A CHROME-PLATED BRASS CASE.

GAUGE DIAL IS COLOR-CODED IN RED, GREEN AND BLUE FOR INSTANT READABILITY.

READS PRESSURES TO 350 BAR OR 5000 PSI.

CONSOLE MEASURES 65 MM X 25 MM.

ELITE PACKAGING
SEE PAGE 22



NEW
2018
APRIL



Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| KS780000 | 843607035699 | 8022983048253 | CONSOLE LEONARDO 2 (METRIC) |
| KS780050 | 843607035705 | 8022983048260 | CONSOLE LEONARDO 2 (IMPERIAL) |

ELITE PACKAGING
SEE PAGE 22



NEW
2018
APRIL

CONSOLE LEONARDO 3

LEONARDO + PRESSURE GAUGE + COMPASS



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| KS790000 | 843607042727 | 8022983054971 | CONSOLE LEONARDO 3 (METRIC) |
| KS790050 | 843607042734 | 8022983054988 | CONSOLE LEONARDO 3 (IMPERIAL) |

CONSOLE CP2

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

COMPASS WITH ROTATING BEZEL FOR EASY NAVIGATION

PRESSURE GAUGE DIAL IS COLOR-CODED IN RED, GREEN AND BLUE FOR INSTANT READABILITY.

READS PRESSURES TO 350 BAR OR 5000 PSI.

BOTH INSTRUMENTS BUILT WITH CHROME-PLATED BRASS CASE FOR MAXIMUM DURABILITY.

COMPACT RUBBER BOOT IS TEXTURED FOR A SURE GRIP.

TWO CONNECTION LOOPS, ONE ON EACH SIDE, FOR ATTACHING A CLIP OR BUNGEE.

WEIGHT OF CONSOLE: 420 G (INCLUDES HOSE).

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| KC764350 | 843607507745 | 8022983058856 | CONSOLE CP2 (METRIC) |
| KC765350 | 843607507752 | 8022983058863 | CONSOLE CP2 (IMPERIAL) |



CONSOLE PD2

PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KC764550 | 843607516105 | 8022983063355 | CONSOLE PD2 (METRIC) |
| KC764650 | 843607516112 | 8022983063362 | CONSOLE PD2 (IMPERIAL) |
| KC764250 | 843607015769 | 8022983007595 | MINI CONSOLE PD2 (METRIC) |
| KC765250 | 843607000413 | 8022983007694 | MINI CONSOLE PD2 (IMPERIAL) |



MINICONSOLE PD2

DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

IDEAL FOR RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

PRESSURE GAUGE DIAL IS COLOR-CODED IN RED, GREEN AND BLUE FOR INSTANT READABILITY.

READS PRESSURES TO 350 BAR OR 5000 PSI.

MINI-DEPTH GAUGE READS TO 70 METERS (230 FEET)

MAXIMUM DEPTH INDICATOR.

LUMINESCENT FACE ON THE DEPTH GAUGE.

DEPTH INDICATIONS SPACED OUT IN FIRST 12 METERS (40 FEET) FOR PRECISE READINGS DURING SAFETY STOPS.

BOTH INSTRUMENTS BUILT WITH CHROME-PLATED BRASS CASE FOR MAXIMUM DURABILITY.

COMPACT RUBBER BOOT IS TEXTURED FOR A SURE GRIP.



CONSOLE CPD3

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

COMPASS
WITH ROTATING BEZEL
FOR EASY NAVIGATION

PRESSURE GAUGE DIAL
IS COLOR-CODED IN RED,
GREEN AND BLUE
FOR INSTANT READABILITY.

READS PRESSURES
TO 350 BAR OR 5000 PSI.

MINI-DEPTH GAUGE READS
TO 70 METERS (230 FEET)

MAXIMUM
DEPTH INDICATOR.

COMPACT RUBBER BOOT
IS TEXTURED
FOR A SURE GRIP.

WEIGHT OF CONSOLE:
420 G (INCLUDES HOSE)

Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| KC764455 | 843607510882 | 8022983060811 | CONSOLE CPD3 (IMPERIAL) |
| KC764460 | 843607043892 | 8022983056104 | CONSOLE CPD3 (METRIC) |



MINI SPG

Connection loop

TECHNICAL FEATURES

GAUGE DIAL IS COLOR-CODED
IN RED, GREEN AND BLUE
FOR INSTANT READABILITY.

READS PRESSURES
TO 350 BAR OR 5000 PSI.

RUGGED MINI-GAUGE HAS
A CHROME-PLATED BRASS CASE.

COMPACT RUBBER BOOT
IS TEXTURED FOR A SURE GRIP.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

TOP AND SIDE READING
LUMINESCENT GAUGE FACE
HIGHLY ACCURATE

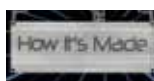


COMPASS MODULE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| KK760300 | 843607015806 | 8022983008004 | MINI SPG (METRIC) |
| KK760400 | 843607000420 | 8022983008011 | MINI SPG (IMPERIAL) |
| KB760100 | 843607041614 | 8022983053868 | COMPASS with strap and hose mount |
| KS764109 | 843607029094 | 8022983041759 | COMPASS MODULE |

QUALITY - CONTROL - DEVELOPMENT



Cressi Elettronica was founded in 2008 as a division of Cressi dedicated exclusively to the development of dive computers and accessories. The dive computer has become an essential piece of equipment for every diver, from the beginner to the most technical. Modern technology has made possible solutions that were previously unimaginable. Cressi makes a strong commitment to offer products that are always ahead of their time, but at the same time also honor the traditions of being reliable and user friendly. Each product is created with these fundamental values in mind; from the idea to the finished product, and every step in between. Our state of the art production facility and laboratories are where every Cressi Elettronica computer is conceived, designed, engineered, and thoroughly tested in the most severe conditions possible. It is only after each of these conditions are met and exceeded that the product reaches its final packaging. Reliability, precision, and attention to detail are our goal. Customer satisfaction is our barometer for success.

And all of this while proudly Italian.



| | LEONARDO | GIOTTO | NEWTON | DRAKE | GOA | CARTESIO |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Case diameter | 2 5/8 in • 67 mm | 2 5/8 in • 67 mm | 1 7/8 in • 48 mm | 1 15/16 in • 50 mm | 1 7/8 in • 48 mm | 1 7/8 in • 48 mm |
| Display diameter | 1 7/8 in • 47 mm | 1 7/8 in • 47 mm | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm |
| Case thickness | 1 1/16 in • 27 mm | 1 1/16 in • 27 mm | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm |
| Weight | 4.8 oz • 135 g | 4.8 oz • 135 g | 3.1 oz • 87 g | 3.1 oz • 87 g | 3.1 oz • 87 g | 3.2 oz • 92 g |
| Buttons | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Backlit display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dive programs | Air • Nitrox • Gauge | Air • Nitrox • Gauge | Air • Nitrox • Gauge | Free • Pro • Static • Dynamic | Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free | Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free |
| Max dive time | 255 min | 255 min | 255 min | 255 min | 1,032 min | 1,032 min |
| Max depth | 393 ft • 120 m | 393 ft • 120 m | 393 ft • 120 m | 393 ft • 120 m | 393 ft • 120 m | 393 ft • 120 m |
| Average depth | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Depth sampling rate | | | | | | |
| Algorithm | Air Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM | Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm |
| Thermometer | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp |
| Visual and Auditory alarms | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Ascent alarm | Permanent | Permanent | Permanent | Permanent | On / Off | On / Off |
| Deep stop | On / Off | On / Off | On / Off | On / Off | On / Off | On / Off |
| Tissue saturation | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes |
| PO2 parameters | 1.2 bar - 1.6 bar | 1.2 bar - 1.6 bar | 1.2 bar - 1.6 bar | N/A | 1.2 bar - 1.6 bar | 1.2 bar - 1.6 bar |
| FO2 parameters | 21% to 50% | Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% | set from 21% to 99% | N/A | Mix1: 21% to 50% | Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% |
| Stopwatch during Gage mode | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes, resettable | Yes, resettable |
| Clock (during the dive) | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| No-fly time | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes with countdown | Yes with countdown |
| Altitude diving | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m |
| Log book | 70 h / 60 dives | 70 h / 60 dives | 70 h / 60 dives | ~ 500 dives | 60 h / 50 dives | 60 h / 50 dives |
| PC / MAC connection | USB docking station | USB docking station | USB docking station | USB docking station | USB docking station | USB docking station |
| Data acquisition frequency | 20 seconds | 20 seconds | 20 seconds | 1 sec (3.5h) 4 sec (14h) | 5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gage) 2 second (Free ~60h) | 5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gage) 2 second (Free ~60h) |
| Temperature logbook acquisition | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Calendar | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Alarm clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Secondary time | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Chronograph | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Battery type | CR 2430 3V | CR 2430 3V | CR 2430 3V | CR 2430 3V | CR 2450 3V | CR 2450 3V |
| Estimate battery life (50 dives / year) | 2 years | 3 years | 1.5 years | 2 years | 4 years | 4 years |
| User replaceable battery | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| User replaceable watchband | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Watchband extension | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unit system | Metric • Imperial | Metric • Imperial | Metric • Imperial | Metric • Imperial | Metric • Imperial | Metric • Imperial |

AVAILABLE FOR



**MINIMUM
REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS 7
AND OSX 10.10
(64 BIT)**

*Check on cressi.com
the last software version.*

USB CABLE INCLUDED



| Code | UPC | Ean |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| KS821000 | 843607569330 | 8022983076560 |

AVAILABLE FOR



**MINIMUM
REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS XP
AND OSX 10.8**

*Check on cressi.com
the last software version.*

TECHNICAL FEATURES

INTERFACE WORKS WITH BOTH
WRIST AND CONSOLE UNITS

UPLOAD DIVE DATA AND MANAGE
COMPUTER FUNCTIONS

GREEN INDICATOR
LIGHT CONFIRMS
WHEN POSITIVE CONNECTION
ESTABLISHED.

USB CABLE INCLUDED



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| KS771000 | 843607035682 | 8022983048246 |

AVAILABLE FOR



**MINIMUM
REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS XP
AND OSX 10.8**

*Check on cressi.com
the last software version.*

USB CABLE INCLUDED



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| KS801000 | 843607516150 | 8022983063409 |

COMPUTER INTERFACE LEONARDO - GIOTTO

Divers have the opportunity to fully manage the data and functions of their Leonardo or Giotto computer with this Cressi Interface. It's easy to connect both wrist and console mounted units, which simply sit on top of the USB-powered docking station. With the Interface, the user can download the dive records and view all the data of the dive sessions including time, depth, and distance.

COMPUTER INTERFACE NEWTON - DRAKE

Through the Cressi interface application, a user can download and analyze, on a MAC or PC, the general data of the recorded sessions on the Drake or Newton. It will also upload detailed profile information of each individual dive of the last diving hours (from 3:30 to 14:00 hours depending on the sampling time used). The user can change the settings of the dive computer as well as load practical training tables, storing the appropriate alarm configurations.

PROTECTIVE CASE

NEW 2018 FOR DIVE COMPUTER
IN STOCK

DIMENSION: 6.9x6.1x3.7 inch - 17.5x15.5x9.5 cm
WEIGHT: 7.76 oz (220 g)



NEW 2018 FOR DIVE CONSOLES
APRIL

DIMENSION: 13x7.3x2.9 inch - 33.0x18.5x7.5 cm
WEIGHT: 16 oz (456 g)



Two new cases made with EVA (Ethylene Vinyl Acetate) to protect your Dive Computer and Dive Console. Both are lined with soft, pre-cut foam to store and protect the product. The external material is 1680 Denier coated Nylon fabric with a durable, water-repellent finish. A zipper with a double slider makes closing the case smooth and easy.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| KZ811000 | 843607594592 | 8022983102665 | PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE COMPUTER |
| KZ811001 | 843607594608 | 8022983102672 | PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE CONSOLES |

GENIUS CONSOLE BAG



TECHNICAL FEATURES

PROTECT YOUR CONSOLES
OR YOUR REGULATOR FROM BUMPS
AND SCRATCHES!

MADE IN STRONG NYLON FOR LONG
LASTING USE.

THE CLOSURE IS WITH YKK ZIP
THAT ENSURES
A PERFECT SEAL.

VERY LIGHT WEIGHT BAG.
WITH HANDLE.



Protect your Consoles or your Regulator from bumps and scratches! With the Cressi Genius Dive Console Bag you can protect your scuba gear by putting them in a foam case covered with durable material. The closure is with YKK zip that ensures a perfect seal.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| UB940050 | 843607504317 | 8022983056869 | LARGE COMPUTER & INSTRUMENTS BAG |

PHOTO: Lorenzo Mittiga



SCUBA



T10-SC PVD
MASTER INT



T10-SC PVD
MASTER DIN

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
 - INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
 - DIN version: 300 bar | 4,351 psi
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar | 146 psi
- Body coated with PVD process
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied:
 - 159 cu ft/min | 4,500 l/min
- INT version weight: 25.4 oz / 720 g
- DIN version weight: 21.2 oz / 602 g

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Adjustable pneumatical balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 7.3 oz / 207 g

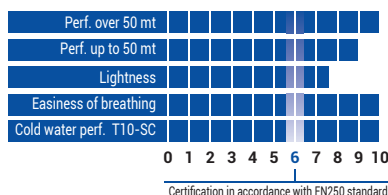
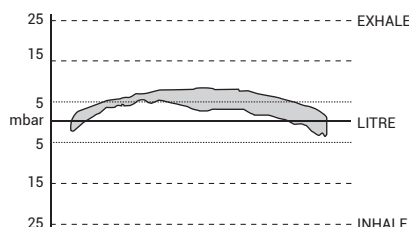
COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort:
 - 1.41 inwc | 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible
weight: 5.4 oz / 153 g

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



Performance, ergonomic reliability, and ease of maintenance make this regulator a product for true diving professionals. Instructors, guides, dive operators, and researchers will find the answer they need in the Master. The first stage stands out from the range of Cressi balanced diaphragm regulators because the mechanism is arranged on an axis perpendicular to the axis of air entry, creating a "T" shape. The advantages of this particular design include better arrangement of the hoses and less space occupied (especially in SC versions for cold water). What's more, this makes it remarkably easy to inspect and access the mechanism to improve maintenance and calibration operations. It features a larger, high-efficiency conical filter, and the valves are arranged more easily on the tank. The metal body is protected on the surface by a special treatment called PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition), which compared to traditional chrome coatings is exceptionally resilient to the mechanical and chemical wear caused by dives. The DIN fitting has a generous metallic handwheel to make it easier to use in extreme conditions. The Master Ellipse second stage is installed with the exceptional and proven Cressi balanced valve to ensure minimum inhalation effort. The valve is paired with a metallic body treated with PVD. What's more, the knob for adjusting inhalation effort is made of a metallic material to guarantee reliability and resistance to blows and scratches.

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

TOTAL WEIGHT MASTER BALANCED T10-SC INT
hose included:
927 g - 32.70 oz

TOTAL WEIGHT MASTER BALANCED T10-SC DIN
hose included:
962 g - 33.93 oz

ELITE PACKAGING



PVD COATING PVD IS AN ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PROCESS THAT PROVIDES BRILLIANT AND DURABLE DECORATIVE FINISHES. BENEFITS: PVD OFFERS TOP-NOTCH FINISHES THAT PROVIDE A SUPERIOR LOOK TO THE MATERIAL. PVD IS UV RESISTANT AND CHEMICAL RESISTANT.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| HX830000 | 843607516013 | 8022983063263 | T10-SC [PVD] / MASTER - INT |
| HX830100 | 843607516020 | 8022983063270 | T10-SC [PVD] / MASTER - DIN 300 |



The T10-SEAL CHAMBER


1ST stage

is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

**TOTAL WEIGHT
MASTER BALANCED
T10-SC CROMO INT**
hose included:
927 g - 32.70 oz

**TOTAL WEIGHT
MASTER BALANCED
T10-SC CROMO DIN**
hose included:
962 g - 33.93 oz

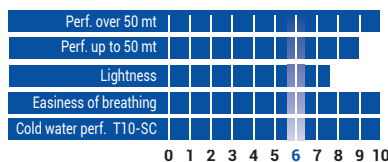
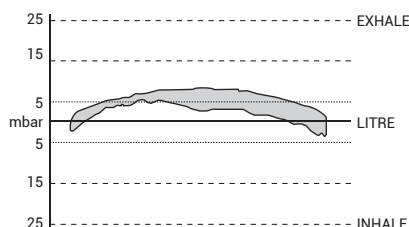
ELITE PACKAGING

**VERSION**

TECHNICALLY IDENTICAL TO THE T10 MASTER WITH A DURABLE SATIN CHROME FINISH ON THE FIRST STAGE AND A BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL CAP ON THE SECOND STAGE.

T10-SC CROMO
MASTER INTT10-SC CROMO
MASTER DIN

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on TT10-SC)
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
 - INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
 - DIN version: 300 bar | 4,351 psi
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar | 146 psi
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 159 cu ft/min | 4,500 l/min
- NT version weight: 25.4 oz / 720 g
- DIN version weight: 21.2 oz / 602 g

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 7.3 oz / 207 g

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort: 1.41 inwc | 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible
weight: 5.4 oz / 153 g

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| HX840000 | 843607558921 | 8022983068602 | T10-SC CROMO / MASTER CROMO - INT |
| HX840100 | 843607558938 | 8022983068619 | T10-SC CROMO / MASTER CROMO - DIN |

AC10V / MASTER CROMO

1ST STAGE AC10V 2ND STAGE MASTER CROMO

TOTAL WEIGHT
MASTER CROMO
 AC10V INT
 hose included:
 1.290 g | 45.60 oz

ELITE PACKAGING

**TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE**

- Balanced piston
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 5 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
 - INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
 - DIN version: 300 bar | 4,351 psi
- Calibration pressure: 9.8÷10 bar | 142÷146 psi
- 360° revolving head
- Realized in copper-coated, nickel and chromium plated brass.
- The sintered conical filter protect from any impurity.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 7.3 oz / 207 g

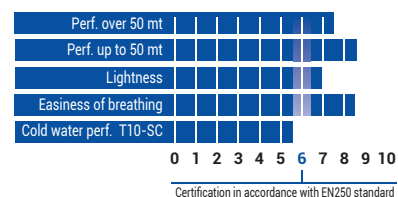
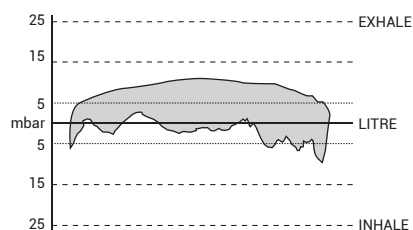
COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort: 2 inwc / 5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
 weight: 5.4 oz / 153 g

CERTIFICATION
 EN250/2014

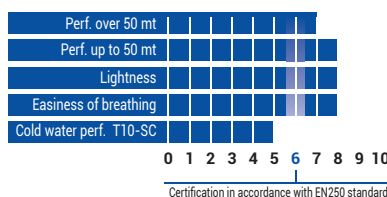
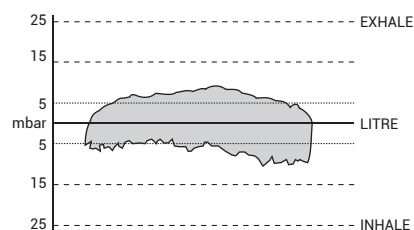
RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING

The balanced piston first stage AC10 features 5 low pressure ports, allowing the use of more connections without interference between them. It is positioned on a 360° axis swiveling rotating turret that ensures all regulator and instrument connections are always in the right position. The air passages are enlarged to allow for peak performance of 2,800 liters/minute (99 cu ft/minute) and the large surface conical filter protects the air in-flow into the first stage, retaining any impurity from tank and valves. It is easy to change from DIN to INT (when done by Authorized Cressi service Centers only) in both 200 and 300 BAR (3,335 and 4,351 PSI). Its technologically advanced design delivers consistent intermediate pressure and high performance, even with low tank pressure.

The AC10V / Master Cromo meets the requirements of the last European regulation EN 250:2014 and it is certified for use in warm water. The performance of the regulator is equal to if not greater than more sophisticated products because maintain a WOB (Work of Breathing) under 1 Joule / liter.

| Code | UPC | Ean | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| HX860000 | 843607574020 | 8022983080901 | AC10V / MASTER CROMO - INT |
| HX860100 | 843607574037 | 8022983080918 | AC10V / MASTER CROMO - DIN |

TOTAL WEIGHT
COMPACT
AC10V INT
hose included:
1.205 g | 42.55 oz

ELITE PACKAGING**RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING****AC10V FEATURES**

The balanced piston first stage AC10 features 5 low pressure ports, allowing the use of more connections without interference between them. It is positioned on a 360° axis swiveling rotating turret that ensures all regulator and instrument connections are always in the right position. The air passages are enlarged to allow for peak performance of 2,800 liters/minute (99 cu ft/minute) and the large surface conical filter protects the air in-flow into the first stage, retaining any impurity from tank and valves. It is easy to change from DIN to INT (when done by Authorized Cressi service Centers only) in both 200 and 300 BAR (3,335 and 4,351 PSI). Its technologically advanced design delivers consistent intermediate pressure and high performance, even with low tank pressure.

XS COMPACT FEATURES

Revolutionary and lightweight (just 135 gr/ 4.76 Oz – the lightest in the Cressi line), this "downstream" regulator has an incredibly sleek design. Its technologically advanced design delivers high-breathing performance and an extremely easy annual service (done by Authorized Cressi service Centers only), which will allow you to dive comfortably and safely for a long time.

COMBINATION

The AC10V / Compact combination meets the requirements of the latest European regulation EN 250:2014 and is certified for use in warm water (>10°C or > 50°F)

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced piston
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 5 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
 - INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
 - DIN version: 300 bar | 4,351 psi
- Calibration pressure:
 - 9.8÷10 bar | 142÷146 psi
- 360° revolving head turret
- Copper-coated, nickel and chromium plated brass
- The conical filter protects from any impurity
- IP is easy to adjust directly from the outside (Service Center only)

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Large purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 4.76 oz - 135 g

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort: 2 inwc / 5 mbar
- Average breathing effort: 1.2 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 5.4 oz / 153 g

CERTIFICATION

EN250:2014 A>10°C

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| HX870000 | 843607589000 | 8022983097336 | AC10V / COMPACT - INT |



The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.



**TOTAL WEIGHT
COMPACT PRO
MC9-SC INT
hose included:
943 g - 33.26 oz**

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9-SC)
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
- Calibration pressure:
9.8÷10 bar | 142÷146 psi
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 159 cu ft/min (4,500 l/min)
- Yoke version weight: 22.9 oz / 650 g

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 4.9 oz / 140 g

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

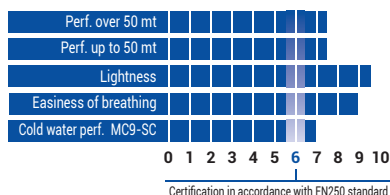
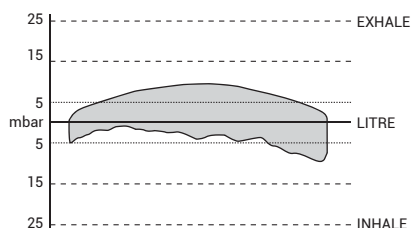
- Average Cracking effort: 2.41 inwc / 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.1 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 5.4 oz / 153 g

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



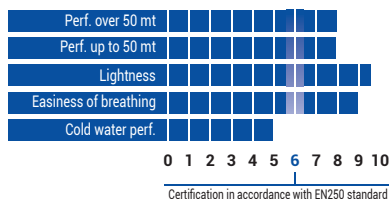
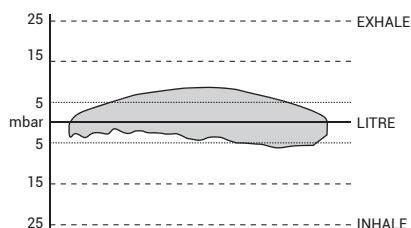
In order to achieve extremely high performance in low temperature environments, the second stage in particular was designed with the special Thermoconductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer that has the capacity to transfer heat like a metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and physical and mechanical properties of a conventional thermoplastic. This makes it possible to drastically reduce the weight while delivering heat conductivity on a par with metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially conceived purge valve, it passes all the tests for use in cold water with flying colors.



TOTAL WEIGHT
COMPACT
MC9 INT
hose included:
878 g - 30.97 oz



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
- Calibration pressure:
9.8±10 bar | 142±146 psi
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter
electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel
with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder
with anti-friction
and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate:
159 cu ft/min (4,500 l/min)
- Yoke version weight:
20.8 oz / 590 g

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder
with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose:
4.8 oz / 135 g

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort:
2.41 inwc / 6.0 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.1 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 5.4 oz / 153 g

CERTIFICATION EN 250 2014 A>10°C

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space.

A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| HX783051 | 843607040105 | 8022983052434 | MC9 INT / COMPACT - SILVER |

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

TOTAL WEIGHT
COMPACT
AC2 INT
hose included:
923 g - 32.56 oz



TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
- Calibration pressure:
9.8÷10 bar | 142÷146 psi
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter
electroless nickel plated
- Long lasting piston: AISI 316 stainless steel
- Extremely easy in maintenance since IP
is adjustable from the outside
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 74.16 cu ft/min (2,100 l/min)
- Yoke version weight: 22.4 oz / 635 g

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder
with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose:
4.8 oz / 135 g

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort:
2.41 inwc / 6.0 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l

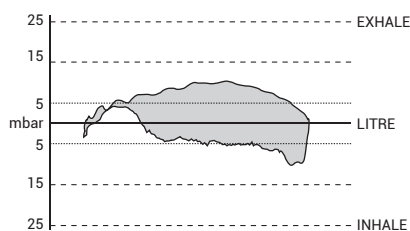
JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 5.4 oz / 153 g

CERTIFICATION

EN 250 2014 A>10°C

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING

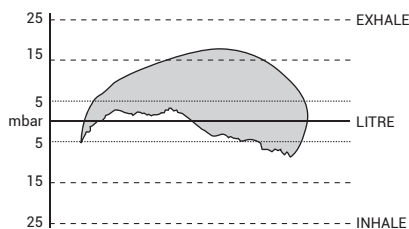


TOTAL WEIGHT
XS2
AC2 INT
hose included:
994 g - 35.06 oz

IDEAL FOR RENTAL



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



| Category | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| Perf. over 50 mt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perf. up to 50 mt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lightness | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Easiness of breathing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cold water perf. | | | | | | | | | | | |

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Piston design
 - 1 7/16" HP ports UNF
 - 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure:
 - INT version: 230 bar | 3,336 psi
- Calibration pressure:
 - 9.8÷10 bar | 142÷146 psi
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Long lasting piston: AISI 316 stainless steel
- Extremely easy in maintenance since IP is adjustable from the outside
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 74.16 cu ft/min (2,100 l/min)
- Yoke version weight: 22.4 oz / 635 g

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose:
7.27 oz - 206 g
- Adjustable intermediate pressure from the out side of the regulator due to our patented ACs design

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort:
4 inwc / 10 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.5 J/l

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 5.4 oz - 153 g

CERTIFICATION

EN 250 2014 A>10°C

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| HX780000 | 843607000079 | 8022983005713 | AC2 INT / XS2 |

OCTOPUS MG BALANCED



- TECHNICAL FEATURES**
- Pneumatically balanced
 - Venturi effect adjustment
 - Patented elliptical membrane
 - Patented low-friction lever
 - Air delivery system without injector
 - Internal heat exchange
 - Cam-lock system to open the case
 - Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
 - Removable technopolymer deflector
 - Removable mechanical parts
 - Weight without whip: 182 gr
- JACKETED HOSE**
extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr
- CERTIFICATION**
Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| HX880000 | 843607595643 | 8022983978918 | OCTOPUS MG BALANCED |



OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO



- TECHNICAL FEATURES**
- Downstream system
 - Adjustable venturi effect
 - Patented antifriction lever
 - Thermoconductive technopolymer body
 - Big purge button
 - Anti-scratch surface
 - Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
 - Stainless steel cover
 - Removable exhaust tee without tools
 - Weight without hose: 4.9 oz - 140 g
- JACKETED HOSE**
extremely light and flexible weight: 5.4 oz - 153 g
- CERTIFICATION**
Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| HX789500 | 843607558068 | 8022983068138 | OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO 2ND STAGE |

OCTOPUS COMPACT

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr - 4.76 Ounces

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr - 5.4 Ounces

CERTIFICATION

Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| HX789000 | 843607035439 | 8022983047997 | COMPACT OCTOPUS 2ND STAGE |

OCTOPUS XS

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr - 7.27 Ounces

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible
weight: 153 gr - 5.4 Ounces

CERTIFICATION

Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C



Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value. Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also make it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| HX770098 | 843607000093 | 8022983005683 | XS OCTOPUS |

360 REGULATOR BAG



TECHNICAL FEATURES

FEATURES AN ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER STRAP FOR CARRYING YOUR EQUIPMENT

MADE IN STRONG NYLON FOR LONG LASTING USE

FOAM LINING ACTS AS A PROTECTIVE COVERING

THE CLOSURE IS WITH YKK ZIP THAT ENSURES A PERFECT SEAL

VELCRO STRAP ON BACK OF CASE FOR EASY ATTACHMENT TO LUGGAGE FOR TRAVEL.

The 360 Regulator Bag is a case for protecting scuba diving regulators and octopus. Features an adjustable shoulder strap for carrying your equipment. Made in strong nylon for long lasting use. The foam lining acts as a protective covering. The closure is with YKK zip that ensures a perfect seal.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UB940000 | 843607556514 | 8022983066806 | 360 REGULATOR BAG |

REGULATOR COMPARISON CHART

| | T10-SC PVD MASTER TITANIUM | T10-SC CROMO MASTER CROMO | AC10V COMPACT | MC9-SC COMPACT PRO | MC9 COMPACT | AC2 COMPACT | AC2 XS2 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| INT version available | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | No | No |
| DIN version available in America | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No |
| Weight (hose included) | INT 32.70 oz 927 g DIN 33.93 oz 962 g | INT 32.70 oz 927 g DIN 33.93 oz 962 g | to do | INT 33.26 oz 943 g | INT 30.97 oz 878 g | INT 32.56 oz 923 g | INT 35.06 oz 994 g |
| Certified for cold water | EN250/2014 | No | No | EN250/2014 | No | No | No |
| PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Working pressure | INT 0÷232 bar 0÷3,365 psi DIN 0÷300 bar 0÷4,350 psi | INT 0÷232 ba 0÷3,365 psi DIN 0÷300 bar 0÷4,350 psi | INT 0÷232 bar 0÷3,365 psi DIN 0÷300 bar 0÷4,350 psi | INT 0÷232 bar 0÷3,365 psi | INT 0÷232 bar 0÷3,365 psi | INT 0÷232 bar 0÷3,365 psi | INT 0÷232 bar 0÷3,365 psi |
| Calibration pressure | 9.8÷10 bar 142÷146 psi | 9.8÷10 bar 142÷146 psi | 9.8÷10 bar 142÷146 psi | 9.8÷10 bar 142÷146 psi | 9.8÷10 bar 142÷146 psi | 9.8÷10 bar 142÷146 psi | 9.8÷10 bar 142÷146 psi |
| Air supply (air pressure at 200÷150 bar) | 159 cu ft/min 4,500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min 4,500 l/min | 99 cu ft/min 2,800 l/min | 159 cu ft/min 4,500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min 4,500 l/min | 74 cu ft/min 2,100 l/min | 74 cu ft/min 2,100 l/min |
| Average cracking effort | 1.41 inwc 3.5 mbar | 1.41 inwc 3.5 mbar | 2 inwc 5 mbar | 2.41 inwc 6 mbar | 2.41 inwc 6 mbar | 2.41 inwc 6 mbar | 4 inwc 10 mbar |
| Average inhalation effort | 3 mbar | 3 mbar | 10 mbar | 5 mbar | 5 mbar | 5 mbar | 12 mbar |
| Average exhalation effort | 7 mbar | 7 mbar | 10 mbar | 10 mbar | 10 mbar | 10 mbar | 17 mbar |
| Average breathing effort | 0.6 J/l | 0.6 J/l | 1.2 J/l | 1.1 J/l | 1.1 J/l | 1.2 J/l | 1.5 J/l |
| 1 ST STAGE | | | | | | | |
| Type | Hyperbalanced Diaphragm | Hyperbalanced Diaphragm | Bbalanced Piston | Hyperbalanced Diaphragm | Hyperbalanced Diaphragm | Bbalanced Piston | Bbalanced Piston |
| HP ports | 2 7/16" UNF | 2 7/16" UNF | 2 7/16" UNF | 2 7/16" UNF | 2 7/16" UNF | 1 7/16" UNF | 1 7/16" UNF |
| LP ports | 4 3/8" UNF | 4 3/8" UNF | 5 3/8" UNF | 4 3/8" UNF | 4 3/8" UNF | 4 3/8" UNF | 4 3/8" UNF |
| 2 ND STAGE | | | | | | | |
| Type | Adjustable pneumatical balanced | Pneumatically balanced | Downstream system | Downstream system | Downstream system | Downstream system | Downstream system |



B . C . D . ' S .



BACK
VIEW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BACK INFLATION JACKET

AIR CELL MATERIAL: 420 DENIER
NYLONINTEGRATED CRESSI
FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

2 REAR BALLAST POUCHES

3 PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES

FOUR 50MM
ALUMINUM D-RINGS
ON THE SHOULDER STRAPSFOUR 25 MM STAINLESS STEEL
D-RINGS
(2 ON THE POCKETS AND 2 ON THE
LOWER PART OF THE HARNESS)ULTRALIGHT RIGID BACK PLATE
WITH CARRYING HANDLENEXT GENERATION ANATOMICAL
INFLATOR
WITH HOSE RETAINERMULTIPURPOSE
ZIP POCKETS50 MM QUICK-RELEASE BUCKLED
SHOULDER STRAPS

The Ace jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell will not interfere with the main underwater component or the adjustment straps, not even when fully inflated. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminum D-rings and four 25mm aluminum D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| IC741400 | 843607571012 | 8022983077994 | XS | 3.05 / 6.70 |
| IC741401 | 843607571029 | 8022983078007 | S | 3.10 / 6.83 |
| IC741402 | 843607571036 | 8022983078014 | M | 3.20 / 7.05 |
| IC741403 | 843607571043 | 8022983078021 | L | 3.30 / 7.27 |
| IC741404 | 843607571050 | 8022983078038 | XL | 3.40 / 7.50 |

FAST FOLDING
SYSTEM40 MM
BUCKLESANATOMICAL
SHOULDER STRAPSHIDEAWAY
POCKETFLAT LOCK-AID
SYSTEMBACK WEIGHT
POCKETS

OPTIONAL

IDEAL
FOR TRAVEL2.0kg / 4.41lb
SIZE MBACK
VIEW

MAN



LADY



Back cell jacket - extremely lightweight. Its 2 kg weight for the M size makes it irreplaceable for trips. It is equipped with special anatomical shoulder straps with 40 mm buckles and a comfortable and practical soft back. Lock Aid Integrated weight system FLAT version. Hideaway pocket and 420 denier sack. The BCD comes in 5 different sizes for the best comfort.

CE Certification EN 250 – EN 1809

MAN

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|------------------|
| IC740900 | 843607558075 | 8022983068145 | XS | 1.90 / 4.19 |
| IC740901 | 843607558082 | 8022983068152 | S | 1.95 / 4.30 |
| IC740902 | 843607558099 | 8022983068169 | M | 2.00 / 4.41 |
| IC740903 | 843607558105 | 8022983068176 | L | 2.05 / 4.52 |
| IC740904 | 843607558112 | 8022983068183 | XL | 2.15 / 4.74 |

LADY

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|------------------|
| IC740910 | 843607558129 | 8022983068190 | XS | 1.90 / 4.19 |
| IC740911 | 843607558136 | 8022983068206 | S | 1.95 / 4.30 |
| IC740912 | 843607558143 | 8022983068213 | M | 2.00 / 4.41 |



MAN

LADY

The Travelight from Cressi is designed as a super-serious travel BCD; The basic design was drawn from the Cressi Flex BCD the first worldwide travel BCD in the Scuba Industry.

Dry weight of the Travelight is only 6 lb. (2.7 kg). The back is amply padded, for a comfortable fit. The BCD uses Cressi's Lock Aid integrated weight system, and can store 20 lbs (9 kg) in the front pockets and a further 10 lbs (4.5 kg) in the no - detachable back pockets. With an eye on keeping the weight down, all of the D-rings are made from a lightweight material. The air cell inflates away from the body, which avoids constricting the diver. The Cressi Travelight has 13.5 lb of lift (6 kg) in its smallest size and 36 lb (16.3 kg) in its largest sizes.

CE Certification EN 250 – EN 1809

MAN

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|------------------|
| IC740600 | 843607041362 | 8022983053615 | XS | 2.4 / 5.29 |
| IC740601 | 843607041379 | 8022983053622 | S | 2.4 / 5.29 |
| IC740602 | 843607041386 | 8022983053639 | M | 2.5 / 5.51 |
| IC740603 | 843607041393 | 8022983053646 | L | 2.5 / 5.51 |
| IC740604 | 843607041409 | 8022983053653 | XL | 2.6 / 5.73 |

LADY

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|------------------|
| IC740620 | 843607041447 | 8022983053691 | XS | 2.4 / 5.29 |
| IC740621 | 843607041454 | 8022983053707 | S | 2.4 / 5.29 |
| IC740622 | 843607041461 | 8022983053714 | M | 2.5 / 5.51 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

2 ZIP UP POCKETS

2 REAR WEIGHT CARRYING POCKETS

SOFT, PADDED BACK, WITH DOUBLE STRAP FOR FIXING THE TANK

THREE DISCHARGE AND PRESSURE VALVES

REAR RELEASE VALVE WITH CONTROL BROUGHT TO THE FRONT



FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



40 MM BUCKLES



LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS



ZIPPED POCKETS



FLAT LOCK-AID SYSTEM



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BACK INFLATION BCD

ULTRALIGHT RIGID
BACK PLATE

SOFT, PADDED BACK

SHOULDER
HARNESS FULLY
ADJUSTABLE40 MM
BUCKLESWAIST HARNESS
FULLY
ADJUSTABLEHIDEAWAY
POCKETFLAT LOCK-AID
SYSTEMBACK WEIGHT
POCKETS

OPTIONAL

BACK
VIEW

The Patrol BC is an impressively light weight, rear inflation BC that is anatomically designed for maximum comfort and durability. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. The Patrol also features Cressi's Flat-Lock-Aid integrated weight system that makes it easy to release the pockets. There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell. The Patrol also features plastic D-rings to help reduce weight and the shoulder and the waist harness is fully adjustable to one full size up or down from the stated size.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| IC741600 | 843607571401 | 8022983078373 | XS | 2.6 - 5.73 |
| IC741601 | 843607571418 | 8022983078380 | S | 2.6 - 5.73 |
| IC741602 | 843607571425 | 8022983078397 | M | 2.75 - 6.06 |
| IC741603 | 843607571432 | 8022983078403 | L | 2.9 - 6.39 |
| IC741604 | 843607571449 | 8022983078410 | XL | 2.9 - 6.39 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER STRAPS

SUPERLIGHT RIGID BACKPACK
WITH HANDLENEXT GENERATION ANATOMICAL
INFLATOR WITH HOSE RETAINEREXPANDABLE SUNDRIES POCKET
WITH ZIP CLOSUREQUICK-ATTACH REAR
WEIGHT POCKETS (CAPACITY 2
KG/5 POUNDS)3 PURGE
AND OVERPRESSURE VALVESSTEEL D-RINGS
ON SHOULDER
STRAPS2 TRIM WEIGHTS
POCKETS UP TO 5
POUNDS EACHFLAT LOCK-AID
SYSTEM

The Aquaride is a semi-classic structured BC with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort. Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders.

The BC features the Flat type Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer, making all inflation and deflation operations very easy and intuitive. Fully redesigned in 2015, the Aquaride Blue Pro offers the the best option for your dive experience.

The Aquaride has been considered the only BC in its test group to earn solid scores in all performances for two years. The Aquaride passed and placed first in all tests thanks to the size range, efficient adjustments, and its super-stability at depth. In the final countdown for Testers' Choice, it earned almost twice as many favourite points as its closest competitor.

CE Certification EN 250 – EN 1809

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| IC740800 | 843607517683 | 8022983064628 | XS | 3.0 / 6.61 |
| IC740801 | 843607517690 | 8022983064635 | S | 3.1 / 6.83 |
| IC740802 | 843607517706 | 8022983064642 | M | 3.2 / 7.05 |
| IC740803 | 843607517713 | 8022983064659 | L | 3.3 / 7.27 |
| IC740804 | 843607517720 | 8022983064666 | XL | 3.4 / 7.50 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

TWO LARGE
SUNDRIES POCKETS

RIGID BACK

3 RELEASE
VALVES



STEEL D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



FLAT LOCK-AID
SYSTEM



A rugged BCD with integrated movable weight pockets. A winning mix of our top line Aquaride and our Aquapro 5 workhorse make this a very durable entry-level retail BCD.

The R1 is made of durable 500 Denier Cordura®, ideal for rental solutions or for intense use. The BCD comes with a rigid back pack that is padded, and is equipped with a built-in carry handle. The R1 has 3-exhaust valves for easier buoyancy adjustments and 2 large zippered pockets on either side of the BCD for Convenient-Storage of Accessories.

The R1 Harness System uses traditional squeeze-style buckles and adjustable straps on the shoulders, chest and waist for precise-adjustment-and-fit. A velcro adjustable waist cummerbund provides extra-security and a superior comfort to any other BC in the same category. The Cressi R1 BCD comes with the Integrated Lock Aid Quick-Release Weight System that hold up to 20 lb (9 kg), with 10 lbs (4.5 kg) in each Pocket.

CE Certification EN 250 – EN 1809

BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



OPTIONAL

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| IC730000 | 843607042611 | 8022983054865 | XS | 2.85 / 6.28 |
| IC730001 | 843607042628 | 8022983054872 | S | 2.90 / 6.39 |
| IC730002 | 843607042635 | 8022983054889 | M | 3.00 / 6.61 |
| IC730003 | 843607042642 | 8022983054896 | L | 3.10 / 6.83 |
| IC730004 | 843607042659 | 8022983054902 | XL | 3.20 / 7.05 |

BACK
VIEW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DURABLE 420 DENIER NYLON
CONSTRUCTION

GRAVITY WEIGHT
POCKETS USE LARGE FASTEX
BUCKLES.

RIGID, PADDED BACKPACK
WITH CARRY HANDLE

QUICK-RELEASE
SHOULDER BUCKLES
FOR FAST DONNING
AND DOFFING

SPECIAL HARNESS
DESIGN ELIMINATES SQUEEZE
WHEN BC IS FULLY
INFLATED

THREE EXHAUST VALVES FOR
BUOYANCY ADJUSTMENT
IN ANY POSITION

TWO ZIPPERED
CARGO POCKETS

2 STAINLESS D-RINGS

2 TECHNOPOLYMER
D-RINGS

2 SPRING-CLIP
HOLDING RINGS

STREAMLINED
POWER INFLATOR



STEEL D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPERED POCKETS

FIXED GRAVITY
POCKET SYSTEM

This moderately priced BC offers exceptional value and a wide range of capabilities. The jacket-style air cell is stable in all diving conditions, especially at the surface. Low-profile "gravity" integrated weight pockets are easy to load and release, and the rigid backpack and updated harness provide good load distribution in and out of the water.

CE Certification EN 250 – EN 1809

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| IC721200 | 843607556064 | 8022983066738 | XS | 2.60 / 5.73 |
| IC721201 | 843607556071 | 8022983066745 | S | 2.70 / 5.95 |
| IC721202 | 843607556088 | 8022983066752 | M | 2.90 / 6.39 |
| IC721203 | 843607556095 | 8022983066769 | L | 2.90 / 6.39 |
| IC721204 | 843607556101 | 8022983066776 | XL | 2.95 / 6.50 |

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ULTRA DURABLE
CONSTRUCTIONINTEGRATED
WEIGHT POCKETS
USE RUGGED
QUICK-RELEASE
BUCKLES2 LARGE POCKETS
CARGO POCKETS
WITH VELCRO CLOSURERIGID PADDED BACKPACK
AND CARRY HANDLETHREE EXHAUST VALVES FOR
BUOYANCY ADJUSTMENT
IN ANY POSITION2 TECHNOPOLYMER
D-RINGS2 SPRING-CLIP
HOLDING RINGSSIZE PRINTED CLEARLY
ON THE HARNESSFIXED GRAVITY
POCKET SYSTEM

GAUGE HOLDER



OCTOPUS HOLDER

BACK
VIEW
▼

Designed primarily as a rental BC for resorts and dive schools, the Start Pro gives students and customers the stability of a jacket style BC and the convenience of weight integration. Dive operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using 1000 and 500 Denier Nylon Cordura® and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder.

CE Certification EN 250 – EN 1809

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| IC721905 | 843607568425 | 8022983075600 | XXS | 2.40 / 5.29 |
| IC721900 | 843607568371 | 8022983075556 | XS | 2.50 / 5.51 |
| IC721901 | 843607568388 | 8022983075563 | S | 2.60 / 5.73 |
| IC721902 | 843607568395 | 8022983075570 | M | 2.75 / 5.06 |
| IC721903 | 843607568401 | 8022983075587 | L | 2.80 / 6.18 |
| IC721904 | 843607568418 | 8022983075594 | XL | 2.90 / 6.39 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

EXTERIOR:
500D NYLON CORDURA
INTERIOR:
420D NYLON CORDURA

2 LARGE ACCESSORY
HOLDER ZIP-UP POCKETS

LIGHT-WEIGHT, RIGID BACKPLATE
WITH CARRY HANDLE

3 OVERPRESSURE
DUMP VALVES

2 25 MM
TECHNOPOLYMER
D-RINGS
ON THE POCKETS

SIZE SHOWN
ON SHOULDER STRAPS

50 MM SHOULDER
STRAPS WITH BUCKLES



HIGH VISIBILITY
SAFETY BACK PAD



ULTRA RESISTANT
MATERIAL



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



OCTOPUS
& GAUGE HOLDER

Jacket Solid: good buoyancy, ideal for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centers. It features a colored reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle which also serves as a safety whistle.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| JIC741705 | 843607581981 | 8022983090177 | XXS | - |
| JIC741700 | 843607581936 | 8022983090122 | XS | 2.40 / 5.29 |
| JIC741701 | 843607581943 | 8022983090139 | S | 2.50 / 5.51 |
| JIC741702 | 843607581950 | 8022983090146 | M | 2.60 / 5.73 |
| JIC741703 | 843607581967 | 8022983090153 | L | 2.70 / 5.95 |
| JIC741704 | 843607581974 | 8022983090160 | XL | 2.80 / 6.17 |

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ULTRA DURABLE
CONSTRUCTION2 LARGE POCKETS
CARGO POCKETS
WITH VELCRO CLOSURERIGID PADDED
BACKPACK
AND CARRY HANDLETHREE EXHAUST
VALVES
FOR BUOYANCY
ADJUSTMENT
IN ANY POSITION2 TECHNOPOLYMER
D-RINGS2 SPRING-CLIP
HOLDING RINGS

OCTOPUS HOLDER



GAUGE HOLDER



Designed primarily as a rental BC for resorts and dive schools, the Start is a simple, functional jacket-style BC without weight integration. Diver operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using 1000 and 500 Denier Cordura and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder.

CE Certification EN 250 – EN 1809

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Weight (kg - lb) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| IC721700 | 843607030588 | 8022983043227 | XS | 2.40 / 5.29 |
| IC721701 | 843607030595 | 8022983043234 | S | 2.50 / 5.51 |
| IC721702 | 843607030601 | 8022983043241 | M | 2.60 / 5.73 |
| IC721703 | 843607030618 | 8022983043258 | L | 2.70 / 5.95 |
| IC721704 | 843607030625 | 8022983043265 | XL | 2.80 / 6.17 |

B.C.D.'S ACCESSORIES

TANK STRAP
WEIGHT
POCKETHOSE
CLIP

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| IC760099 | 843607035644 | 8022983048208 | TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET |
| IZ750012 | 843607014700 | 8022983014272 | HOSE CLIP |

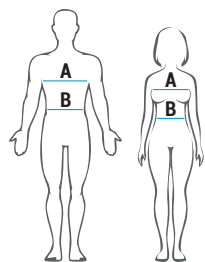


| | Ace | Ultralight | Patrol | Travelight | Aquaride | R1 | Aquapro+ | Start Pro 2.0 | Start | Solid |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type of Air cell | Back cell | Back cell | Back cell | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Material | 420 Denier Nylon | 420 Denier Nylon | 420 Denier Nylon | 210 Denier Nylon | 420 Denier Nylon | 420 Denier Nylon | 420 Denier Nylon | 500/1000 Denier Nylon | 500/1000 Denier Nylon | 500/1000 Denier Nylon |
| BUOYANCY (NEWTON - KG - LB) | | | | | | | | | | |
| XXS | | | | | | | | 70 7.1 - 15.7 | | |
| XS | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 90 9.2 - 20.2 | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 60 6.1 - 13.5 | 80 8.2 - 18.0 | 75 7.6 - 16.9 | 75 7.6 - 16.9 | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 130 13.3 - 29.2 |
| S | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 90 9.2 - 20.2 | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 80 8.2 - 18.0 | 90 9.2 - 20.2 | 90 9.2 - 20.2 | 90 9.2 - 20.2 | 140 14.3 - 31.5 | 140 14.3 - 31.5 | 140 14.3 - 31.5 |
| M | 190 19.4 - 42.7 | 90 9.2 - 20.2 | 190 19.4 - 42.7 | 90 9.2 - 20.2 | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 110 11.2 - 24.7 | 105 10.7 - 23.6 | 150 15.3 - 33.7 | 150 15.3 - 33.7 | 150 15.3 - 33.7 |
| L | 225 22.9 - 50.58 | 140 14.3 - 31.5 | 225 22.9 - 50.58 | 130 13.3 - 29.2 | 160 16.3 - 36.0 | 160 16.3 - 36.0 | 150 15.3 - 33.7 | 170 17.3 - 38.2 | 170 17.3 - 38.2 | 170 17.3 - 38.2 |
| XL | 225 22.9 - 50.58 | 140 14.3 - 31.5 | 225 22.9 - 50.58 | 160 16.3 - 36.0 | 190 19.4 - 42.7 | 160 16.3 - 36.0 | 160 16.3 - 36.0 | 200 20.4 - 45.0 | 200 20.4 - 45.0 | 200 20.4 - 45.0 |
| Type of Backplate | rigid | soft | rigid | soft | rigid | rigid | rigid | rigid | rigid | rigid |
| Cylinder fixing | single strap | double strap | single strap | double strap | single strap | single strap | single strap | single strap | single strap | single strap |
| Compatible cylinders | Mono | Mono | Mono | Mono | Mono | Mono | Mono | Mono | Mono | Mono |
| • Internal volume (liters) | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 | 10 - 12 - 15 - 18 |
| • Internal volume (cu. ft.) | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 | 0.35 - 0.42 - 0.53 - 0.63 |
| • Cylinder diameter (mm) | 171/203/216 | 171/203/217 | 171/203/218 | 171/203/218 | 171/203/218 | 171/203/219 | 171/203/220 | 171/203/221 | 171/203/222 | 171/203/222 |
| • Cylinder diameter (in) | 6.73/8.0/8.5 | 6.73/8.0/8.6 | 6.73/8.0/8.7 | 6.73/8.0/8.5 | 6.73/8.0/8.5 | 6.73/8.0/8.6 | 6.73/8.0/8.7 | 6.73/8.0/8.8 | 6.73/8.0/8.9 | 6.73/8.0/8.9 |
| Integrated weight pocket | Flat Lock Aid | Flat Lock Aid | Flat Lock Aid | Flat Lock Aid | Flat Lock Aid | Flat Lock Aid | Fixed Gravity Pocket | Fixed Gravity Pocket | No | No |
| Max for pocket (kg) | 4.5 + 4.5 | 4.5 + 4.5 | 4.5 + 4.5 | 4.5 + 4.5 | 4.5 + 4.5 | 4.5 + 4.5 | 2+2 (XXS, XS, S) 3+3 (M, L, XL) | 2+2 (XXS, XS, S) 3+3 (M, L, XL) | | |
| Max for pocket (lb) | 9.9 + 9.9 | 9.9 + 9.9 | 9.9 + 9.9 | 9.9 + 9.9 | 9.9 + 9.9 | 9.9 + 9.9 | 4.41 + 4.41 (XXS, XS, S) 6.61 + 6.61 (M, L, XL) | 4.41 + 4.41 (XXS, XS, S) 6.61 + 6.61 (M, L, XL) | | |
| Abdominal adjustment | Buckle | Buckle | Buckle + LAS (Length Adj. System) | Standard Waist Band + Buckle | Standard Waist Band + Buckle | Standard Waist Band + Buckle | Standard Waist Band + Buckle | Standard Waist Band + Buckle | Standard Waist Band + Buckle | Standard Waist Band + Buckle |
| Sternal Adjustment | Movable | Movable | Movable | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed | Fixed |
| Shoulder Strap Adjustment | Standard | Standard | Standard + LAS (Length Adj. System) | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES | | | | | | | | | | |
| N° | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 | 2 / 3 |
| Discharge Knob Position | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area | At the back, lower right area At the front, 2/3 upper right Area |
| Total Dump Valves | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| N° Charge Valves | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Type of Control Unit | Flat | Standard - Flat | Flat | Standard - Flat | Standard - Flat | Standard - Flat | Standard - Flat | Flat | Standard - Flat | Standard - Flat |
| N° of Pockets | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| N° of Back Pockets | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| N° of "D" Rings | 8 | 4 | | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| B.C.D. WEIGHT TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG - LB) | | | | | | | | | | |
| XXS | | | | | | | | 2.4 - 4 5.29 - 8.82 | | |
| XS | 3.1 - 14 6.83 - 30.86 | 1.9 - 9 4.20 - 19.84 | 2.6 - 9 5.73 - 19.84 | 2.4 - 14 5.29 - 30.86 | 3.0 - 14 6.72 - 30.86 | 2.85 - 9 6.28 - 19.84 | 2.6 - 4 5.73 - 8.82 | 2.5 - 4 5.51 - 8.82 | 2.4 - No 5.29 - No | 2.4 - No 5.29 - No |
| S | 3.15 - 14 6.94 - 30.86 | 1.95 - 9 4.30 - 19.84 | 2.6 - 9 5.73 - 19.84 | 2.4 - 14 5.29 - 30.86 | 3.1 - 14 6.83 - 30.86 | 2.9 - 9 6.39 - 19.84 | 2.7 - 4 5.95 - 8.82 | 2.6 - 4 5.73 - 8.82 | 2.5 - No 5.51 - No | 2.5 - No 5.51 - No |
| M | 3.25 - 14 7.17 - 30.86 | 2.0 - 9 4.41 - 19.84 | 2.75 - 9 6.06 - 19.84 | 2.5 - 14 5.51 - 30.86 | 3.2 - 14 7.05 - 30.86 | 3.0 - 9 6.61 - 19.84 | 2.9 - 6 6.39 - 13.23 | 2.75 - 6 6.06 - 13.23 | 2.6 - No 5.73 - No | 2.6 - No 5.73 - No |
| L | 3.4 - 14 7.50 - 30.86 | 2.05 - 9 4.52 - 19.84 | 2.9 - 9 6.39 - 19.84 | 2.5 - 14 5.51 - 30.86 | 3.3 - 14 7.28 - 30.86 | 3.1 - 9 6.83 - 19.84 | 2.9 - 6 6.39 - 13.23 | 2.8 - 6 6.18 - 13.23 | 2.7 - No 5.95 - No | 2.7 - No 5.95 - No |
| XL | 3.45 - 14 7.61 - 30.86 | 2.15 - 9 4.74 - 19.84 | 2.9 - 9 6.39 - 19.84 | 2.6 - 14 5.73 - 30.86 | 3.4 - 14 7.50 - 30.86 | 3.2 - 9 7.05 - 19.84 | 2.93 - 6 6.46 - 13.23 | 2.9 - 6 6.39 - 13.23 | 2.8 - No 6.18 - No | 2.8 - No 6.18 - No |



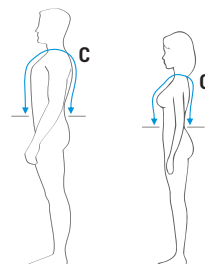
| | | Ace | Ultralight | Patrol | Travelight Man | Travelight Woman | Aquaride | R1 | Aquapro+ | Start Pro 2.0 | Start | Solid |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| WEARABILITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XXS | WAIST (cm - in) | | | | | | | | | 74/82 29/32.5 | | 74/82 29/32.5 |
| | CHEST (cm - in) | | | | | | | | | 70/85 27.5/33.5 | | 70/85 27.5/33.5 |
| | OVER THE SHOULDER (cm - in) | | | | | | | | | 76/83 30/32.5 | | 76/83 30/32.5 |
| | WEIGHT (kg - lb) | | | | | | | | | 48/60 106/132.5 | | 48/60 106/132.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XS | WAIST (cm - in) | 85/95 33.5/37.5 | 85/95 33.5/37.5 | 92/116 36/45.5 | 74/89 29/35 | 74/89 29/35 | 74/89 29/35 | 74/89 29/35 | 74/89 29/35 | 74/89 29/35 | 74/89 29/35 | 74/89 29/35 |
| | CHEST (cm - in) | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 | 80/90 31.5/35.5 |
| | OVER THE SHOULDER (cm - in) | 79/91 31/36 | 79/91 31/36 | 78/105 37.5/41.5 | 81/94 32/37 | 76/89 30/35 | 81/94 32/37 | 81/94 32/37 | 81/94 32/37 | 81/94 32/37 | 81/94 32/37 | 81/94 32/37 |
| | WEIGHT (kg - lb) | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 | 55/65 121.5/143.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | WAIST (cm - in) | 90/105 35.5/41.5 | 90/105 35.5/41.5 | 92/116 36/45.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 | 78/95 30.5/37.5 |
| | CHEST (cm - in) | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 | 90/100 35.5/39.5 |
| | OVER THE SHOULDER (cm - in) | 84/96 33/38 | 84/96 33/38 | 78/105 37.5/41.5 | 83/96 32.5/38 | 78/91 30.5/36 | 83/96 32.5/38 | 83/96 32.5/38 | 83/96 32.5/38 | 83/96 32.5/38 | 83/96 32.5/38 | 83/96 32.5/38 |
| | WEIGHT (kg - lb) | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 | 60/78 132.5/172 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | WAIST (cm - in) | 95/125 37.5/49 | 95/125 37.5/49 | 102/126 40/49.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 | 82/100 32.5/39.5 |
| | CHEST (cm - in) | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 | 100/110 39.5/43.5 |
| | OVER THE SHOULDER (cm - in) | 93/104 36.5/41 | 93/104 36.5/41 | 82/120 32.5/47 | 85/106 33.5/41.5 | 80/102 31.5/40 | 85/106 33.5/41.5 | 85/106 33.5/41.5 | 85/106 33.5/41.5 | 85/106 33.5/41.5 | 85/106 33.5/41.5 | 85/106 33.5/41.5 |
| | WEIGHT (kg - lb) | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 | 75/85 165.5/187.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | WAIST (cm - in) | 107/135 42/53 | 107/135 42/53 | 102/126 40/49.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 | 85/110 33.5/43.5 |
| | CHEST (cm - in) | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 | 105/120 41.5/47 |
| | OVER THE SHOULDER (cm - in) | 99/111 39/43.5 | 99/111 39/43.5 | 82/120 32.5/47 | 86/110 34/43.5 | 86/110 34/43.5 | 86/110 34/43.5 | 86/110 34/43.5 | 86/110 34/43.5 | 86/110 34/43.5 | 86/110 34/43.5 | 86/110 34/43.5 |
| | WEIGHT (kg - lb) | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 | 80/105 176.5/231.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XL | WAIST (cm - in) | 117/148 46/58.5 | 117/148 46/58.5 | 102/126 40/49.5 | 89/120 35/47 | 89/120 35/47 | 89/120 35/47 | 89/120 35/47 | 89/120 35/47 | 89/120 35/47 | 89/120 35/47 | 89/120 35/47 |
| | CHEST (cm - in) | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 | 115/125 45.5/49 |
| | OVER THE SHOULDER (cm - in) | 104/121 41/47.5 | 104/121 41/47.5 | 82/120 32.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 | 87/120 34.5/47 |
| | WEIGHT (kg - lb) | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 | 100/120 220.5/264.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BCD MEASURING TIPS



WAIST MEASUREMENT (A)

CHEST MEASUREMENT (B)



OVER THE SHOULDER MEASUREMENT (C)

GUIDE

PLEASE NOTE

MAN When measuring waist size for man, remember do not measure at the belt line. Take the measurement right above the belly button and below rib cage for the most accurate size.

WOMAN When measuring waist size for woman, remember the measurement always comes from above the pelvic bone. This is usually the narrowest part of your torso.

When measuring the chest, take the circumference of the torso just below the arms.

MAN When measuring over the shoulder, start at the top of the waist, go over the shoulder, to the back top of the waist.

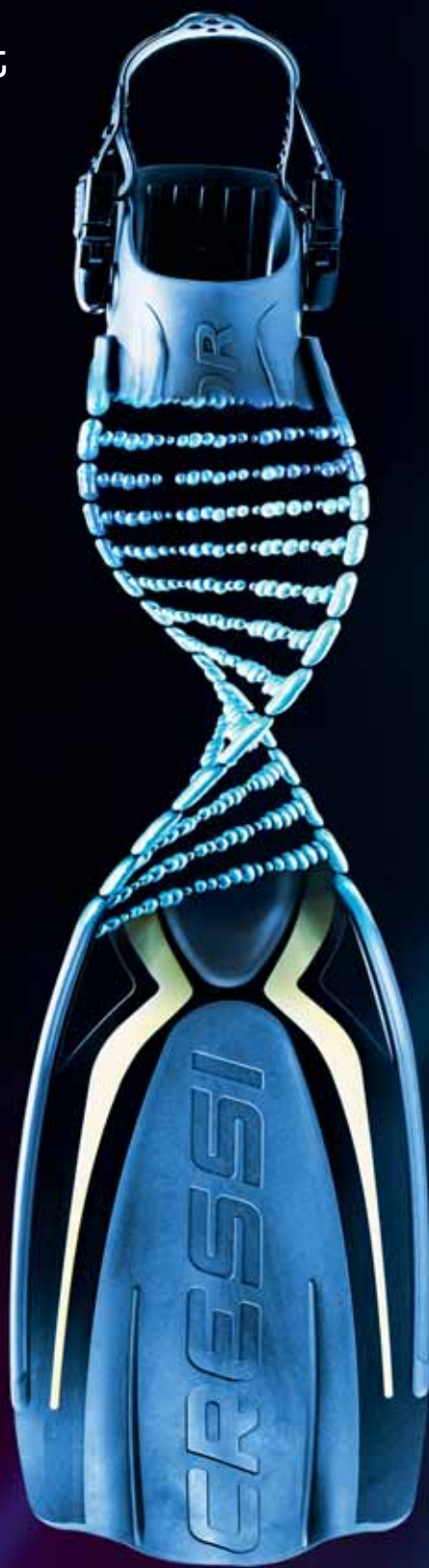
WOMAN When measuring over the shoulder, start at the top of the waist, go over the shoulder, to the back top of the waist. For woman please note the waist starts just above the pelvic bone.

Take the measurement of each indicated in the chart and get the corresponding size. The size that will appear the most number of times will be the correct one. If the number of times is equal between two sizes choose the larger one. Example: if 2 measurements give the size M and 2 give the size L then choose the size L.

Consider the thickness of your wetsuit when choosing your BCD size. Diving in cold water requires a thicker wetsuit, which can mean a larger BCD size. Allow about 2 inches (5 cm) of extra room for your waist for suits thicker than 5mm and above.

FINIS

improvement
is our DNA



THOR: SUPERIOR MATERIAL QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE.



MADE IN ITALY

EVOLUTION

DECADES OF INNOVATION.

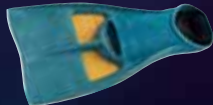
1953



ROUNDINE

Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers. Some of the revolutionary features of the Roundine fins were: the blade tilted from the foot, the strong side reinforcements, the upper opening for toes, and the closed foot pocket.

1960



ROUNDINE SUPER

At the end of the '50s the Cressi range of Roundine fins was expanded with the floating model, the open-heel model and in 1960, with the futuristic Super Roundine, which had special flaps that automatically opened to eliminate the negative zone of the fin and to increase thrust performance.

1970



ROUNDINE L (LONG)

The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Roundine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go on to achieve his astonishing free ping records.

1979



ROUNDINE GARA 1ST SERIES

The second generation of the famous Roundine with a bigger blade for high performance

1984



ROUNDINE GARA

The nylon blade of the now legendary Roundine Gara was replaced by a polypropylene blade; this material provided a far superior elastic response. The already fantastic performance was increased even further.

1995



GARA 2000

The new Gara 2000 replaced the former Roundine Gara. A brand new, patented injection system of three different materials made it possible to obtain ultralight high performance fins. Another Cressi record that is still unbeaten today.

2001



ROUNDINE PRO LIGHT

A highly advanced design for this fin that is moulded from two materials with very different characteristics: a strong polypropylene for the blade and soft elastomers (thermo rubber) for the foot and protective inserts. The result is an extremely light and well-balanced fin, of average size, with surprising reaction time and a formidable thrust.

2006



REACTION

Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level.

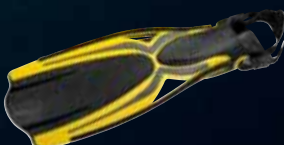
2010



FROG PLUS

Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible. The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.

2018



THOR

Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promote a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilizes and boosts propulsion. The blades are molded from two different materials for improved reactivity.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MADE USING THE EXCLUSIVE
3-MATERIAL INJECTION SYSTEM
PATENTED BY CRESSI

FOOT POCKET
INCREASED BY 5%

UNDER BLADE FOOT POCKET

VERY FAST TRANSMISSION
OF THE APPLIED ENERGY

GREAT STRUCTURAL RIGIDITY



**EBS
ELASTIC
BUNGEE
SYSTEM⁽¹⁾**
SEE PAGE 108

**SPECIAL
ARCHED
PROFILE**

**SIDE
VIEW**

**BOTTOM
VIEW**



EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM⁽¹⁾ SEE PAGE 108



The new Thor fin has an unprecedented structure that combines the two central ribs in a highly reactive polypropylene and a central area of the thermoplastic rubber with a convex section, assembled in a polypropylene blade. Two lateral nozzles, located in the area where the flexion starts, release the associated negative forces and allow the use of the two high-response ribs. This combination causes a channeling and acceleration of water flow, which stabilizes and increases propulsion at equal effort. The inclination of the blade with respect to the foot pocket has increased 5% compared to traditional diving models. This angulation provides greater efficiency and a more natural foot position during kicking. The Thor is made with the exclusive 3-material injection system patented by Cressi, which provides an excellent combination of strength, power, comfort, and aesthetics. This version of the Thor comes with the EBS system to meet the needs of the most demanding divers who require a comfortable, yet practical foot strap.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | Fin's size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| BE155036 | 843607595162 | 8022983978437 | BLACK/SILVER | XS/S |
| BE155039 | 843607595179 | 8022983978444 | BLACK/SILVER | S/M |
| BE155042 | 843607595186 | 8022983978451 | BLACK/SILVER | L |
| BE155045 | 843607595193 | 8022983978468 | BLACK/SILVER | XL |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MADE USING THE EXCLUSIVE
3-MATERIAL INJECTION SYSTEM
PATENTED BY CRESSI

FOOT POCKET
INCREASED BY 5%

UNDER BLADE FOOT POCKET

VERY FAST TRANSMISSION
OF THE APPLIED ENERGY

GREAT STRUCTURAL RIGIDITY



◀ BOTTOM
VIEW



SIDE
VIEW



▶ SPECIAL
ARCHED
PROFILE

Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promote a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilizes and boosts propulsion. Two lateral holes discharge the negative forces typically associated with this area and at the same time make for enhanced stability. The blades are molded from two different materials for improved reactivity. These fins are perfect for scuba diving, whether you are an experienced diver or a novice. The Thor is made with the exclusive 3-material injection system patented by Cressi, which provides an excellent combination of strength, power, comfort, and aesthetics. These versions of the Thor comes with the standard foot strap. Depending of the diver it is always possible to purchase the accessory EBS strap available for any Thor.



BLACK/YELLOW

BLUE

PINK



POSSIBILITY
OF ASSEMBLY WITH
ELASTIC
BUNGEE SYSTEM (2)

SEE PAGE 108

| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| XS/S | BE142036 | 843607595063 | 8022983978338 | BLUE/SILVER |
| S/M | BE142039 | 843607595070 | 8022983978345 | BLUE/SILVER |
| L | BE142042 | 843607595087 | 8022983978352 | BLUE/SILVER |
| XL | BE142045 | 843607595094 | 8022983978369 | BLUE/SILVER |
| XS/S | BE141036 | 843607595025 | 8022983978291 | YELLOW/SILVER |
| S/M | BE141039 | 843607595032 | 8022983978307 | YELLOW/SILVER |
| L | BE141042 | 843607595049 | 8022983978314 | YELLOW/SILVER |
| XL | BE141045 | 843607595056 | 8022983978321 | YELLOW/SILVER |
| XS/S | BE144036 | 843607595100 | 8022983978376 | WHITE/PINK |
| S/M | BE144039 | 843607595117 | 8022983978383 | WHITE/PINK |



WIDER
FOOT-POCKET



EBS
ELASTIC
BUNGEE
SYSTEM ⁽¹⁾
SEE PAGE 108

WIDER FOOT-POCKET



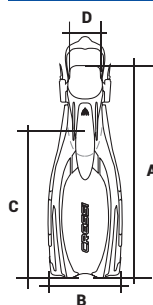
With today's technology, Cressi has made a 2015 version of the old-school bestselling Master Frog.

Besides all the features that made the Cressi frog fins an icon in the industry, we improved the blade and widened the foot pocket, making it ideal to use with boots.

As a standard we have added our patented EBS (Elastic Bungee System) to this master piece.

The new ARA fin is manufactured in 2 different blade versions: HD, stiff bladed fin, available in Black, which will give the most demanding diver maximum propulsion and quality and SB Softer Blade Version in Blue, Yellow and Silver

| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| S/M | BE135540 | 843607515641 | 8022983062891 | Black SB |
| M/L | BE135542 | 843607515658 | 8022983062907 | Black SB |
| L/XL | BE135544 | 843607515665 | 8022983062914 | Black SB |
| S/M | BE136240 | 843607515672 | 8022983062921 | Blue SB |
| M/L | BE136242 | 843607515689 | 8022983062938 | Blue SB |
| L/XL | BE136244 | 843607515696 | 8022983062945 | Blue SB |
| S/M | BE131040 | 843607516495 | 8022983063690 | Yellow SB |
| M/L | BE131042 | 843607516501 | 8022983063706 | Yellow SB |
| L/XL | BE131044 | 843607516518 | 8022983063713 | Yellow SB |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| S/M | 630 | 216 | 376 | 100 | 84 | 770 | S/M | 8 - 9 | 9 - 10 |
| M/L | 664 | 229 | 395 | 108 | 90 | 850 | M/L | 10 - 11 | 11 - 12 |
| L/XL | 700 | 239 | 413 | 114 | 91 | 930 | L/XL | 12 - 13 | 13 - 14 |



EBS
ELASTIC
BUNGEE
SYSTEM⁽²⁾
SEE PAGE 108

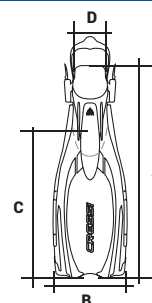
Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trimmer than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level. The new, longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and no-slip material for better traction out of the water.



| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| XS/S | BE092038 | 843607517317 | 8022983064291 | Blue/Blue |
| S/M | BE092040 | 843607517324 | 8022983064307 | Blue/Blue |
| M/L | BE092042 | 843607517331 | 8022983064314 | Blue/Blue |
| L/XL | BE092044 | 843607517348 | 8022983064321 | Blue/Blue |
| XS/S | BE095538 | 843607515573 | 8022983062822 | Black/Silver |
| S/M | BE095540 | 843607515580 | 8022983062839 | Black/Silver |
| M/L | BE095542 | 843607515597 | 8022983062846 | Black/Silver |
| L/XL | BE095544 | 843607515603 | 8022983062853 | Black/Silver |
| XS/S | BE096438 | 843607517379 | 8022983064352 | White/Pink |
| S/M | BE096440 | 843607517386 | 8022983064369 | White/Pink |
| XS/S | BE091038 | 843607517270 | 8022983064253 | Yellow/Silver |
| S/M | BE091040 | 843607517287 | 8022983064260 | Yellow/Silver |
| M/L | BE091042 | 843607517294 | 8022983064277 | Yellow/Silver |
| L/XL | BE091044 | 843607517300 | 8022983064284 | Yellow/Silver |

CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| XS/S | 587 | 201 | 325 | 95 | 83 | 760 | XS/S | 6 / 7 | 7 / 8 |
| S/M | 621 | 215 | 346 | 100 | 85 | 850 | S/M | 8 / 9 | 9 / 10 |
| M/L | 665 | 228 | 368 | 108 | 92 | 1021 | M/L | 9 / 10 | 11 / 12 |
| L/XL | 698 | 240 | 390 | 114 | 86 | 1134 | L/XL | 11 / 12 | 12 / 13 |





TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOUBLE DENSITY
TECHNOLOGY

SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE



POSSIBILITY
OF ASSEMBLY WITH
ELASTIC
BUNGEE SYSTEM (2)

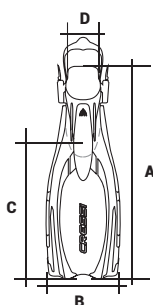
SEE PAGE 108



Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.

The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process. The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade. The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.

| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| XS/S | BF202038 | 843607029872 | 8022983042510 | Blue/Silver |
| S/M | BF202040 | 843607029889 | 8022983042527 | Blue/Silver |
| M/L | BF202042 | 843607029896 | 8022983042534 | Blue/Silver |
| L/XL | BF202044 | 843607029902 | 8022983042541 | Blue/Silver |
| XS/S | BF203038 | 843607041713 | 8022983053967 | Black/White |
| S/M | BF203040 | 843607041720 | 8022983053974 | Black/White |
| M/L | BF203042 | 843607041737 | 8022983053981 | Black/White |
| L/XL | BF203044 | 843607041744 | 8022983053998 | Black/White |
| XS/S | BF205438 | 843607034197 | 8022983046778 | Black/Pink |
| S/M | BF205440 | 843607034203 | 8022983046785 | Black/Pink |
| XS/S | BF205138 | 843607029919 | 8022983042558 | Black/Yellow |
| S/M | BF205140 | 843607029926 | 8022983042565 | Black/Yellow |
| M/L | BF205142 | 843607029933 | 8022983042572 | Black/Yellow |
| L/XL | BF205144 | 843607029940 | 8022983042589 | Black/Yellow |
| XS/S | BF205538 | 843607029957 | 8022983042596 | Black/Silver |
| S/M | BF205540 | 843607029964 | 8022983042602 | Black/Silver |
| M/L | BF205542 | 843607029971 | 8022983042619 | Black/Silver |
| L/XL | BF205544 | 843607029988 | 8022983042626 | Black/Silver |



CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| XS/S | 569 | 198 | 315 | 93 | 88 | 680 | 35/38 | 4 - 7 | 5 - 8 |
| S/M | 606 | 209 | 333 | 99 | 83 | 748 | 38/41 | 7 - 9 | 8 - 10 |
| M/L | 649 | 223 | 355 | 104 | 92 | 907 | 41/44 | 9 - 10 | 10 - 11 |
| L/XL | 683 | 236 | 376 | 112 | 94 | 1020 | 44/47 | 11 - 13 | 12 - 14 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DUAL MATERIAL
BLADE USES STRONG
POLYPROPYLENE
AND SOFT ELASTOMER

FULL LENGTH
SIDE-RAILS HELP DIRECT
WATERFLOW
FOR IMPROVED THRUST.

ELASTOMER FOOT POCKET
IMPROVES COMFORT

BLADE EXTENDS FROM THE TOP
OF THE FOOT FOR
INCREASED SURFACE AREA

QUICK-RELEASE
STRAP BUCKLES



CRESSI EBS
POSSIBILITY
OF ASSEMBLY WITH
ELASTIC
BUNGEE SYSTEM (1)
SEE PAGE 108

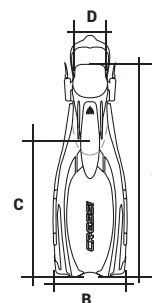
These highly responsive blades are also very lightweight, and a great choice for traveling divers who want an open-heel fin. The dual-material blade balances power with kicking comfort, and full-length side rails help it track naturally through the water using a standard scissor kick. The soft elastomer foot pocket is shaped for an ergonomic and comfortable fit.



| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| XS | BG171038 | 843607000826 | 8022983018744 | Black/Yellow |
| S/M | BG171040 | 843607000833 | 8022983018751 | Black/Yellow |
| M/L | BG171042 | 843607000840 | 8022983018768 | Black/Yellow |
| L/XL | BG171044 | 843607000857 | 8022983018775 | Black/Yellow |
| XS | BG172038 | 843607000864 | 8022983018782 | Black/Blue |
| S/M | BG172040 | 843607000871 | 8022983018799 | Black/Blue |
| M/L | BG172042 | 843607000888 | 8022983018805 | Black/Blue |
| L/XL | BG172044 | 843607000895 | 8022983018812 | Black/Blue |
| XS | BG175038 | 843607000901 | 8022983018829 | Black |
| S/M | BG175040 | 843607000918 | 8022983018836 | Black |
| M/L | BG175042 | 843607000925 | 8022983018843 | Black |
| L/XL | BG175044 | 843607000932 | 8022983018850 | Black |
| XXL | BG175046 | 843607000949 | 8022983021348 | Black |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| XS | 575 | 198 | 312 | 97 | 84 | 675 | XS | 8 - 10 | 9 - 11 |
| S/M | 608 | 211 | 332 | 107 | 89 | 795 | S/M | 10 - 12 | 11 - 13 |
| M/L | 648 | 223 | 354 | 112 | 94 | 935 | M/L | 12 - 14 | 13 - 15 |
| XL | 679 | 233 | 372 | 117 | 95 | 1015 | XL | 14 - 15 | 15 - 16 |
| XXL | 688 | 242 | 374 | 124 | 95 | 1100 | XXL | 15 - 16 | 16 - 17 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE
FOR EFFICIENCY

THERMO-RUBBER SOLES
FOR EXTRA GRIP
ON WET SURFACES



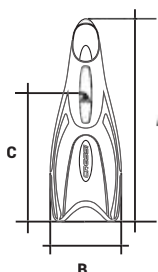
The Reaction Pro is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The Reaction Pro is a full foot pocket style fin, with a long blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade.

The Reaction Pro is constructed using multiple materials, bonded together with our patented three-material molding process.

This provides comfort and suppleness in the foot area as well as strength and rigidity in the heel and blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without dive socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 36/37 | BG192036 | 843607000437 | 8022983033679 | Blue |
| 38/39 | BG192038 | 843607003872 | 8022983033686 | Blue |
| 40/41 | BG192040 | 843607003889 | 8022983033693 | Blue |
| 42/43 | BG192042 | 843607003896 | 8022983033709 | Blue |
| 44/45 | BG192044 | 843607003902 | 8022983033716 | Blue |
| 46/47 | BG192046 | 843607005234 | 8022983033723 | Blue |
| 36/37 | BG195036 | 843607000451 | 8022983033730 | Black |
| 38/39 | BG195038 | 843607000444 | 8022983033747 | Black |
| 40/41 | BG195040 | 843607003919 | 8022983033754 | Black |
| 42/43 | BG195042 | 843607003926 | 8022983033761 | Black |
| 44/45 | BG195044 | 843607003933 | 8022983033778 | Black |
| 46/47 | BG195046 | 843607005241 | 8022983033785 | Black |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE



| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 36/37 | 600 | 203 | 475 | 625 | 36/37 | 5.5/ 6.5 | 6.5/7.5 |
| 38/39 | 620 | 215 | 495 | 710 | 38/39 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| 40/41 | 640 | 215 | 500 | 765 | 40/41 | 8.5/9.5 | 9.5/10.5 |
| 42/43 | 665 | 215 | 520 | 830 | 42/43 | 10/10.5 | 11/11.5 |
| 44/45 | 680 | 215 | 545 | 880 | 44/45 | 11/11.5 | 12/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 700 | 215 | 555 | 935 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| Runs Small | | Runs Large |
| | | |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE
FOR EFFICIENCY



The Pro Star is another versatile fin in the Cressi line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the Pro Light, the Pro Star is a lightweight and comfortable full footpocket style fin.

For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the footpocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle, requiring less energy to load the blade.

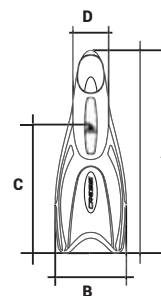
This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 37/38 | BG185037 | 843607001175 | 8022983024882 | Black |
| 39/40 | BG185039 | 843607001168 | 8022983024899 | Black |
| 41/42 | BG185041 | 843607001151 | 8022983024905 | Black |
| 43/44 | BG185043 | 843607001144 | 8022983024912 | Black |
| 45/46 | BG185045 | 843607001083 | 8022983024929 | Black |
| 37/38 | BG181037 | 843607001038 | 8022983021409 | Yellow |
| 39/40 | BG181039 | 843607001045 | 8022983021416 | Yellow |
| 41/42 | BG181041 | 843607001052 | 8022983021423 | Yellow |
| 43/44 | BG181043 | 843607001069 | 8022983021430 | Yellow |
| 45/46 | BG181045 | 843607001076 | 8022983021447 | Yellow |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|------------|
| Runs Small | | | | Runs Large |
| | | | | |

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 37/38 | 607 | 201 | 358 | 90 | 71 | 578 | 37/38 | 5 - 6 | 6 - 7 |
| 39/40 | 628 | 208 | 365 | 93 | 71 | 623 | 39/40 | 6.5 - 8 | 7.5 - 9 |
| 41/42 | 647 | 214 | 373 | 97 | 74 | 646 | 41/42 | 8.5 - 9.5 | 9.5 - 10.5 |
| 43/44 | 671 | 219 | 380 | 100 | 76 | 725 | 43/44 | 10 - 11 | 11 - 12 |
| 45/46 | 688 | 223 | 387 | 102 | 77 | 782 | 45/46 | 11.5 - 12.5 | 12.5 - 13.5 |





SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET FOR
A SUPERIOR COMFORT



INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

GARA MODULAR
FOOT POCKET
+ one pair assembly kit
see page 226

NEW 2018 - MARCH
GARA MODULAR INSOLE



OPTIONAL
TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT
POCKETS

PREFORMED INSOLE

EASILY ADJUST SIZE
NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC
CONSTRUCTION

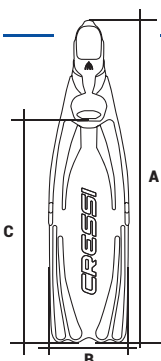


The new version of Gara Modular Carbon was tested and developed by the Cressi Team. It is made with lighter and more reactive blade. The blade is made with pure carbon with maximum quality resin with a maximum of three hardness, a weave of 12000 threads, and incorporates a new foot pocket with improved adjustments to enjoy maximum blade performance. It is manufactured industrially by vacuum infusion at a high temperature to eliminate any possibility of microbubbles in the structure, ensuring a very compact and reactive blade. With a maximum thickness of 3 mm, the profile gradually decreases to 1mm in five different phases. The outer layer has a matte finish to avoid unwanted reflections. The blade-foot pocket assembly area, which is especially sensitive to breaks, has been reinforced with several technologies including: The holes for the screws are made with a non-mechanized mold to minimize the breaking possibility. A rounded profile on the cancellation area foot pocket-blade. Internal elastic layer The hardness level of the blade is MD—the most versatile version—perfect for spear fishers at all depths.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 38/39 | BH109238 | 843607589109 | 8022983097435 |
| 40/41 | BH109240 | 843607589116 | 8022983097442 |
| 42/43 | BH109242 | 843607589123 | 8022983097459 |
| 44/45 | BH109244 | 843607589130 | 8022983097466 |
| 46/47 | BH109246 | 843607589147 | 8022983097473 |

INSOLE - NEW 2018 MARCH

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| BZ180022 | 843607047197 | 8022983108940 | Insole for Gara Fins |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 38/39 | 850 | 215 | 760 | 890 | 38/39 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| 40/41 | 860 | 215 | 760 | 920 | 40/41 | 8.5/9.5 | 9.5/10.5 |
| 42/43 | 880 | 215 | 760 | 960 | 42/43 | 10/10.5 | 11/11.5 |
| 44/45 | 895 | 215 | 760 | 1010 | 44/45 | 11/11.5 | 12/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 905 | 215 | 760 | 1105 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ |

SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET FOR
A SUPERIOR COMFORT



INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

**GARA MODULAR
FOOT POCKET**
+ one pair assembly kit
see page 226



REGULAR
STIFFNESS
BLADE

NEW 2018 - MARCH
GARA MODULAR INSOLE



OPTIONAL
TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT
POCKETS

PREFORMED INSOLE

EASILY ADJUST SIZE
NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC
CONSTRUCTION



The Gara Modular system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either.

The self adjusting foot pocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a foot pocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the foot pocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| 38/39 | BH105038 | 843607041782 | 8022983054032 | Modular |
| 40/41 | BH105040 | 843607039499 | 8022983051833 | Modular |
| 42/43 | BH105042 | 843607039505 | 8022983051840 | Modular |
| 44/45 | BH105044 | 843607039512 | 8022983051857 | Modular |
| 46/47 | BH105046 | 843607039529 | 8022983051864 | Modular |

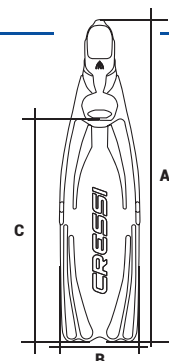
INSOLE - NEW 2018 MARCH

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| BZ180022 | 843607047197 | 8022983108940 | Insole for Gara Fins |

CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|------------|
| Runs Small | | | | Runs Large |
| | | | | |

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 38/39 | 870 | 215 | 780 | 990 | 38/39 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| 40/41 | 880 | 215 | 780 | 1050 | 40/41 | 8.5/9.5 | 9.5/10.5 |
| 42/43 | 900 | 215 | 780 | 1100 | 42/43 | 10/10.5 | 11/11.5 |
| 44/45 | 915 | 215 | 780 | 1150 | 44/45 | 11/11.5 | 12/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 925 | 215 | 780 | 1240 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |





SOFTER LD
BLADE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET FOR
A SUPERIOR COMFORT



INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

GARA MODULAR
FOOT POCKET
+ one pair assembly kit
see page 226

New version of the Gara Modular made with the collaboration of the freediving champion Guillaume Nery. The fins are made with the high-modulus propylene blade (2500 Mpa). It has lifelong warranty and highly elastic return. It incorporates two little antiskid spoilers on the final area. The decreasing thickness section (from 4mm to 2mm) causes the highly progressive tonnage eliminating the skid tendency, because the first half of the set is more rigid and the final half is more flexible. The foot pocket's volume has been revised after deep anatomic studies, in such a way as the volume is proportional to the widening effect that the foot pocket causes depending on the foot size. It doesn't follow a fixed proportion size by size because proportionally a small foot "fattens" much more than a big foot when putting on the foot pocket. The foot pocket combines two materials, a thermoplastic rubber with high hardness (shore 90), flexible but inelastic and really resistant according to the nerves, to the whole foot pocket's sole and to the exclusive strap over the instep aimed to make the effort transmission to be immediate without dissipate in rubbery compositions. The middle of the instep incorporates a band of 2 cm of amplitude "Self-adjusting", that allows a slight expansion (between 2 and 4 mm according to size) to adapt to people with high instep or if you want to use thick neoprene socks. The expansion has been meticulously adjusted not to be detrimental the energy transmission. The hardness level of the blade is LD: soft for divers of reduced size and/or that do long movements and medium depth diving.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 38/39 | BH105138 | 843607568630 | 8022983075860 |
| 40/41 | BH105140 | 843607568647 | 8022983075877 |
| 42/43 | BH105142 | 843607568654 | 8022983075884 |
| 44/45 | BH105144 | 843607568661 | 8022983075891 |
| 46/47 | BH105146 | 843607568678 | 8022983075907 |

INSOLE - NEW 2018 MARCH

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| BZ180022 | 843607047197 | 8022983108940 | Insole for Gara Fins |

NEW 2018 - MARCH GARA MODULAR INSOLE



OPTIONAL TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT
POCKETS

PREFORMED INSOLE

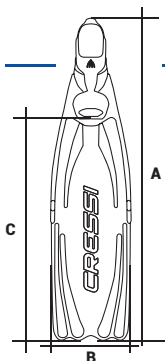
EASILY ADJUST SIZE
NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC
CONSTRUCTION



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 38/39 | 850 | 215 | 760 | 890 | 38/39 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| 40/41 | 860 | 215 | 760 | 940 | 40/41 | 8.5/9.5 | 9.5/10.5 |
| 42/43 | 880 | 215 | 760 | 990 | 42/43 | 10/10.5 | 11/11.5 |
| 44/45 | 895 | 215 | 760 | 1040 | 44/45 | 11/11.5 | 12/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 905 | 215 | 760 | 1135 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIRM BLADE DESIGNED
TO RUN OVER
THE FOOTPOCKET
FOR EASE OF USE

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

THERMO-RUBBER
SOLES
FOR EXTRA GRIP
ON WET SURFACES



The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

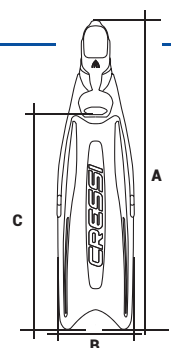
| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | BH145140 | 843607029643 | 8022983042305 |
| 42/43 | BH145142 | 843607029650 | 8022983042312 |
| 44/45 | BH145144 | 843607029667 | 8022983042329 |
| 46/47 | BH145146 | 843607029674 | 8022983042336 |

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small — Runs Large

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 40/41 | 870 | 220 | 730 | 861 | 40/41 | 8/9 | 9/10 |
| 42/43 | 890 | 225 | 750 | 952 | 42/43 | 9/10 | 10/11 |
| 44/45 | 900 | 233 | 750 | 984 | 44/45 | 10.5/11.5 | 11.5/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 915 | 242 | 770 | 1066 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

DURABLE
CONSTRUCTION
DESIGNED
TO TAKE ABUSE

SOFT LONG BLADE
FOR EASE OF USE

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE
FOR EFFICIENCY

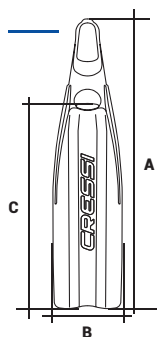


The Gara 3000 LD is Cressi's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which makes the Gara 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those unexperienced with long-fin blades. The Gara 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort.

This makes the fin comfortable and easy on the legs for beginners as well as during long duration dives.

The Gara 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using Cressi's unique three material molding process, where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area, while being able to deliver power through the blade due to the stiffness the process provides. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | BH135140 | 843607000956 | 8022983027500 |
| 42/43 | BH135142 | 843607000963 | 8022983027517 |
| 44/45 | BH135144 | 843607000970 | 8022983027524 |
| 46/47 | BH135146 | 843607000987 | 8022983027531 |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 40/41 | 870 | 210 | 690 | 861 | 40/41 | 6.5/8 | 7.5/9 |
| 42/43 | 885 | 210 | 705 | 952 | 42/43 | 8/9.5 | 9/10.5 |
| 44/45 | 905 | 215 | 715 | 984 | 44/45 | 9.5/10.5 | 10.5/11.5 |
| 46/47 | 925 | 220 | 725 | 1066 | 46/47 | 11/12.5 | 12/13.5 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| — — — — — | — — — — — |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

STIFF LONG BLADE
DESIGNED
FOR MAXIMUM DEPTHS

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE
FOR EFFICIENCY



Gara 2000 HF is an icon in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths.

The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency.

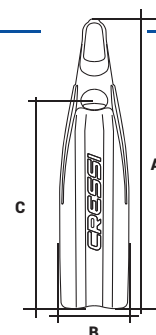
This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | BH115040 | 843607000994 | 8022983000640 |
| 42/43 | BH115042 | 843607001007 | 8022983000657 |
| 44/45 | BH115044 | 843607001014 | 8022983000664 |
| 46/47 | BH115046 | 843607001021 | 8022983000671 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 40/41 | 845 | 215 | 660 | 790 | 40/41 | 6.5/8 | 7.5/9 |
| 42/43 | 860 | 215 | 660 | 895 | 42/43 | 8/9 | 9/10 |
| 44/45 | 875 | 220 | 675 | 970 | 44/45 | 9.5/11 | 10.5/12 |
| 46/47 | 890 | 223 | 675 | 1030 | 46/47 | 11.5/13 | 12.5/14 |



GARA MODULAR LD SET

GARA MODULAR LD FINS + MATRIX MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



LONG FINS
SET BAG

FINS SIZE CHART
see page 59



GREEN
BLADE

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | △ |
|------------|----------|--------------|---|
| 38/39 | SE410038 | 843607597333 | |
| 40/41 | SE410040 | 843607597340 | |
| 42/43 | SE410042 | 843607597357 | |
| 44/45 | SE410044 | 843607597364 | |
| 46/47 | SE410046 | 843607597401 | |

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



LONG FINS
SET BAG



MASK STRAP COVER



ANTIFOG
DROPS

FINS SIZE CHART
see page 61



Cressi made this set composed by professional items, of high quality and performance, to give the opportunity to use a high standard equipment for free diving and for spearfishing.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | SE401040 | 843607574075 | 8022983081137 |
| 42/43 | SE401042 | 843607574082 | 8022983081144 |
| 44/45 | SE401044 | 843607574099 | 8022983081151 |
| 46/47 | SE401046 | 843607574105 | 8022983081168 |

M A S K

improvement
is our DNA



CALIBRO: SUPERIOR MATERIAL QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE.



MADE IN ITALY

EVOLUTION

DECADES OF INNOVATION.

1938



IL PESCATORE CRESSI

In a room in their home in Genoa, the brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi begin to make their first masks, with pieces of recycled inner tubes shaped on formers and assembled with a natural rubber solution, buckles and rubber loops. The first rudimentary masks are created in this way.

1943



SIRENA

They are the first masks to be produced in a limited series, still by hand. Only one size is offered. They are similar, even if the second mask is in thicker rubber. This model is produced also with an incorporated snorkel, and remains in the catalogue for around 30 years.

1946



MEDUSA GIGANTE

The mask with a snorkel incorporated in a single unit with the side of the mask is the second historic Cressi model. The Medusa Gran Facciale, then, covers the face from forehead to chin, while the Medusa Gigante is equipped with two snorkels in-unit with the mask.

1953



PINOCCHIO

A milestone in the evolution of deep water diving with its anatomical shape. The moulding for the nose allows it to be gripped with the fingers from the outside and facilitates compensation.

It becomes the most famous mask in the world and is still produced by Cressi today.

1969



LINCE OTTICA

With the introduction of Pinocchio Ottica mask in 1963, whose optical glass may incorporate any type of corrective lenses for underwater vision, Cressi opens one of the first facilities specialising in this kind of product and develops a full range of optical masks.

1978



PIUMA

The particularly robust mask is a single lens model offering a notable field of vision, an attractive and functional design and patented snap-fitting adjusters. The range includes the twin-lens Piumalux, the single-lens Minipiuma for small faces and the Piumalux ottica.

1981



OCCHIO

Designed for freediving and used by the Italian spearfishing champions, this model represents the new dimension of diving masks. Twin-lens, the skirt in black rubber and easy strap adjustment by buckles: any prominence is eliminated.

2000



BIG EYES

The world's first diving mask with two inclined lenses offers an extremely wide field of vision in all directions, in particular downwards, with a 30° improvement on a traditional mask. Another avant-garde product design, that soon becomes the most copied and imitated.

2014



NANO CRYSTAL

This model, created for advanced freediving, features an extremely hydrodynamic shape with a minimal internal volume, that does not require voluntary equalization. The new Integrated Dual Frame Technology System permits the silicone skirt to be smoothly mated to the lens frame.

2017



CALIBRO

It is the first and the only mask in the world equipped with the exclusive Fog-Stop System that drastically reduces the fogging on the lenses: near the nose there is a special pocket that prevents the condensation. Another step by Cressi toward the future.

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- ★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- ★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
- ★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1
- ★ **ANTI-FOG SYSTEM**
PATENT PENDING



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

Built with the IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

Built with the NEW FOG STOP SYSTEM INNER NOSE POCKET



NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the Integrated Dual Fram Technology which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception.

The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame.

The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask.

Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| DS426000 | 843607595469 | 8022983978734 | Clear | Black | Clear |
| DS425550 | 843607595452 | 8022983978727 | Blue Nery | Black | Clear |
| DS424030 | 843607595445 | 8022983978710 | White | Pink | Clear |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ULTRA LOW VOLUME

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1

INTEGRATED BUCKLES

US 8281417 B2

INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

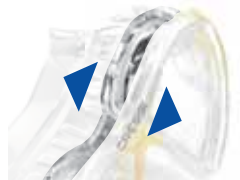
US 20140013494 A1

ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

PATENT PENDING



Built with the IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

Built with the new FOG STOP SYSTEM INNER NOSE POCKET



NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.



100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK



GREEN



BLACK HD EDITION

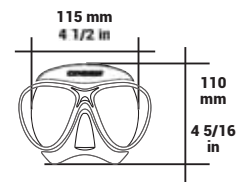
| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| DS425050 | 843607570084 | 8022983077123 | Black | Black | Clear |
| DS429850 | 843607570107 | 8022983077147 | Green | Black | Clear |
| DS426050 | 843607570091 | 8022983077130 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- ★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- ★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
- ★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



Built with the IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.



This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The Dual Integrated Frame Technology System joins the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and a significantly smaller size, with equal visibility. Thanks to the Inclined Lens Patented Technology, the field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

crystal® The Silicone Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE® IS AN EXCLUSIVE CRESSI MATERIAL THAT REVOLUTIONIZES DIVING MASK SKIRT CLARITY. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

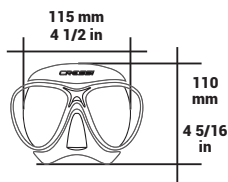


| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| DS400010 | 843607557955 | 8022983068022 | Crystal | Black/Yellow |
| DS400020 | 843607557962 | 8022983068039 | Crystal | Blue/White |
| DS400040 | 843607557979 | 8022983068046 | Crystal | Black/Pink |
| DS400041 | 843607557986 | 8022983068053 | Crystal | Black/Lilac |
| DS400050 | 843607557993 | 8022983068060 | Crystal | Black/Black |
| DS400060 | 843607558006 | 8022983068077 | Crystal | Black/White |
| DS400062 | 843607558013 | 8022983068084 | Crystal | Black/Blue |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



Built with the IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1



INTEGRATED BUCKLES

US 8281417 B2



INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

US 20140013494 A1



The Air mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The Dual Integrated Frame Technology System joins the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and a significantly smaller size, with equal visibility. Thanks to the Inclined Lens Patented Technology, the field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

100%
High Quality Soft
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/BLUE



BLUE NERY

**NEW
2018
IN STOCK**

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| DS405010 | 843607558020 | 8022983068091 | Black | Black/Yellow |
| DS405050 | 843607558037 | 8022983068107 | Black | Black/Black |
| DS405060 | 843607558044 | 8022983068114 | Black | Black/White |
| DS405062 | 843607558051 | 8022983068121 | Black | Black/Blue |
| DS405550 | 843607595438 | 8022983978703 | Blue Nery | Black |

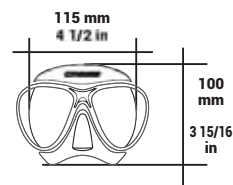
CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- ★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- ★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
- ★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



Built with the IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

The Nano is for advanced divers, freediving and spearfishing lovers, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. For develop the Nano mask Cressi invented and patented the Integrated Dual Frame Technology System that joins the silicone skirt to the rigid frame lens without interruptions as to guarantee a perfect seal and reduce drastically the internal volume. It does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. The mask features inverted teardrop lenses slightly inclined made in tempered glass. An anatomical strap ensure a perfect seal on the head.

crystal® The Silicone Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE® IS AN EXCLUSIVE CRESSI MATERIAL THAT REVOLUTIONIZES DIVING MASK SKIRT CLARITY. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

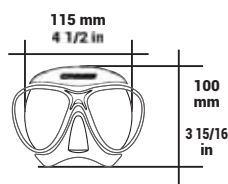


| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
| DS360010 | 843607042239 | 8022983054483 | Crystal | Yellow | |
| DS360020 | 843607042246 | 8022983054490 | Crystal | Blue | |
| DS360040 | 843607042253 | 8022983054506 | Crystal | Pink | |
| DS360041 | 843607042260 | 8022983054513 | Crystal | Lilac | |
| DS360050 | 843607507509 | 8022983058610 | Crystal | Black | |
| DS360060 | 843607042277 | 8022983054520 | Crystal | White | |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

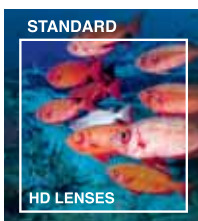
DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



SPECIAL OPTION:

- BLUE NERY EDITION
- GREEN EDITION
- HD MIRRORED LENSES



HD MIRRORED LENSES
INCREASE THE VISION'S
CLEARNESS BY 15%



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1

INTEGRATED BUCKLES

US 8281417 B2

INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

US 20140013494 A1



Built with the IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

The Nano is for advanced divers, freediving and spearfishing lovers, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. For develop the Nano mask Cressi invented and patented the Integrated Dual Frame Technology System that joins the silicone skirt to the rigid frame lens without interruptions as to guarantee a perfect seal and reduce drastically the internal volume. It does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. The mask features inverted teardrop lenses slightly inclined made in tempered glass. An anatomical strap ensure a perfect seal on the head. Available with mirrored lenses to hide your eyes while attracting fish.

**NEW
2018
IN STOCK**

100%
High Quality Soft
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK



BLACK/BROWN



GREEN EDITION



BLUE NERY EDITION



BLACK HD EDITION

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| DS365050 | 843607042284 | 8022983054537 | Black | Black | Standard |
| DS365097 | 843607042291 | 8022983054544 | Black | Brown | Standard |
| DS369850 | 843607557948 | 8022983068015 | Green | Green | Standard |
| DS366050 | 843607507516 | 8022983058627 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |
| DS365550 | 843607570947 | 8022983077956 | Blue Nery | Black | Standard |

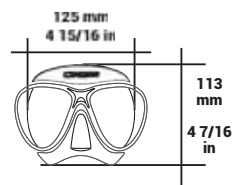
CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- ★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- ★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- RAKED LENSES PROVIDE EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW
- INVERTED TEAR-DROP LENSES IMPROVE DOWNWARD VISIBILITY FOR MANAGING BC-MOUNTED GEAR
- LOW INTERNAL VOLUME ALLOWS FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING
- CRYSTAL SILICONE RESISTS AGING AND PREVENTS SKIRT DISCOLORATION, AND FOGGING
- RIBBED SKIRT DESIGN PROVIDES SUPPORT WHERE NEEDED FOR A SOFT, FLEXIBLE FIT
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES ALLOW PRECISE HEADBAND ADJUSTMENTS
- SWIVELING BUCKLES CONNECT TO FLEXIBLE, INDESTRUCTIBLE ELASTOMER TABS FOR TOTAL DURABILITY AND COMFORT



**BACK
IN STOCK
2018**

OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 110 CHART

Symmetrical lenses
OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$ 5.00



The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technology. Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging. The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.

crystal® The Silicone Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE® IS AN EXCLUSIVE CRESSI MATERIAL THAT REVOLUTIONIZES DIVING MASK SKIRT CLARITY. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.



YELLOW/BLACK



BLUE/BLACK



WHITE/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



WHITE/BLUE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| DS340010 | 843607032025 | 8022983044651 | Crystal | Yellow/Black |
| DS340025 | 843607039932 | 8022983052267 | Crystal | Blue/Black |
| DS340040 | 843607032803 | 8022983045382 | Crystal | White/Pink |
| DS340060 | 843607032032 | 8022983044668 | Crystal | Clear/Black |
| DS340062 | 843607032049 | 8022983044675 | Crystal | White/Blue |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

DESIGNED FOR THOSE
WITH A NARROW
OR SMALL FACE.

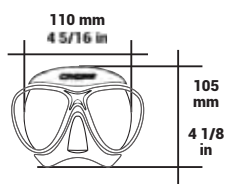
CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1

INTEGRATED BUCKLES

US 8281417 B2



The Eyes Evolution Crystal comes with all of the great features of the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal, but in a smaller size that makes it ideal for women and smaller faces. The Crystal Silicone is an exclusive Cressi material that's so clear the mask's skirt is virtually invisible when diving. The thickness of the mask frame has been reduced to such an extent that it is practically invisible when the mask is being worn.

crystal® The Silicone Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE® IS AN EXCLUSIVE CRESSI MATERIAL THAT REVOLUTIONIZES SWIM MASK SKIRT CLARITY. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.



100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| DS350010 | 843607035156 | 8022983047720 | Crystal | Yellow |
| DS350020 | 843607035163 | 8022983047737 | Crystal | Blue |
| DS350040 | 843607035170 | 8022983047744 | Crystal | Pink |
| DS350041 | 843607039949 | 8022983052274 | Crystal | Lilac |
| DS350060 | 843607035187 | 8022983047751 | Crystal | Black |
| DS350080 | 843607035194 | 8022983047768 | Crystal | Red |
| DS355010 | 843607035200 | 8022983047775 | Black | Yellow |
| DS355020 | 843607035217 | 8022983047782 | Black | Blue |
| DS355050 | 843607035224 | 8022983047799 | Black | Black |
| DS355098 | 843607039956 | 8022983052281 | Black | Green |

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1

★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE

RAKED LENSES
PROVIDE EXCELLENT
FIELD-OF-VIEW

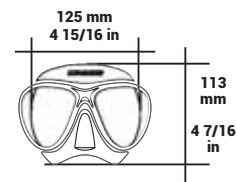
LOW INTERNAL
VOLUME ALLOWS
FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING

DUAL-DENSITY SILICONE SKIRT
FLEXES FOR A PERFECT SEAL
ALONG THE FACE AND FULL
SUPPORT AROUND
THE FRAME

RIBBED FACIAL SKIRT PROVIDES
SUPPORT WHERE NEEDED
FOR A SOFT, FLEXIBLE FIT

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES
ALLOW PRECISE
HEADBAND ADJUSTMENTS

SWIVELING BUCKLES CONNECT
TO FLEXIBLE, INDESTRUCTIBLE
ELASTOMER TABS
FOR TOTAL DURABILITY
AND COMFORT.



**BACK
IN STOCK
2018**

OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 110 CHART

Symmetrical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$ 5.00



The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy to adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|
| DS336010 | 843607028677 | 8022983041339 | Clear | Yellow/Black | Standard |
| DS336020 | 843607028684 | 8022983041346 | Clear | Blue/Black | Standard |
| DS336040 | 843607028691 | 8022983041353 | Clear | Pink/Black | Standard |
| DS336060 | 843607028707 | 8022983041360 | Clear | Clear/Black | Standard |
| DS336080 | 843607028721 | 8022983041384 | Clear | Red/Black | Standard |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

RAKED LENSES PROVIDE EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW

LOW INTERNAL VOLUME ALLOWS FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING

DUAL-DENSITY SILICONE SKIRT FLEXES FOR A PERFECT SEAL ALONG THE FACE AND FULL SUPPORT AROUND THE FRAME

RIBBED FACIAL SKIRT PROVIDES SUPPORT WHERE NEEDED FOR A SOFT, FLEXIBLE FIT

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES ALLOW PRECISE HEADBAND ADJUSTMENTS

SWIVELING BUCKLES CONNECT TO FLEXIBLE, INDESTRUCTIBLE ELASTOMER TABS FOR TOTAL DURABILITY AND COMFORT.

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

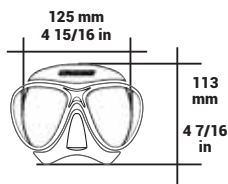
INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1



INTEGRATED BUCKLES

US 8281417 B2



SPECIAL OPTION:

• **HD MIRRORED LENSES**



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

BACK IN STOCK 2018

OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 110 CHART

Symmetrical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$ 5.00



The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy to adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

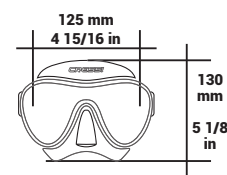
100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT BLACK SILICONE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|
| DS336510 | 843607028745 | 8022983041407 | Black | Yellow | Standard |
| DS336520 | 843607028752 | 8022983041414 | Black | Blue | Standard |
| DS336550 | 843607028769 | 8022983041421 | Black | Black | Standard |
| DS336580 | 843607029322 | 8022983041988 | Black | Red | Standard |
| DS336950 | 843607507462 | 8022983058573 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |



This airbrush technique blends two colors in a gradation design around the mask frame. The effect is a truly unique and visually stunning matte color incorporated with a top-of-the-line dive mask.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MAXI VISION OF VIEW
SINGLE LENS

LARGE FRAME WITH SPECIAL
SPRAY PAINTED EFFECT

QUALITY SILICONE

ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

Cressi's new Liberty mask offers divers freedom with a phenomenal field of vision in a single lens scuba mask.

The exclusive painted, coated frame brings a cool tech design style. Along with the soft silicone skirt and strap, the tempered glass and the easy adjustable buckles, the Liberty is the easy-to-use mask for divers.



YELLOW



BLUE



BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK

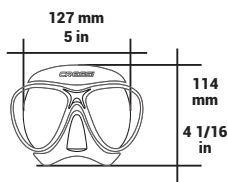
100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DS390050 | 843607557122 | 8022983067162 | Clear | Black |
| DS390020 | 843607557115 | 8022983067155 | Clear | Blue |
| DS390010 | 843607557108 | 8022983067148 | Clear | Yellow |
| DS395010 | 843607557146 | 8022983067186 | Black | Yellow |
| DS395050 | 843607557160 | 8022983067209 | Black | Black |
| DS395020 | 843607557153 | 8022983067193 | Black | Blue |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 LENSES
- WIDE VIEW DESIGN
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC
- ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



This airbrush technique blends two colors in a gradation design around the mask frame. The effect is a truly unique and visually stunning matte color incorporated with a top-of-the-line dive mask.



The Liberty Quattro has the characteristics of guaranteeing a panoramic view thanks to the four window panels. The two side lenses are joined and adjoined with the front lenses to guarantee an uninterrupted view. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
 SILICONE



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/YELLOW/SILVER

100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
 BLACK SILICONE



BLACK/BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/BLUE/SILVER

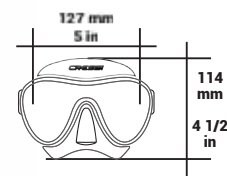
| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| DS460015 | 843607597616 | 8022983980973 | Clear | Yellow/Silver |
| DS460055 | 843607597623 | 8022983980980 | Clear | Black/Silver |
| DS465025 | 843607597630 | 8022983980997 | Black | Blue/Silver |
| DS465055 | 843607597647 | 8022983981000 | Black | Black/Silver |



This airbrush technique blends two colors in a gradation design around the mask frame. The effect is a truly unique and visually stunning matte color incorporated with a top-of-the-line dive mask.


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3 LENS
- PANORAMIC DESIGN
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



The Liberty Triside features a wide mono front lens with 2-sided lenses to ensure a panoramic view without interruption. The result is a mask that allows maximum light and feels as open as the ocean itself. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE


BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK



BLACK/BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| DS450015 | 843607593618 | 8022983101705 | Clear | Yellow/Silver |
| DS450025 | 843607593601 | 8022983101699 | Clear | Blue/Silver |
| DS450045 | 843607593625 | 8022983101712 | Clear | Pink/Silver |
| DS450055 | 843607593632 | 8022983101729 | Clear | Black/Silver |
| DS455010 | 843607593656 | 8022983101743 | Black | Black/Yellow |
| DS455040 | 843607593663 | 8022983101750 | Black | Black/Pink |
| DS455050 | 843607593670 | 8022983101767 | Black | Black/Black |

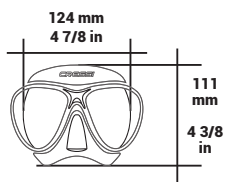


TECHNICAL FEATURES

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



This airbrush technique blends two colors in a gradation design around the mask frame. The effect is a truly unique and visually stunning matte color incorporated with a top-of-the-line dive mask.

The Liberty Duo features 2 big inverted teardrop lenses to ensure a complete view of equipment. The originality of the mask lies in the skirt's design, which is made to fit every facial profile. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The variety of colors is a great option for coordinate the mask with the equipment.

100%
High Quality
SILICONE


CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER

100%
High Quality
SOFT
BLACK SILICONE


BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/BLACK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------------|
| DS440025 | 843607593816 | 8022983101903 | Clear | Blue/Silver |
| DS440051 | 843607593823 | 8022983101910 | Clear | Black/Silver |
| DS445020 | 843607593830 | 8022983101927 | Black | Blue |
| DS445025 | 843607593847 | 8022983101934 | Black | Blue/Silver |
| DS445050 | 843607593854 | 8022983101941 | Black | Black |
| DS445051 | 843607593861 | 8022983101958 | Black | Black/Silver |

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

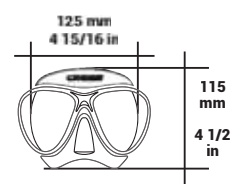
RAKED LENSES PROVIDE
EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW

EXTREMELY LOW INTERNAL
VOLUME ON PAR WITH
THE BEST FREE
DIVING MASKS

SILICONE SKIRT SHAPED
TO PROVIDE A WIDE
SEALING SURFACE F
OR A LEAK-FREE FIT

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES
ALLOW PRECISE HEADBAND
ADJUSTMENTS

INVERTED
TEAR-DROP LENSES
IMPROVE
DOWNWARD VISION
FOR VIEWING
YOU BC WHILE DIVING



SPECIAL OPTION:

• **GREEN
EDITION**



The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DS301010 | 843607001489 | 8022983025186 | Clear | Yellow |
| DS301020 | 843607001496 | 8022983025193 | Clear | Blue |
| DS301060 | 843607001519 | 8022983025216 | Clear | Black |
| DS302050 | 843607000468 | 8022983025247 | Black | Black |
| DS309850 | 843607558686 | 8022983068497 | Green | Green |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SIZED FOR YOUNGER
DIVERS OR THOSE
WITH NARROWER FACES

RAKED LENSES PROVIDE
EXCELLENT
FIELD-OF-VIEW

EXTREMELY LOW INTERNAL
VOLUME ON PAR WITH
THE BEST FREE
DIVING MASKS

SILICONE SKIRT SHAPED
TO PROVIDE A WIDE SEALING
SURFACE FOR
A LEAK-FREE FIT

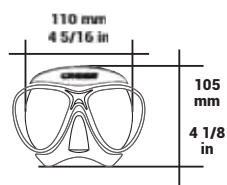
MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES ALLOW
PRECISE HEADBAND
ADJUSTMENTS

INVERTED TEAR-DROP LENSES
IMPROVE DOWNWARD VISIBILITY
FOR MANAGING
BC-MOUNTED GEAR

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1



A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE



WHITE/LILAC

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------|
| DS311010 | 843607002431 | 8022983025261 | Clear | Yellow |
| DS311020 | 843607002448 | 8022983025278 | Clear | Blue |
| DS311040 | 843607004633 | 8022983036663 | Clear | Pink |
| DS311063 | 843607002479 | 8022983025308 | Clear | Light Blue |
| DS311030 | 843607516945 | 8022983064147 | Clear | White/Lilac |
| DS312050 | 843607002424 | 8022983025322 | Black | Black |

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1



TECHNICAL FEATURES

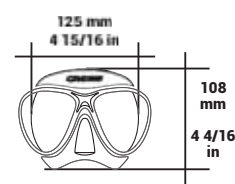
RAKED LENSES PROVIDE
EXCELLENT
FIELD-OF-VIEW

INVERTED TEAR-DROP LENSES
IMPROVE DOWNWARD VISIBILITY
FOR MANAGING
BC-MOUNTED GEAR

LOW INTERNAL VOLUME ALLOWS
FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING

HIGH-GRADE SILICONE
SKIRT PROVIDES
A LEAK-FREE SEAL

QUICK-ADJUST
SWIVEL BUCKLES



**BACK
IN STOCK
2018**

OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 110 CHART

Symmetrical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$ 5.00



The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/COBALT

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DS261010 | 843607001878 | 8022983015507 | Clear | Yellow |
| DS261020 | 843607001885 | 8022983015514 | Clear | Blue |
| DS261060 | 843607001892 | 8022983015538 | Clear | Black |
| DS261062 | 843607001908 | 8022983015545 | Clear | Cobalt |
| DS262020 | 843607001939 | 8022983015583 | Black | Blue |
| DS262050 | 843607001946 | 8022983015590 | Black | Black |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

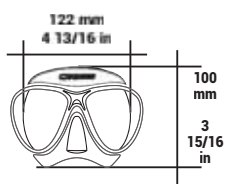
LOW INTERNAL VOLUME ALLOWS FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING

LIGHTWEIGHT, COMPACT AND RUGGED

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL OR AS A BACKUP MASK

HIGH-GRADE SILICONE SKIRT PROVIDES A LEAK-FREE SEAL

QUICK-ADJUST SWIVEL BUCKLES PREVENT BINDING



SPECIAL OPTION:

• **HD MIRRORED LENSES**



HD MIRRORED LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%



OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 110 CHART

Symmetrical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES INSTALLATION \$ 5.00



The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

100% High Quality SILICONE



YELLOW/BLACK



BLUE/BLACK



PINK/BLACK



CLEAR/BLACK



AQUAMARINE/BLACK



WHITE/LILAC

NEW 2018 IN STOCK



RED/BLACK

NEW 2018 IN STOCK

100% High Quality Soft BLACK SILICONE



BLUE/BLACK

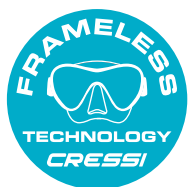


BLACK/BLACK

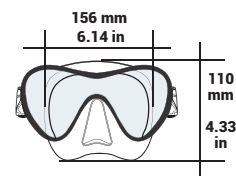


BLACK HD EDITION

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|
| DS241010 | 843607001809 | 8022983002606 | Clear | Yellow/Black | Standard |
| DS241020 | 843607001816 | 8022983002613 | Clear | Blue/Black | Standard |
| DS241040 | 843607035149 | 8022983002620 | Clear | Pink/Black | Standard |
| DS241060 | 843607001823 | 8022983002637 | Clear | Clear/Black | Standard |
| DS241063 | 843607001847 | 8022983025162 | Clear | Aquamarine /Black | Standard |
| WDS241041 | 843607519571 | 8022983066073 | Clear | White/Lilac | Standard |
| WDS241058 | 843607519588 | 8022983066080 | Clear | Red/Black | Standard |
| DS242020 | 843607001861 | 8022983002699 | Black | Blue/Black | Standard |
| DS242050 | 843607001786 | 8022983002705 | Black | Black/Black | Standard |
| DS242550 | 843607511117 | 8022983060828 | Black | Black/Black | HD Mirrored |



Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



SHINY
SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| ZDN284000 | 843607505192 | 8022983057743 | Pink | Pink |
| ZDN281000 | 843607032698 | 8022983045320 | Clear | Clear |
| ZDN283000 | 843607501590 | 8022983056036 | White | White |
| ZDN285000 | 843607505208 | 8022983057750 | Green | Green |
| ZDN287000 | 843607510707 | 8022983060705 | Brown | Brown |

HARD
PROTECTIVE BOX



TROPICAL



POLYBAG



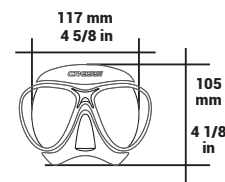
TECHNICAL FEATURES

REINFORCED FRAME

UNIVERSAL STRAP SIZE

EASY TO IDENTIFY AS RENTAL
AMONG OTHER MASK

BULK PACKING AVAILABLE



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE



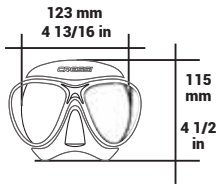
| Code | UPC | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|-------|--------|
| US401001 | 843607505727 | Black | Black |
| US401002 | 843607505734 | Clear | Blue |
| US401003 | 843607561600 | Black | Silver |

SPECIAL OPTION:

• BLACK
RENTAL
EDITION



ASIAN FIT


CLEAR
SILICONE

BLACK
SILICONE


CLEAR



BLACK

The twin-lens Okinawa is a classic low-volume mask in Cressi's Asian Fit design. Much like sunglasses are available in different styles for different facial structures, the Okinawa offers a special skirt and frame structure ideal for divers with typical Asian features. It provides a better fit at the nose and cheeks, maintaining an excellent seal.

HARD
PROTECTIVE BOX


| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DS370060 | 843607505048 | 8022983057590 | Clear | Clear |
| DS375050 | 843607505062 | 8022983057613 | Black | Black |

MASK STRAP COVER



BLUE



PINK



BLACK



RED



YELLOW

| Code | UPC | EAN | Col. |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| DS339992 | 843607029827 | 8022983042473 | Blue |
| DS339994 | 843607029834 | 8022983042480 | Pink |
| DS339995 | 843607029841 | 8022983042497 | Black |
| DS339997 | 843607557092 | 8022983067131 | Red |
| DS339996 | 843607557085 | 8022983067124 | Yellow |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

360-DEGREE DRY VALVE TECHNOLOGY
SEALS BREATHING TUBE WHEN SUBMERGED AT ANY ANGLE

FLEXIBLE TUBE
ALLOWS FOLDING FOR STORAGE

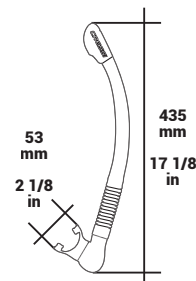
MOUTHPIECE DROPS AWAY WHEN NOT IN USE:
GREAT FOR SCUBA DIVERS

ANGLED MOUTHPIECE
REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

LOWER PURGE VALVE
VALVE ALLOWS ANY WATER TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

STREAMLINED DESIGN
REDUCES DRAG WHILE SWIMMING

ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SECURING TO ANY MASK



The Alpha Ultra Dry uses the latest dry-top snorkel technology with a compact valve that automatically closes to keep water out regardless of the angle of the snorkel. The Alpha also has a new, highly flexible tube that reduces jaw fatigue and folds compactly for storing in a BC pocket or travel pack. A new, wider elliptical shape increases air flow capacity for more comfortable breathing, while the purge valve enables instant clearing.

NEW ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE

NEW
2018
IN STOCK



| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| ES258020 | 843607042413 | 8022983054667 | Clear | Blue/Light Blue |
| ES258041 | 843607042420 | 8022983054674 | Clear | White/Lilac |
| ES258051 | 843607042437 | 8022983054681 | Clear | Black/Yellow |
| ES258054 | 843607042444 | 8022983054698 | Clear | Black/Pink |
| ES258055 | 843607042451 | 8022983054704 | Clear | Black/Silver |
| ES258130 | 843607595520 | 8022983978796 | Black | Black/White |
| ES258150 | 843607516006 | 8022983063256 | Black | Black/Silver |

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DRY-TOP VALVE
SEALS BREATHING TUBE
WHEN SUBMERGED

FLEXIBLE LOWERBORE
REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

MOUTHPIECE DROPS
AWAY WHEN NOT IN USE GREAT
FOR SCUBA DIVERS

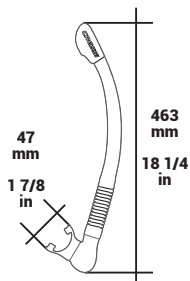
HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE
MOUTHPIECE
IS COMFORTABLE
AND DURABLE

ANGLED MOUTHPIECE
REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

LOWER PURGE
VALVE ALLOWS WATER
TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

STREAMLINED
DESIGN REDUCES DRAG
WHILE SWIMMING

ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL
KEEPER FOR SECURING
TO ANY MASK



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| ES259010 | 843607038652 | 8022983050997 | Clear | Yellow |
| ES259020 | 843607008693 | 8022983035611 | Clear | Cobalt |
| ES259030 | 843607038690 | 8022983051031 | Clear | White |
| ES259040 | 843607038669 | 8022983051000 | Clear | Pink |
| ES259050 | 843607038706 | 8022983051048 | Clear | Clear/Black |
| ES259062 | 843607038676 | 8022983051017 | Clear | Blue |
| ES259080 | 843607514019 | 8022983064475 | Clear | Lilac |
| ES259510 | 843607041331 | 8022983053585 | Black | Black/Yellow |
| ES259520 | 843607041348 | 8022983053592 | Black | Black/Blue |
| ES259550 | 843607500326 | 8022983051024 | Black | Black/Black |
| ES259570 | 843607514026 | 8022983082776 | Black | Black/Brown |
| ES259590 | 843607514033 | 8022983082783 | Black | Black/Green |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

DRY-TOP VALVE SEALS BREATHING TUBE WHEN SUBMERGED

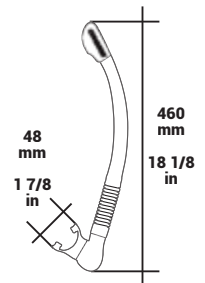
FLEXIBLE LOWERBORE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE IS COMFORTABLE AND DURABLE

ANGLED MOUTHPIECE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

LOWER PURGE VALVE ALLOWS WATER TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

REMOVABLE ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SECURING TO ANY MASK



The Tao Dry is a dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below not on worrying about water in your air way. The top has a Splash Guard and a floating mechanism that prevents entry of water when submerged. The contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| ES261010 | 843607575720 | 8022983082790 | Yellow | Yellow |
| ES261020 | 843607575737 | 8022983082806 | Blue | Blue |
| ES261040 | 843607575751 | 8022983082820 | Pink | Pink |
| ES261041 | 843607581288 | 8022983088891 | Lilac | Lilac |
| ES261050 | 843607575768 | 8022983082837 | Clear | Black |
| ES261550 | 843607581356 | 8022983088969 | Black | Black |

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

TECHNICAL FEATURES

PROFILED SPLASH GUARD
SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCES
WATER ENTRY

FLEXIBLE LOWER
BORE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

MOUTHPIECE DROPS
AWAY WHEN NOT IN USE-GREAT
FOR SCUBA DIVERS

HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE
MOUTHPIECE IS COMFORTABLE
AND DURABLE

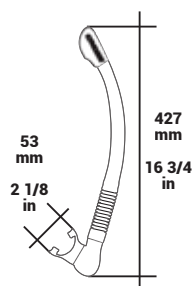
ANGLED MOUTHPIECE
REDUCES JAWFATIGUE

LOWER PURGE
VALVE ALLOWS WATER
TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

STREAMLINED DESIGN REDUCES
DRAG WHILE SWIMMING

ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL
KEEPER FOR SECURING
TO ANY MASK

STREAMLINED SHAPE REDUCES
DRAG WHILE SWIMMING



NEW ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



The Beta uses a streamlined splashguard to reduce water entry from overhead waves. Its flexible lower bore drops away when not in use and can be folded into a BC pocket or travel bag, making it ideal for divers. A wider elliptical shape also improves air flow for more relaxed breathing. The Beta's lower purge valve allows instant clearing when needed.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



SILVER/BLUE



WHITE/LILAC



SILVER/YELLOW



SILVER/PINK



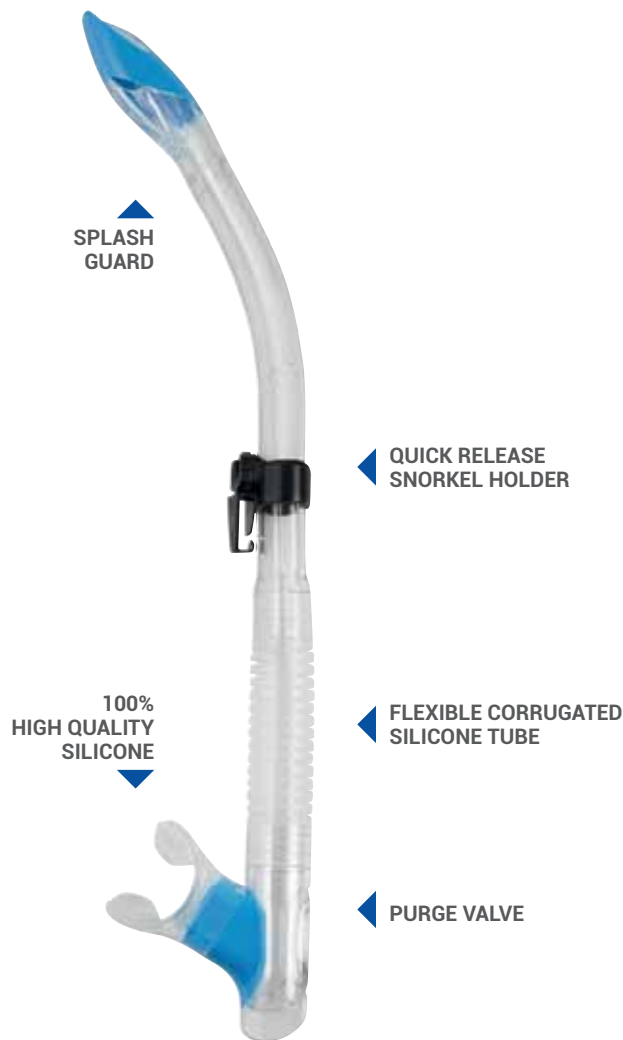
SILVER/BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



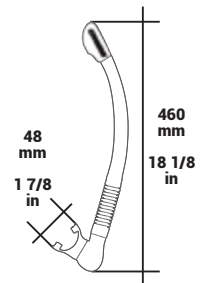
BLACK/BLACK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| ES257020 | 843607042314 | 8022983054568 | Clear | Silver/Blue |
| ES257041 | 843607042321 | 8022983054575 | Clear | White/Lilac |
| ES257051 | 843607042338 | 8022983054582 | Clear | Silver/Yellow |
| ES257054 | 843607042345 | 8022983054599 | Clear | Silver/Pink |
| ES257055 | 843607042352 | 8022983054605 | Clear | Silver/Black |
| ES257150 | 843607516952 | 8022983064154 | Black | Black |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- PROFILED SPLASH GUARD SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCES WATER ENTRY
- FLEXIBLE LOWER BORE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE
- HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE IS COMFORTABLE AND DURABLE
- ANGLED MOUTHPIECE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE
- LOWER PURGE VALVE ALLOWS WATER TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED
- REMOVABLE ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SECURING TO ANY MASK

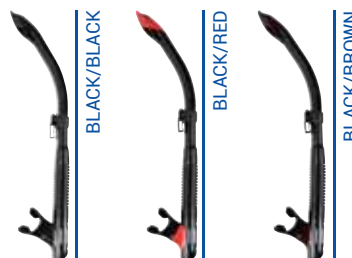


The Tao is a semi-dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below not on worrying about water in your air way. The top Splash Guard is designed to reduce water intake. A generous bore contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| ES260010 | 843607519809 | 8022983066257 | Clear | Yellow |
| ES260020 | 843607519816 | 8022983066264 | Clear | Blue |
| ES260040 | 843607519823 | 8022983066271 | Clear | Pink |
| ES260041 | 843607519830 | 8022983066288 | Clear | Lilac |
| ES260050 | 843607519847 | 8022983066295 | Clear | Black |
| ES260550 | 843607519854 | 8022983066301 | Black | Black |
| ES260580 | 843607558808 | 8022983068510 | Black | Red |
| ES260598 | 843607555951 | 8022983066493 | Black | Brown |

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

BIG EYES EVOLUTION & ALPHA ULTRA DRY COMBO

BIG EYES EVOLUTION PRO MASK + ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| DS337010 | 843607507479 | 8022983058580 | Yellow |
| DS337050 | 843607507493 | 8022983058603 | Black |

BIG EYES & SUPERNOVA DRY COMBO

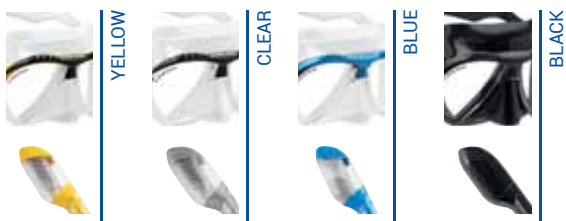
BIG EYES PRO MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL



| Code | UPC | Colors |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| ZDS260020 | 843607503624 | Blue |
| ZDS260060 | 843607034098 | Clear |
| ZDS260062 | 843607034104 | Cobalt |
| ZDS260500 | 843607517171 | Black |

MATRIX & SUPERNOVA DRY COMBO

MATRIX PRO MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL



| Code | UPC | Colors |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| CM100010 | 843607517140 | Yellow |
| CM100060 | 843607503150 | Clear |
| CM100020 | 843607503136 | Blue |
| CM100500 | 843607517164 | Black |



LINCE & SUPERNOVA DRY COMBO

LINCE PRO MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL



| Code | UPC | Colors |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| CM100040 | 843607503143 | Pink |
| CM100031 | 843607517157 | Yellow |





METAL STAINLESS
STEEL BUCKLE



HARD PLASTIC
BUCKLE

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

POLYBAG



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product. |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| UW100000 | 843607506380 | 843607506380 | Weight Belt Black |
| UW100001 | 843607506397 | 843607506397 | Weight Belt Yellow |
| TA627020 | 843607593892 | 8022983101989 | Weight Belt Blue |

AVAILABLE:
STAINLESS STEEL
(2 PCS)

PLASTIC (5 PCS)

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

WEIGHT KEEPER

PLASTIC



STAINLESS STEEL



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product. |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
| TA627100 | 843607593908 | 8022983101996 | Weight Belt Keeper - Plastic (5 pcs) |
| TA627101 | 843607593915 | 8022983102009 | Weight Belt Keeper - Stainless Steel (2 pcs) |

0% ALCOHOL
2 oz - 60 ml



SOLUTION
1 oz - 30 ml



GEL
1 oz - 30 ml



**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

ANTI-FOG
MINI
SPONGE



**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| DF200050 | 843607006507 | 8022983031682 | 0% alcohol |
| USA0100000 | 843607507158 | - | Solution |
| DF200052 | 843607587150 | 8022983095561 | Gel |
| DF200053 | 843607587297 | 8022983095707 | Mini Sponge |

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles.
Spread on the inside of the lenses, before
wetting them.

DIMENSION

- LENGTH:
7 in | 18 cm
- DIAMETER:
1.97 in | 5 cm
- WEIGHT (W/OUT BATTERIES):
5.25 oz | 150 g

EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS
THANKS TO THERMOPLASTIC
RUBBER COATING AND HIGHLY
ASYMMETRIC DESIGN

WARNING OF BATTERIES
EXHAUSTING
THE FLASHLIGHT WILL EMIT
FLASHES OF INCREASING
INTENSITY TO WARN THE USER
OF EXHAUSTED BATTERIES.

SECURITY LANYARD
THE LANYARD WITH
SPRING SLIDER
ALLOWS ADJUSTMENT
ACCORDING TO THE
USER'S NEEDS, BUT
BEING ELASTIC IT CAN
BE REMOVED IN AN
EMERGENCY.



NARROWED LIGHT BEAM
APPROXIMATELY 6° SPOT LIGHT BEAM
THANKS TO TIR LENS

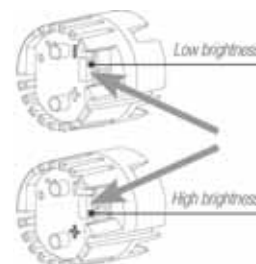


3 MODE SWITCH
1) OFF
2) HOLDING DOWN
3) ON

C.R.I < 75
OTHER
LOW QUALITY
LED

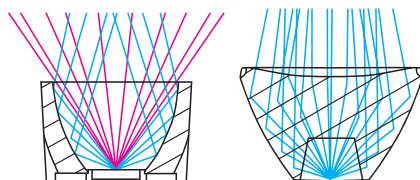


C.R.I > 75
LUMIA
HIGH QUALITY
CREE® LED



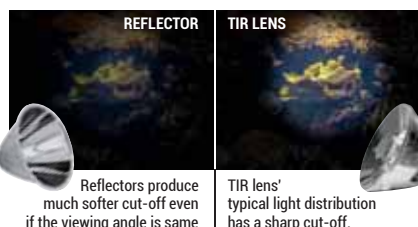
2 POWER LEVELS
1) 210 Lumens | Battery life 5h
2) 260 Lumens | Battery life 3.5h

NEUTRAL WHITE
COLOR TEMPERATURE
Similar to sunlight
for maximum return
of the colors underwater.



TIR LENS

The TIR lens collimates the LED light into efficient, well-controlled light beams that maximize the usable lumens in the target area with an absence of discomfort glare or shadows. The result is a smooth, high quality beam of superior intensity, uniformity, color over angle mixing designed by Cressi for the best result.



TIR LENS VS. REFLECTOR

The basic working principle is the same for both TIR lenses and reflectors, but TIR lenses have more control over light. With reflectors a big part of the light doesn't "touch" the reflector and this light can't be controlled in any way. This difference can easily be seen with tight spot optics as reflectors usually don't have as sharp a cutoff as TIR lenses.



ELECTRONIC CONTROL

The power supply has an electronic management that eliminates the gap between the various electrical potentials of the different types of batteries and guarantees an efficiency of up to 30% higher than commonly used systems. The power turns off the flashlight after 3 minutes at the high brightness level and after 60 minutes at the low brightness level. This is to preserve the life of the batteries and the life of the LED.



BLACK/GRAY



BLACK/YELLOW

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| SJ550000 | 843607558167 | 8022983068237 | Black/Gray |
| SJ550010 | 843607558174 | 8022983068244 | Black/Yellow |



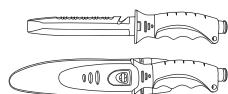
TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE SIDE OF THE STAINLESS STEEL BLADE IS STRAIGHT-EDGED, THE OTHER ONE IS SERRATED RIGHT ALONG THE BLADE; THEY ARE BOTH VERY SHARP AND EFFECTIVE FOR LINE CUTTING.

IT IS SEPARATED FROM THE BLADE BY A SMALL TECHNOPOLYMER THUMB TAB.

SHEATH WITH LOCKING MECHANISM TO ALLOW ONE-HAND RELEASE.

THE KNIFE IS SUPPLIED WITH TWO LEG STRAPS.



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL

Total length 10.00 in / 25.50 cm

Blade length 5.00 in / 13.00 cm



Version of the Borg knife with the chisel tip to allow it to be used as a tool for various operations and avoid accidental damage caused by a sharp tip.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| RC559150 | 843607514088 | 8022983062013 | Borg Blunt Tip |

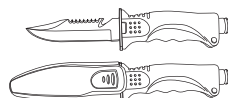


TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE SIDE OF THE STAINLESS STEEL BLADE IS STRAIGHT-EDGED, THE OTHER ONE IS SERRATED RIGHT ALONG THE BLADE; THEY ARE BOTH VERY SHARP AND EFFECTIVE FOR LINE CUTTING.

IT IS SEPARATED FROM THE BLADE BY A SMALL TECHNOPOLYMER THUMB TAB.

THE KNIFE COMES WITH TWO, STANDARD ISSUE STRAPS TO ATTACH IT TO YOUR LEG



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL

Total length 9.14 in / 23.20 cm

Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm



SHEATH WITH LOCKING
MECHANISM TO ALLOW
ONE-HAND RELEASE

SKORPION



Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559000 | 843607041638 | 8022983053882 |



GRIP BLUNT TIP

WEIGHT:

- WITH SHEATH
3.6 oz - 102.0 g

- WITHOUT SHEATH
1.9 oz - 53.8 g

Total length 6.80 in / 17.50 cm

Blade length 2.80 in / 7.30 cm



REAR PLATE
FOR BC STRAP
ATTACHMENT



Grip Blunt Tip Knife is a small-sized knife with a blunt tip and two different types of blades for multi-use. Great for scuba diving, as primary knife or back-up.



- HOSE ATTACHMENT INCLUDED
- BC MOUNT STRAPS INCLUDED

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559410 | 843607584845 | 8022983093222 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

HIGH QUALITY JAPANESE
STAINLESS STEEL

DAGGER STYLE BLADE
WITH POINTED TIP

SMOOTH CUTTING BLADE THAT
IS LIGHTWEIGHT, BUT STRONG

SMALL, EASY RELEASE SHEATH
FEATURES ONE-HANDED OPERATION

SERRATED TOP BLADE FOR EASY
UNDERWATER CUTTING

OPENING AT BASE OF HANDLE
FOR EASY LANYARD ATTACHMENT

REAR PLATE FOR BC STRAP
ATTACHMENT BC HOSE MOUNTING
KIT INCLUDED

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

GRIP TITANIUM

WEIGHT:

- WITH SHEATH
2.8 oz - 80.7 g

- WITHOUT SHEATH
1.2 oz - 35.4 g

Total length 6.80 in / 17.50 cm

Blade length 2.80 in / 7.20 cm



REAR PLATE
FOR BC STRAP
ATTACHMENT



Grip Titanium is a small sized knife with a titanium blade that lasts longer and is easier to handle and wear. Great for scuba diving, as primary knife or back-up. Ideal for spearfishing; super sharp and pointy to finish.



- HOSE ATTACHMENT INCLUDED
- BC MOUNT STRAPS INCLUDED

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559420 | 843607584852 | 8022983093239 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

HIGH QUALITY TITANIUM BLADE,
STAYS SHARP, EVEN AFTER
EXTENDED USE

DAGGER STYLE BLADE WITH
POINTED TIP

SMOOTH CUTTING BLADE
THAT IS LIGHTWEIGHT,
BUT STRONG

SMALL, EASY RELEASE SHEATH
FEATURES ONE-HANDED
OPERATION

SERRATED TOP BLADE FOR EASY
UNDERWATER CUTTING

OPENING AT BASE OF HANDLE
FOR EASY LANYARD ATTACHMENT

REAR PLATE FOR BC STRAP
ATTACHMENT



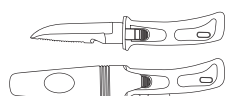
TECHNICAL FEATURES

SHEATH
WITH LOCKING MECHANISM
TO ALLOW ONE-HAND RELEASE.

THE KNIFE IS SUPPLIED
WITH TWO LEG STRAPS

Total length 9.25 in / 23.50 cm

Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC555000 | 843607041478 | 8022983053721 |

KNIVES SPARE PARTS

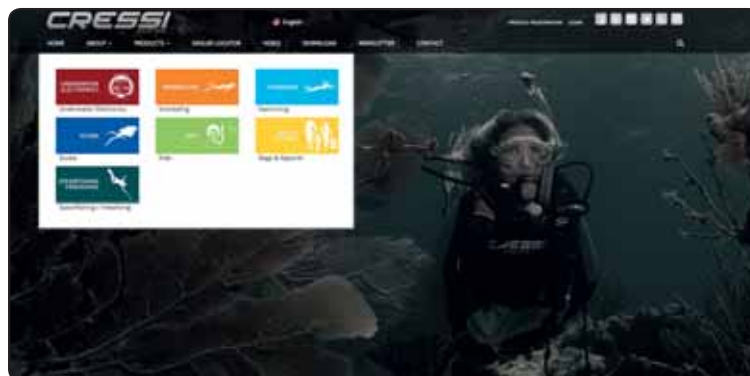
| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| RZ550003 | 843607021678 | 8022983010830 | SHEATH W/ STRAPS for ORCA |
| RZ550004 | 843607021685 | 8022983010847 | SHEATH W/ STRAPS for SUPERTOTEM |
| RZ550012 | 843607566391 | 8022983073712 | SHEATH for LIMA KNIFE |
| RZ550013 | 843607566407 | 8022983073729 | SHEATH for BORG KNIFE |
| RZ550014 | 843607566414 | 8022983073736 | SHEATH for SKORPION KNIFE |
| RZ550015 | 843607566421 | 8022983073743 | SHEATH for GIANT KNIFE |
| RZ550016 | 843607566438 | 8022983073750 | SHEATH for FINISHER KNIFE |
| RZ550017 | 843607566445 | 8022983073767 | SHEATH for PREDATOR KNIFE |
| RZ550018 | 843607566452 | 8022983073774 | STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR) |
| RZ550097 | 843607021746 | 8022983010892 | BLACK STRAPS for KNIFE |
| RZ551007 | 843607021753 | 8022983010908 | HOLDER for TOTEM/ORCA |

OTHER CRESSI KNIVES ARE AVAILABLE AT PAGE 296

Visit the Cressi website and get the last news about the Cressi products.

1) NAVIGATE INSIDE THE PRODUCT LINES

Enjoy browsing the Product Lines. You will find the description, the technical features and more about all the products.



2) DOWNLOAD THE LATEST USER GUIDE AND SOFTWARE

Discover the Download area where you can get the latest user guide available in different languages. You can download the interface software for your dive computer to install on the PC or Mac. An extensive video library is at your disposal to learn the features and quality of the products. Available size charts for improve the customer experience.



3) DISCOVER THE CRESSI AMBASSADORS

Browse the videos made by our Ambassadors, are truly amazing!



4) GET INFORMED

Subscribe to the newsletter.

Newsletter

Full Name

Country

Email

Confirm Email

☐ Yes, I would like to receive Cressi Newsletter and I am 18 years or older.
 ☐ By clicking Subscribe, I accept the Privacy Policy.

Check Code

A detailed guide of how to service the complete Cressi range of products.

1) GET THE SPARE PARTS CATALOG.

The book contains all the list and codes of all the Cressi spare parts and the technical draws of the products.

COMPONENTS



TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNICAL TABLES



NOTICES FOR USE



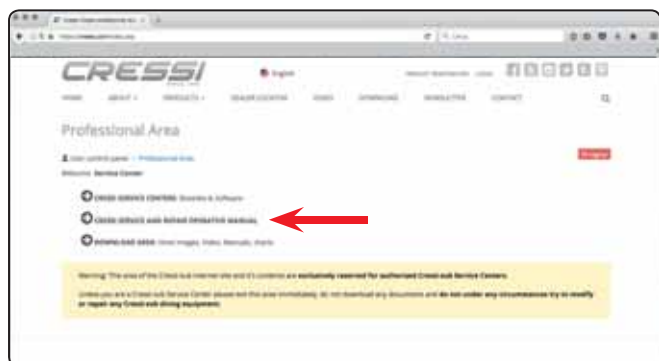
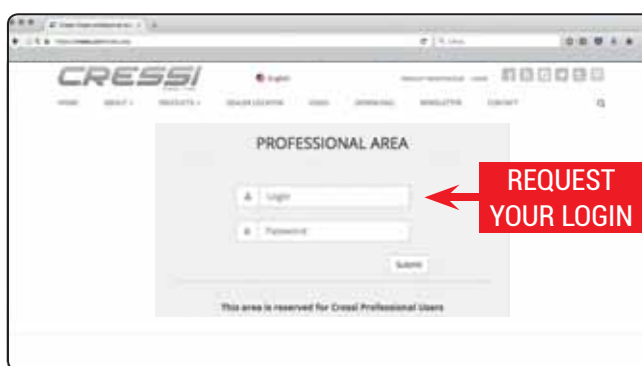
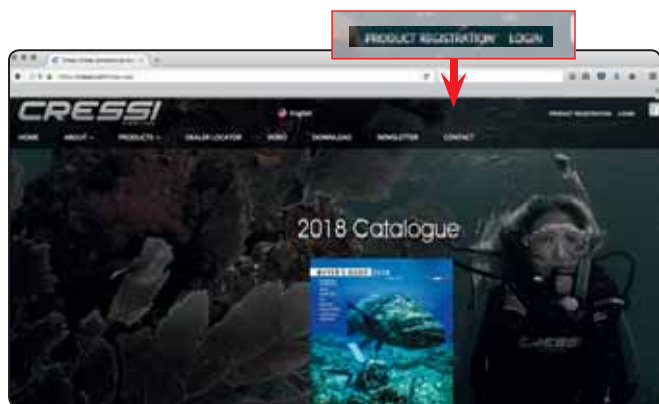
| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| VPART00 | 843607570169 | 8022983077178 | Spare Parts Catalog |

2) GET THE SERVICE & REPAIR OPERATIVE MANUAL

Visit www.cressi.com and access to the Professional Area.

The Professional Area is dedicate only to Authorized Cressi Service Center.

In order to access it, you will need a username and password that will be supplied to you by Cressi America Company.



WATCHBAND FOR GOA/CARTESIO


**NEW
2018
IN STOCK**

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| KZ820050 | 843607581431 | 8022983089041 | Black/Grey |
| KZ820052 | 843607581448 | 8022983089058 | Black/Blue |
| KZ820053 | 843607581455 | 8022983089065 | Black/White |
| KZ820140 | 843607581462 | 8022983089072 | White/Pink |
| KZ820150 | 843607581479 | 8022983089089 | White/Black |
| KZ8230050 | 843607595704 | 8022983978970 | Cartesio Black |

WATCHBAND FOR NEWTON



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| KZ800050 | 843607510486 | 8022983060507 | Black/Silver |
| KZ800052 | 843607510493 | 8022983060514 | Black/Blue |
| KZ800054 | 843607510509 | 8022983060521 | Black/Pink |
| KZ800055 | 843607517553 | 8022983064543 | Black/Black |
| KZ800098 | 843607517676 | 8022983064611 | Black/Green |
| KZ800150 | 843607510516 | 8022983060538 | Black/Yellow |

WATCHBAND FOR GIOTTO



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| KZ740050 | 843607509411 | 8022983059914 | Black/Silver |
| KZ740052 | 843607509428 | 8022983059921 | Black/Blue |
| KZ740055 | 843607517669 | 8022983064604 | Black/Black |
| KZ740058 | 843607509435 | 8022983059938 | Black/Red |
| KZ740150 | 843607509459 | 8022983059952 | White/Black |

WATCHBAND FOR LEONARDO

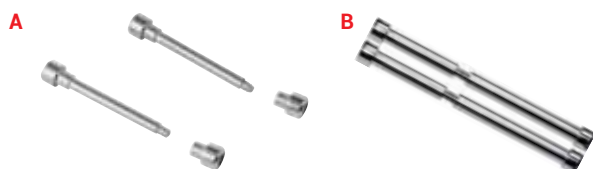


| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| KZ770020 | 843607035712 | 8022983048277 | Black/Blue |
| KZ770040 | 843607035729 | 8022983048284 | Black/Pink |
| KZ770050 | 843607035736 | 8022983048291 | Black/Silver |
| KZ770051 | 843607509473 | 8022983059976 | Black/Yellow |
| KZ770150 | 843607036665 | 8022983049229 | White/Black |

SCREW WITH NUT

Giotto-Leonardo

Newton - Drake - Goa



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| KZ760525 | 843607043816 | 8022983056029 | A |
| KZ760526 | 843607561228 | 8022983070889 | A 10 pcs |
| KZ805099 | 843607517577 | 8022983064567 | B |

LENS COVER

Giotto

Leonardo



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| KZ740098 | 843607509442 | 8022983059945 | A |
| KZ770098 | 843607038805 | 8022983051147 | B |
| KZ740099 | 843607561211 | 8022983070872 | A 10 pcs |
| KZ770099 | 843607561242 | 8022983070902 | B 10 pcs |

BATTERY KIT



For Leonardo and Giotto Battery model: CR2430-3V

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| KZ770094 | 843607038812 | 8022983051154 | Leonardo/Giotto |
| KZ770093 | 843607561235 | 8022983070896 | Leonardo/Giotto 10 pieces |
| KZ805094 | 843607517560 | 8022983064550 | Newton |
| KZ805095 | 843607561273 | 8022983070940 | Newton 10 pcs |
| KZ820094 | 843607595698 | 8022983978963 | Goa/Cartesio |

MINI SPG WITHOUT RUBBER BOOT



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KZ760502 | 843607015950 | 8022983008301 | bar |
| KZ801010 | 843607503761 | 8022983070919 | psi |

DEPTH GAUGE MODULE



MINI SPG MODULE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KZ760504 | 843607015974 | 8022983008325 | meters |
| KZ760505 | 843607015981 | 8022983012254 | feet |
| KZ760300 | 843607558853 | 8022983068541 | bar |
| KZ760400 | 843607558860 | 8022983068558 | psi |

BOOT FOR CPD3



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KZ764920 | 843607514392 | 8022983062242 | A |
| KZ770190 | 843607503884 | 8022983056432 | B |
| KZ764930 | 843607514408 | 8022983062259 | C |

BOOT FOR PD2

Hose Keeper PD2

Top PD2



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KZ764900 | 843607514378 | 8022983062228 | A |
| KZ764910 | 843607514385 | 8022983062235 | B |

BOOT

For Mini SPG

For Console 2



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KZ760519 | 843607016049 | 8022983008332 | A |
| KZ764096 | 843607016124 | 8022983008417 | B |

1ST STAGE AC2 INT*



1ST STAGE AC10V INT*



*To use with Octopuses and 2ND Stages for which it has been certified. Assembly, check and adjustment have to be done by a Cressi Authorized Service Center.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| HZ780097 | 843607013055 | 8022983016344 | 1ST STAGE FOR AC2 REGULATOR |
| HZ790098 | 843607013161 | 8022983030494 | AC10V DIN 200 BAR 1ST STAGE COMPLETE |

HOSES

LP REGULATOR HOSE YELLOW



LP YELLOW HOSE
OCTOPUS HOSE
39.5" - 100 cm

LP REGULATOR HOSE BLACK



LP BLACK HOSE
REGULATOR HOSE
33.5" - 85 cm

HP HOSE PRESSURE GAUGE



HOSE PROTECTOR



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
| HZ730225 | 843607012157 | 8022983006369 | LP OCTOPUS HOSE [YELLOW] (100CM - 39.5") |
| HZ730222 | 843607012126 | 8022983006338 | LP REGULATOR HOSE [BLACK] (80 CM - 33.5") |
| HZ830087 | 843607518826 | 8022983087597 | SAFEFLEX HOSE FOR T10/AC10V |
| HZ730224 | 843607012140 | 8022983006352 | HOSE PROTECTOR - BLACK |
| HZ730228 | 843607596176 | 8022983979427 | HOSE PROTECTOR - YELLOW |
| KZ760501 | 843607015943 | 8022983008295 | HP HOSE FOR PRESSURE GAUGE |

2ND STAGE WITHOUT HOSE



XS2



OCTOPUS XS



COMPACT



OCTOPUS COMPACT

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| HZ992001 | 843607503778 | 8022983056326 | XS2 2nd STAGE ONLY BODY - BLACK |
| HZ993001 | 843607504348 | 8022983056890 | XS2 OCTOPUS ONLY BODY - YELLOW |
| HX789100 | 843607510790 | 8022983060781 | COMPACT 2nd STAGE ONLY BODY - BLACK |
| HZ993002 | 843607504355 | 8022983056906 | COMPACT OCTOPUS ONLY BODY - YELLOW |

DIN CONVERTER ASSEMBLY

MC9/MC5
300 BAR DIN



AC2
300 BAR DIN



NEW
2018
MARCH

INT YOKE
UNIVERSAL
ADAPTOR
FOR DIN 1ST STAGE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| HZ800067 | 843607025959 | 8022983038643 | DIN CONVERTER ASSEMBLY FOR MC9/MC5 300 BAR |
| HZ735157 | 843607012393 | 8022983016078 | DIN CONVERTER ASSEMBLY FOR AC2 300 BAR |
| HZ830095 | 843607518895 | 8022983065786 | DIN CONVERTER ASSEMBLY FOR T10/T10-SC |
| HZ735127 | 843607012270 | 8022983006505 | INT YOKE UNIVERSAL ADAPTOR |

COMPACT PURGE BUTTON / REGULATOR MOUTHPIECE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| HZ780049 | 843607558945 | 8022983068626 | PURGE BUTTON (LILAC) FOR COMPACT |
| HZ780064 | 843607038867 | 8022983051208 | PURGE BUTTON (WHITE) FOR COMPACT |
| HZ780065 | 843607038874 | 8022983051215 | PURGE BUTTON (PINK) FOR COMPACT |
| HZ780066 | 843607038881 | 8022983051222 | PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) FOR COMPACT |
| HZ780067 | 843607038898 | 8022983051239 | PURGE BUTTON (GREY) FOR COMPACT |
| HZ780083 | 843607596473 | 8022983979724 | COVER FOR OCTOPUS MG BALANCED |
| HZ790094 | 843607013123 | 8022983026732 | REGULATOR MOUTHPIECE |



1ST STAGE MAINTENANCE KITS

In a blister pack, we have included all the components to be changed when performing maintenance on both the first and second stages. Maintenance is only to be performed by Cressi Authorized Service Centers.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HZ730149 | 843607011921 | 8022983030432 | MAINTENANCE KIT for AC2 DIN [300 BAR] 1 ST STAGE |
| HZ730150 | 843607011938 | 8022983015941 | MAINTENANCE KIT for AC2 INT 1 ST STAGE |
| HZ735050 | 843607012164 | 8022983006390 | MAINTENANCE KIT for AC10V INT 1 ST STAGE |
| HZ735051 | 843607012171 | 8022983006406 | MAINTENANCE KIT for AC10 DIN 200 BAR 1 ST STAGE |
| HZ800045 | 843607517515 | 8022983064505 | MAINTENANCE KIT for T10/T10 SC INT/DIN 1 ST STAGE |
| HZ800047 | 843607033336 | 8022983045917 | MAINTENANCE KIT for MC9/MC9 SC/MC5 INT/DIN 1 ST STAGE |

2ND STAGE MAINTENANCE KITS

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HZ780060 | 843607038829 | 8022983051161 | MAINTENANCE KIT for COMPACT/COMPACT PRO 1 ST STAGE |
| HZ790090 | 843607013086 | 8022983025643 | MAINTENANCE KIT for XS/XS2/OCTOPUS XS 2 ND STAGE |
| HZ810067 | 843607013673 | 8022983026787 | MAINTENANCE KIT for ELLIPSE TITANIUM/STEEL/BLACK/OCTOPUS 2 ND STAGE |
| HZ820080 | 843607033718 | 8022983046297 | MAINTENANCE KIT for MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED 2 ND STAGE |

SERVICE AND REPAIR SINGLE TOOLS

**BIG COMPASS
S.C. SPANNER**



**ANTIFREEZE/
S.C. SPANNER**



**HOOK SPANNER
(AC2 EXTERNAL IP TOOL)**



**PIN
SPANNER**



**NEOPRENE
REPAIR MAT**

24 X 14 in
(61 X 35.5 cm)



**NEW
2018
IN STOCK**

**O-RING
REMOVAL TOOL**



**EXTRACTION
POINT TOOL**



**THREADED BAR
TO TIGHTEN
THE REGULATOR
IN THE VICE**



**REMOVING HP
SEAT AC2**



**GAUGE
FOR 2ND
STAGE**



**1ST STAGE
IP SETTING
GAUGE**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| HZ739003 | 843607012560 | 8022983034409 | PIN SPANNER |
| HZ709002 | 843607011242 | 8022983031767 | ANTIFREEZE/S.C. SPANNER |
| HZ709003 | 843607011259 | 8022983031774 | BIG COMPASS S.C. SPANNER |
| HZ709016 | 843607033244 | 8022983045825 | O-RING REMOVAL TOOL |
| HZ709004 | 843607011266 | 8022983031781 | EXTRACTION POINT TOOL |
| HZ709008 | 843607011303 | 8022983031828 | THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE |
| HZ709019 | 843607504133 | 8022983056685 | REMOVING HP SEAT AC2 |
| HZ710010 | 843607011396 | 8022983005744 | GAUGE FOR REGULATOR 1st STAGE |
| HZ710011 | 843607029186 | 8022983041841 | GAUGE FOR 2ND STAGE |
| HZ739001 | 843607012546 | 8022983034386 | UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL |
| HZ709011 | 843607011334 | 8022983031859 | PUSH TOOL |
| HZ700088 | 843607011129 | 8022983015842 | YOKE RETAINER FOR AC10 |
| HZ739051 | 843607012584 | 8022983034423 | HOOK SPANNER (AC2 EXTERNAL IP TOOL) |
| USV100000 | 843607510431 | - | NEOPRENE REPAIR MAT |

SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT



REGULATORS TOOLS 1ST STAGE

- 1ST STAGE IP SETTING GAUGE
- THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE
- YOKE NUT REMOVING SOCKET AND WRENCH
- ALLEN KEY 6 MM
- EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
- TOOL TO REMOVE O-RINGS
- BIG COMPASS S.C. SPANNER
- ANTIFREEZE/S.C. SPANNER
- PUSH TOOL
- OGIVAL TOOL O-RING BULLIT
- PIN SPANNER
- UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL
- AC2 IP ADJUSTING TOOL
- REMOVING HP SEAT AC2

REGULATORS TOOLS 2ND STAGE

- NUT DRIVER 5.5MM
- SPRING PUSH TOOL
- ALLEN KEY 4 MM
- ALLEN KEY 6 MM
- O-RING REMOVAL TOOL
- 2ND STAGE SETTING GAUGE
- SMALL COMPASS SPANNER
- EXTRACTION PLIER

JACKETS TOOLS

- 12 MM SOCKET WRENCH
- EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
- SQUARE DRIVER
- ALLEN KEY 2.5 MM
- ALLEN KEY 5 MM
- SCHRADER VALVE TOOL

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| VPPART00 | 843607570169 | 8022983077178 | SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE |
| HZ830102 | 843607567565 | 8022983074740 | SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT W/BAG |

FLAT WEIGHT POCKET



LOCK AID (OLD MODEL)



CUMMERBUND - TYPE B



CUMMERBUND - TYPE C



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | For BCD Model |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| IZ7501220 | 843607581615 | 8022983089225 | CUMMERBUND TYPE C [XS] | Travelight [XS] |
| IZ7501221 | 843607581622 | 8022983089232 | CUMMERBUND TYPE C [S] | Travelight [S] |
| IZ7501222 | 843607581639 | 8022983089249 | CUMMERBUND TYPE C [M] | Travelight [M] |
| IZ7501223 | 843607581646 | 8022983089256 | CUMMERBUND TYPE C [L] | Travelight [L] |
| IZ7501224 | 843607581653 | 8022983089263 | CUMMERBUND TYPE C [XL] | Travelight [XL] |
| IZ7501225 | 843607581660 | 8022983089270 | CUMMERBUND TYPE C [XL] | Travelight [XXL] |
| IZ7501219 | 843607581608 | 8022983089218 | CUMMERBUND TYPE B [XXS] | Aquapro, Aquaride+, Start, Start Pro 2.0 [XS] |
| IZ7501210 | 843607581547 | 8022983089157 | CUMMERBUND TYPE B [XS] | Aquapro, Aquaride+, Start, Start Pro 2.0 [XS] |
| IZ7501211 | 843607581554 | 8022983089164 | CUMMERBUND TYPE B [S] | Aquapro, Aquaride+, Start, Start Pro 2.0 [S] |
| IZ7501212 | 843607581561 | 8022983089171 | CUMMERBUND TYPE B [M] | Aquapro, Aquaride+, Start, Start Pro 2.0 [M] |
| IZ7501213 | 843607581578 | 8022983089188 | CUMMERBUND TYPE B [L] | Aquapro, Aquaride+, Start, Start Pro 2.0 [L] |
| IZ7501214 | 843607581585 | 8022983089195 | CUMMERBUND TYPE B [XL] | Aquapro, Aquaride+, Start, Start Pro 2.0 [XL] |
| IZ7501215 | 843607581592 | 8022983089201 | CUMMERBUND TYPE B [XXL] | Aquapro, Aquaride+, Start, Start Pro 2.0 [XXL] |
| IZ750094 | 843607503655 | 8022983053158 | FLAT WEIGHT POCKET 10 LB | |
| IZ750096 | 843607015189 | 8022983030654 | LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (I Generation-ante 2011) | |



COMPLETE INFLATOR
FOR B.C.D.

COMPLETE LOWER
PULL CORD DUMP



VALVE
MECHANISM



INFLATION
MECHANISM



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| IZ750031 | 843607014830 | 8022983014302 | VALVE MECHANISM |
| IZ750032 | 843607014847 | 8022983014319 | INFLATION MECHANISM |
| IZ750040 | 843607014922 | 8022983014395 | STANDARD INFLATION HOSE |
| IZ750042 | 843607014946 | 8022983014418 | COMPLETE LOWER PULL CORD DUMP |
| IZ750243 | 843607040907 | 8022983053165 | COMPLETE INFLATOR for B.C.D. |
| IZ750244 | 843607040914 | 8022983053172 | BY PASS INFLATOR COMPLETE |
| IZ750271 | 843607040921 | 8022983053189 | CORRUGATED HOSE FOR COMMANDO INFLATOR |
| IZ760023 | 843607015257 | 8022983027111 | UPPER PULL CORD DUMP COMPLETE |
| IZ750033 | 843607014854 | 8022983014326 | INFLATION NIPPLE COMPLETE |

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot that is still practical and manageable. Its amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments while underwater unnecessary. The EBS system ensures fins will stay in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM (1) Designed for Ara and Pro Light

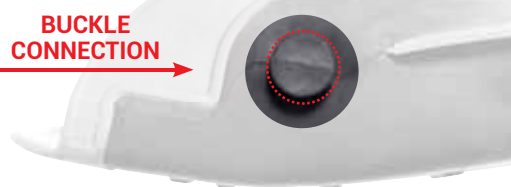


BACK EBS(1)



BUCKLE
CONNECTION

FINS



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Designed for | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| BZ150004 | 843607516853 | 8022983064055 | EBS-1 STRAP | Ara - Pro Light - Universal | SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M) |
| BZ150005 | 843607516969 | 8022983064161 | EBS-1 STRAP | Ara - Pro Light - Universal | REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L) |
| BZ150006 | 843607516976 | 8022983064178 | EBS-1 STRAP | Ara - Pro Light - Universal | EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL) |



ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM (2) Designed for Reaction and Frog Plus

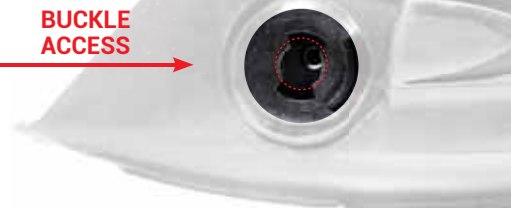


SIDE EBS(2)



BUCKLE
ACCESS

FINS



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Designed for | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| BZ150001 | 843607516822 | 8022983064024 | EBS-2 STRAP | Reaction - Frog Plus | SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M) |
| BZ150002 | 843607516839 | 8022983064031 | EBS-2 STRAP | Reaction - Frog Plus | REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L) |
| BZ150003 | 843607516846 | 8022983064048 | EBS-2 STRAP | Reaction - Frog Plus | EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL) |



STANDARD FIN STRAP

Straps for open heel fins are made with long lasting rubber. The strap is padded in the area which is in contact with the back of the heel, to ensure better comfort. Each strap is designed with ridges to adjust the length by use of the buckles.



FINS STRAP

FRONT

BACK



BUCKLE
ACCESS

FINS



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Designed for |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
| BZ170002 | 843607004053 | 8022983024936 | FIN STRAP | Ara EBS / Reaction EBS / Frog Plus / Pro Light |
| BZ170003 | 843607029803 | 8022983042459 | FIN STRAP | Palau LAF / Palau SAF |
| BZ170004 | 843607029810 | 8022983042466 | BUCKLES | Palau LAF / Palau SAF |
| BZ170015 | 843607004060 | 8022983000985 | BUCKLES | ARA EBS / Pro Light |
| BZ170016 | 843607005395 | 8022983024950 | BUCKLES | Reaction EBS / Frog Plus |

MASKS SPARE PARTS

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DZ210008 | 843607004046 | 8022983026657 | Buckles - Black (Big Eyes) |
| DZ210010 | 843607008150 | 8022983012179 | Buckles - Black (Focus) |
| DZ210020 | 843607030328 | 8022983042961 | Buckles for Marea/Marea JR/Sky/Sky JR/Ocean |
| DZ210018 | 843607008235 | 8022983026671 | Buckles - Black (Matrix, Penta, Lince) |
| DZ210021 | 843607030335 | 8022983042978 | Buckles - Black (Air, Big Eyes Evo, Eyes Evo, Nano, Occhio Plus) |
| DZ215002 | 843607036566 | 8022983049120 | Silicone Strap - Silver (Crystal Mask) |
| DZ215003 | 843607008259 | 8022983026688 | Silicone Strap - Clear (Big Eyes Evo, Matrix, Lince, Penta, Occhio Plus) |
| DZ215004 | 843607008266 | 8022983026695 | Silicone Strap - Black (All made in Italy Scuba Mask) |
| DZ215005 | 843607008273 | 8022983003184 | Silicone Strap - Clear (Big Eyes, Focus) |
| DZ215006 | 843607008280 | 8022983003191 | Silicone Strap - Black (Big Eyes, Focus) |
| DZ215007 | 843607008297 | 8022983003207 | Silicone Strap (Minima/Galileo) - Clear |
| DZ215008 | 843607032056 | 8022983044682 | Silicone Strap (Minima/Galileo) - Black |
| DZ250099 | 843607008310 | 8022983003214 | Protective Mask Box |
| UZ401001 | 843607505741 | - | Mask Strap + Retainers - Black (Tropical) |
| UZ401002 | 843607505758 | - | Mask Strap + Retainers - Clear (Tropical) |
| UZ410005 | 843607507257 | - | Buckle Assembly - Dark Green (F1, Metis) |
| UZ410006 | 843607519021 | - | Buckle Assembly - Brown (F1, Metis) |
| UZ411001 | 843607505956 | - | STRAP for DIVE MASK - CLEAR |
| UZ411002 | 843607505963 | - | STRAP for DIVE MASK - WHITE |
| UZ411003 | 843607505970 | - | STRAP for DIVE MASK - BLACK |
| UZ411005 | 843607506137 | - | Mask Strap - Dark Green (F1, Metis) |
| UZ411006 | 843607519038 | - | Mask Strap - Brown (F1, Metis) |
| UZ420001 | 843607505987 | - | Buckle Assembly - Clear (Pano 3, Pano 4) |
| UZ420002 | 843607505994 | - | Buckle Assembly - Black (Pano 3, Pano 4) |

SNORKEL SPARE PARTS

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| EZ267015 | 843607507271 | 8022983060385 | SNORKEL KEEPER for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA |
| EZ267018 | 843607517812 | 8022983064765 | SNORKEL KEEPER (BLACK) for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY |
| EZ267018W | 843607519212 | - | SNORKEL KEEPER (WHITE) for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY |
| EZ270006 | 843607009126 | 8022983003900 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for AMERICA |
| EZ270007 | 843607009133 | 8022983003917 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for GRINGO |
| EZ270009 | 843607009157 | 8022983003924 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for MINIGRINGO |
| EZ270010 | 843607009164 | 8022983015675 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for MINIGRINGO |
| EZ270017 | 843607507264 | 8022983070070 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA |
| EZ270019 | 843607560443 | 8022983070094 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA |
| EZ270022 | 843607560474 | 8022983070124 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO |
| EZ270024 | 843607560498 | 8022983070148 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO |
| EZ270026 | 843607560511 | 8022983070162 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for MINI DRY |
| EZ270029 | 843607560542 | 8022983070193 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for MEXICO/CORSICA |
| EZ270031 | 843607560566 | 8022983070216 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for MEXICO/CORSICA |
| UZ990000 | 843607506069 | - | MOUTHPIECE - BLACK for SUPERNOVA DRY |
| UZ990001 | 843607506076 | - | DIAPHRAGM for SUPERNOVA DRY |
| UZ990002 | 843607510028 | - | MOUTHPIECE - CLEAR for SUPERNOVA DRY |
| UZ991000 | 843607519236 | - | MOUTHPIECE - CLEAR for MINIDRY SNORKEL |
| UZ991001 | 843607519243 | - | DIAPHRAGM for MINIDRY SNORKEL |

SWIM SPARE PARTS

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| DZ300009 | 843607008426 | 8022983030395 | STRAP for RIGHT/HYDRA/FOX/FLASH/COBRA/SATURN |
| DZ300010 | 843607008433 | 8022983030401 | BUCKLES for RIGHT/HYDRA/FOX/FLASH/COBRA/SATURN |
| DZ300050 | 843607518949 | 8022983065830 | BUCKLES (BLACK) for SWIM GOGGLES |
| DZ300060 | 843607518956 | 8022983065847 | BUCKLES (CLEAR) for SWIM GOGGLES |
| DZ301020 | 843607518963 | 8022983065854 | SWIM GOGGLES SILICONE STRAP - BLUE |
| DZ301040 | 843607518970 | 8022983065861 | SWIM GOGGLES SILICONE STRAP - PINK |
| DZ301050 | 843607518987 | 8022983065878 | SWIM GOGGLES SILICONE STRAP - BLACK |
| DZ301051 | 843607518994 | 8022983065885 | SWIM GOGGLES SILICONE STRAP - GREY |
| DZ301060 | 843607519007 | 8022983065892 | SWIM GOGGLES SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR |

The Optical Lens are sold individually. The Focus lens can be mount both for left and right.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| DI240010 | 843607006729 | 8022983001784 | OPTICAL LENS -1.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240015 | 843607006736 | 8022983001791 | OPTICAL LENS -1.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240020 | 843607006743 | 8022983001807 | OPTICAL LENS -2.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240025 | 843607006750 | 8022983001814 | OPTICAL LENS -2.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240030 | 843607006767 | 8022983001821 | OPTICAL LENS -3.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240035 | 843607006774 | 8022983001838 | OPTICAL LENS -3.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240040 | 843607006781 | 8022983001845 | OPTICAL LENS -4.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240045 | 843607006798 | 8022983001852 | OPTICAL LENS -4.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240050 | 843607006804 | 8022983001869 | OPTICAL LENS -5.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240055 | 843607006811 | 8022983001876 | OPTICAL LENS -5.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240060 | 843607006828 | 8022983001883 | OPTICAL LENS -6.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240065 | 843607006835 | 8022983001890 | OPTICAL LENS -6.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240070 | 843607006842 | 8022983001906 | OPTICAL LENS -7.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240075 | 843607006859 | 8022983001913 | OPTICAL LENS -7.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240080 | 843607006866 | 8022983001920 | OPTICAL LENS -8.0 for FOCUS MASK |



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| DI336010 | 843607026611 | 8022983039305 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336015 | 843607026628 | 8022983039312 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336020 | 843607026635 | 8022983039329 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336025 | 843607026642 | 8022983039336 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336030 | 843607026659 | 8022983039343 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336035 | 843607026666 | 8022983039350 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336040 | 843607026673 | 8022983039367 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336045 | 843607026680 | 8022983039374 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336050 | 843607026697 | 8022983039381 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336055 | 843607026703 | 8022983039398 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336060 | 843607026710 | 8022983039404 | OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336110 | 843607026727 | 8022983039411 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336115 | 843607026734 | 8022983039428 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336120 | 843607026741 | 8022983039435 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336125 | 843607026758 | 8022983039442 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336130 | 843607026765 | 8022983039459 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336135 | 843607026772 | 8022983039466 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336140 | 843607026789 | 8022983039473 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336145 | 843607026796 | 8022983039480 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336150 | 843607026802 | 8022983039497 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336155 | 843607026819 | 8022983039503 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336160 | 843607026826 | 8022983039510 | OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI260010 | 843607006910 | 8022983018980 | OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260015 | 843607006927 | 8022983018997 | OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260020 | 843607006934 | 8022983019000 | OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260025 | 843607006941 | 8022983019017 | OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260030 | 843607006958 | 8022983019024 | OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260035 | 843607006965 | 8022983019031 | OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260040 | 843607006972 | 8022983019048 | OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260045 | 843607006989 | 8022983019055 | OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260050 | 843607006996 | 8022983019062 | OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260055 | 843607007009 | 8022983019079 | OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260060 | 843607007016 | 8022983019086 | OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260110 | 843607007023 | 8022983019178 | OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260115 | 843607007030 | 8022983019185 | OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260120 | 843607007047 | 8022983019192 | OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260125 | 843607007054 | 8022983019208 | OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260130 | 843607007061 | 8022983019215 | OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260135 | 843607007078 | 8022983019222 | OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260140 | 843607007085 | 8022983019239 | OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260145 | 843607007092 | 8022983019246 | OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260150 | 843607007108 | 8022983019253 | OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260155 | 843607007115 | 8022983019260 | OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260160 | 843607007122 | 8022983019277 | OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |



CRESSI ROATÁN
CONCEPT STORE

BRAND SUPPORT

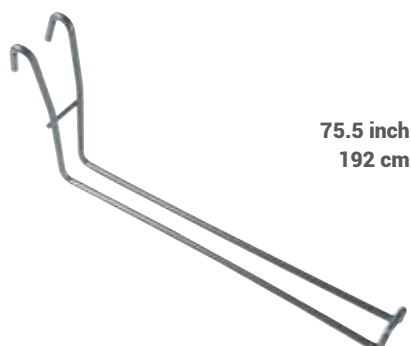
NEW
2018
IN STOCK

SWIM & SNORKELING DISPLAY

INCLUDES 50X HOOKS TO DISPLAY THE PRODUCTS

WEIGHT
28 lb / 12.7 kg

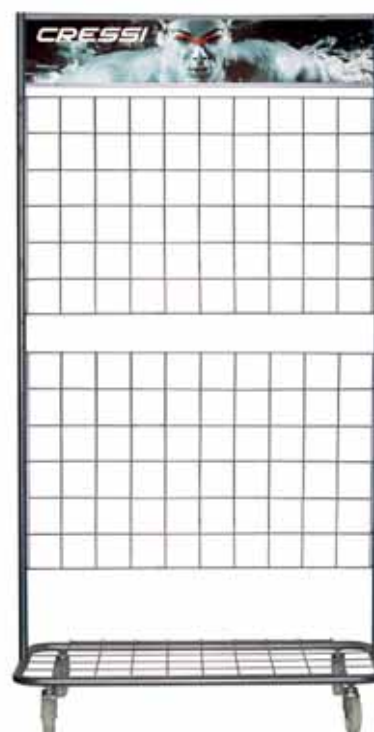
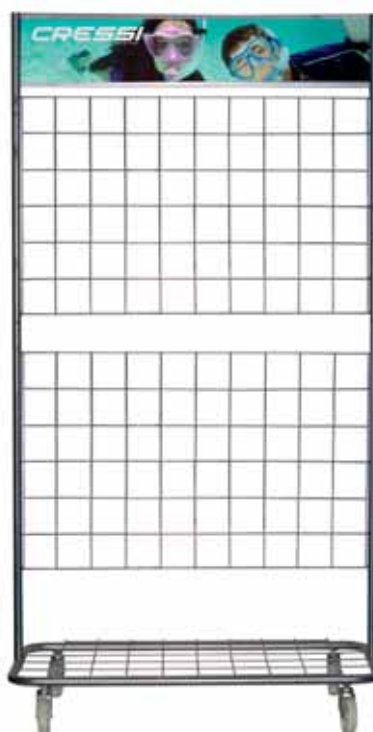
CASE PACK DIMENSION
- GRID DISPLAY
41x37x3.5 in
104x94x9 cm
WEIGHT 33 lb / 15 kg
- HOOKS
15.5x9x7.7 in
39.5x23 x19.5 cm
WEIGHT 14.7 lb / 6.7 kg



FRONT

39.4 inch
100 cm

BACK



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|--------|--------------|---------------|
| VAESEA | 843607023238 | 8022983032221 |

DIVE COMPUTER DISPLAY

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

**WALL DIVE WATCH
& COMPUTER
METAL DISPLAY**



**ACRYLIC TABLE
TOP DISPLAY**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| VAEUATT | 843607589659 | 8022983097916 | ACRYLIC TABLE TOP DISPLAY |
| VAEUMWC | 843607589673 | 8022983097930 | WALL DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER METAL DISPLAY |

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

SCUBA REGULATOR DISPLAY



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| VAEUMWR | 843607589680 | 8022983097947 | METAL WALL DISPLAY (REGULATOR) |

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

CONSOLE DISPLAY



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| VAEUMWD | 843607594752 | 8022983102825 | CONSOLE DISPLAY |

WALL MASK DISPLAY

NEW
2018
IN STOCK



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|---------|--------------|---------------|
| VAEMASK | 843607584807 | 8022983093185 |

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

WALL FLAT DISPLAY



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|---------|--------------|---------------|
| VAEFLAT | 843607584791 | 8022983093178 |

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

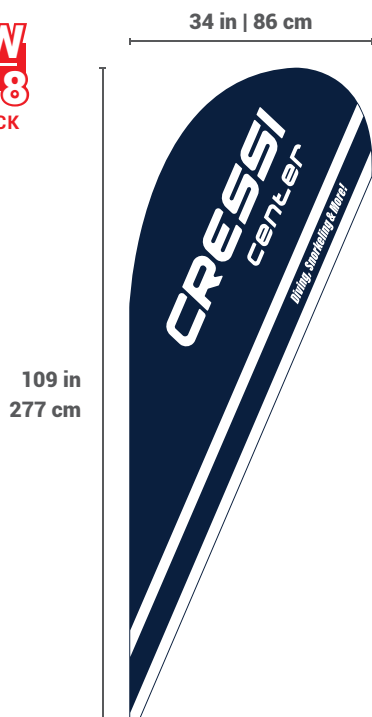
WALL SNORKEL DISPLAY



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|---------|--------------|---------------|
| VAESNOR | 843607584814 | 8022983093192 |

CRESSI FEATHER FLAG

NEW
2018
IN STOCK



WITH POLE
AND BASE



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| VABANOUT | 843607563932 | 8022983072982 |

NEW
2018
MARCH



39.4x27.6 in - 100x70 cm



27.6x17.7 in - 70x45 cm



11.8x7.9 in - 30x20 cm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| VABANB01 | 843607593922 | 8022983101996 | BLUE CM 100X70 |
| VABANB05 | 843607593960 | 8022983102030 | BLUE CM 70X45 |
| VABANB06 | 843607593977 | 8022983102047 | BLUE CM 30X20 |

BLUE FLAG

NEW
2018
MARCH



39.4x27.6 in - 100x70 cm



27.6x17.7 in - 70x45 cm



11.8x7.9 in - 30x20 cm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| VABANB11 | 843607593991 | 8022983102061 | WHITE CM 100X70 |
| VABANB15 | 843607594035 | 8022983102108 | WHITE CM 70X45 |
| VABANB16 | 843607594042 | 8022983102115 | WHITE CM 30X20 |

DIVE CENTER FLAG

TECHNICAL FEATURES

85% ORGANIC COTTON

15% POLYESTER
300 GSM100% ORGANIC COTTON
NO WATER, NO LIFE, NO BLUE, NO GREEN

MAN

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| VA945202 | 843607567985 | 8022983075167 | S |
| VA945203 | 843607567992 | 8022983075174 | M |
| VA945204 | 843607568005 | 8022983075181 | L |
| VA945205 | 843607568012 | 8022983075198 | XL |
| VA945206 | 843607568029 | 8022983075204 | XXL |
| VA945207 | 843607045841 | 8022983104775 | XXL |

CONSIDER THE LABEL TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| EU SIZE | US SIZE | HEIGHT cm | HEIGHT in | WEIGHT kg | WEIGHT lb |
|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| S-44/46 | 2/4 | 149/160 | 58/63 | 60/70 | 132/154 |
| M-48/50 | 6/8 | 159/170 | 62/67 | 69/80 | 152/176 |
| L-52/54 | 10/12 | 169/180 | 66/71 | 79/90 | 174/198 |
| XL-56/58 | 14/16 | 179/190 | 70/75 | 89/100 | 196/220 |
| XXL-60/62 | 18 | 189/200 | 74/79 | 99/110 | 218/242 |

POLO

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MAN: PIQUËT
100% COTTON RING
SPUN 180 G/M

LADY: PIQUËT
100% COTTON RING
SPUN 170 G/M



MAN

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| VA944502 | 843607567893 | 8022983075075 | S |
| VA944503 | 843607567909 | 8022983075082 | M |
| VA944504 | 843607567916 | 8022983075099 | L |
| VA944505 | 843607567923 | 8022983075105 | XL |
| VA944506 | 843607567930 | 8022983075112 | XXL |

LADY

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| VA944602 | 843607567947 | 8022983075129 | S |
| VA944603 | 843607567954 | 8022983075136 | M |
| VA944604 | 843607567961 | 8022983075143 | L |
| VA944605 | 843607567978 | 8022983075150 | XL |

T-SHIRT

100% ORGANIC COTTON
NO WATER, NO LIFE, NO BLUE, NO GREEN



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MAN: 100% ORGANIC
COTTON 155 GSM

LADY: 100% ORGANIC
COTTON 120 GSM



MAN

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| VA943402 | 843607596367 | 8022983979618 | S |
| VA943403 | 843607596374 | 8022983979625 | M |
| VA943404 | 843607596381 | 8022983979632 | L |
| VA943405 | 843607596398 | 8022983979649 | XL |
| VA943406 | 843607596404 | 8022983979656 | XXL |

LADY

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| VA943501 | 843607596428 | 8022983979670 | S |
| VA943502 | 843607596435 | 8022983979687 | M |
| VA943503 | 843607596442 | 8022983979694 | L |
| VA943504 | 843607596459 | 8022983979700 | XL |
| VA943505 | 843607596466 | 8022983979717 | XXL |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE LABEL TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| EU SIZE | US SIZE | HEIGHT cm | HEIGHT in | WEIGHT kg | WEIGHT lb |
|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| S-44/46 | 2/4 | 149/160 | 58/63 | 60/70 | 132/154 |
| M-48/50 | 6/8 | 159/170 | 62/67 | 69/80 | 152/176 |
| L-52/54 | 10/12 | 169/180 | 66/71 | 79/90 | 174/198 |
| XL-56/58 | 14/16 | 179/190 | 70/75 | 89/100 | 196/220 |
| XXL-60/62 | 18 | 189/200 | 74/79 | 99/110 | 218/242 |

| EU SIZE | US SIZE | HEIGHT cm | HEIGHT in | WEIGHT kg | WEIGHT lb |
|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| S-38/40 | 2/4 | 150/160 | 59/63 | 48/55 | 105/121 |
| M-42/44 | 6/8 | 159/170 | 62/67 | 54/60 | 119/132 |
| L-46/48 | 10/12 | 169/175 | 66/69 | 59/70 | 130/154 |
| XL-50/52 | 14/16 | 174/180 | 68/71 | 69/80 | 152/176 |

PHOTO: Lorenzo Mittiga

CRESSI
MOREA

SNORKELING

PALAU LAF BAG SET

ONDA MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL + PALAU FINS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

OPEN HEEL FOOT POCKET
DESIGNED FOR BARE FEET

SOFT ELASTOMER
MATERIAL DELIVERS
OUTSTANDING COMFORT

IDEAL FOR SHARING
AMONG FAMILY AND FRIENDS
OR FOR RENTAL DEPARTMENTS

EASY-KICKING BLADE RESPONDS
WELL TO ANY KICKING STYLE

BLADE EXTENDS FROM
THE TOP OF THE FOOT POCKET
FOR MAXIMUM SURFACE AREA



These open heel snorkel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share equipment more easily. It also allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.

FINS SIZE CHART PAGE 122



| Code | UPC | Colors | Size |
|----------|--------------|--------|------|
| SE102035 | 843607503259 | Blue | XS/S |
| SE102038 | 843607503266 | Blue | S/M |
| SE102041 | 843607503273 | Blue | M/L |
| SE102044 | 843607503280 | Blue | L/XL |
| SE104035 | 843607503303 | Pink | XS/S |
| SE104038 | 843607503310 | Pink | S/M |
| SE104041 | 843607511094 | Pink | M/L |





PALAU SAF BAG SET

ONDA MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL + PALAU SAF FINS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

OPEN HEEL FOOT POCKET
DESIGNED FOR BARE FEET

SOFT ELASTOMER
MATERIAL DELIVERS
OUTSTANDING COMFORT

IDEAL FOR SHARING
AMONG FAMILY AND FRIENDS
OR FOR RENTAL DEPARTMENTS

SHORT BLADE

BLADE EXTENDS FROM
THE TOP OF THE FOOT POCKET
FOR MAXIMUM SURFACE AREA



A true sports fin, the Palau Short Adjustable Fin (SAF) is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to pack, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling, swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more. The soft open-heel foot pockets are designed for bare feet and provide a great fit for multiple sizes.

FINS SIZE CHART PAGE 123

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size |
|----------|--------------|--------|------|
| SE202035 | 843607503327 | Blue | XS/S |
| SE202038 | 843607503334 | Blue | S/M |
| SE202041 | 843607503341 | Blue | M/L |
| SE202044 | 843607503358 | Blue | L/XL |



BONETE PRO DRY SET

IKARUS MASK + ORION DRY SNORKEL + BONETE PRO FINS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

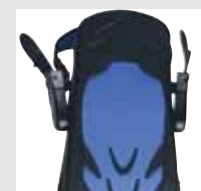
HYPOALLERGENIC SOFT MASK
SILICONE

DRY SNORKEL

SHORT ADJUSTABLE FINS



DOUBLE INJECTION
PERSONALIZED
STRAP



ANTI-SLIP SOLE

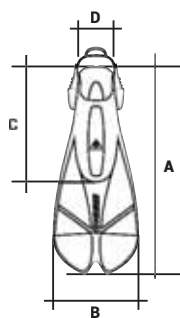


REINFORCED
PALAU STYLE
BUCKLES



The Bonete Dry Set is a great all-around snorkel package for the next vacation. The tempered glass mask, the dry snorkel and the short fins, are transportable in a mesh bag. The bag makes it easy to carry, rinse, dry and store the set after use. It is a lightweight and practical set for those who have the desire to travel around the world to explore the underwater world. The set is available in two colors and two sizes.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| DM210261 | 843607597418 | 8022983980775 | Translucent Aquamarine | S/M |
| DM210262 | 843607047401 | 8022983109152 | Translucent Aquamarine | L/XL |
| DM210421 | 843607597425 | 8022983980782 | Translucent Pink | S/M |
| DM210422 | 843607047418 | 8022983109169 | Translucent Pink | L/XL |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| S/M | 400 | 180 | 248 | 111 | 72 | 4.5 / 8.5 | 5 / 9.5 |
| M/L/XL | 413 | 183 | 262 | 113 | 74 | 9 / 13 | 10 / 14 |
| S/M | 400 | 180 | 248 | 111 | 72 | 4.5 / 8.5 | 5 / 9.5 |
| M/L/XL | 413 | 183 | 262 | 113 | 74 | 9 / 13 | 10 / 14 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

TRAVEL FRIENDLY
SNORKELING SETLIGHT AND EASY
TO CARRYINGCOMPLETE ADULT SET
FOR A REASONABLE
PRICEDOUBLE INJECTION
PERSONALIZED
STRAP

ANTI-SLIP SOLE



BLADE RESTYLING

REINFORCED
PALAU STYLE
BUCKLES

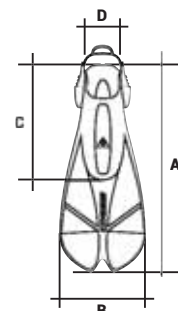
The Bonete Set is a great all-around snorkel package for your next vacation. The tempered glass mask, the semi-dry snorkel and the short fins, are transportable in a mesh bag. The bag makes it easy to carry, rinse, dry and store the set after use. It is a lightweight and practical set for those who have the desire to travel around the world to explore the underwater world. The set is available in two colors and two sizes.

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|
| UST010102B | 843607507035 | Blue | S/M |
| UST010104B | 843607507042 | Blue | L/XL |
| UST010202P | 843607507059 | Purple | S/M |
| UST010204P | 843607507066 | Purple | L/XL |

NET BAG
INCLUDED

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| S/M | 400 | 180 | 248 | 111 | 72 | 4.5 / 8.5 | 5 / 9.5 |
| M/L/XL | 413 | 183 | 262 | 113 | 74 | 9 / 13 | 10 / 14 |
| S/M | 400 | 180 | 248 | 111 | 72 | 4.5 / 8.5 | 5 / 9.5 |
| M/L/XL | 413 | 183 | 262 | 113 | 74 | 9 / 13 | 10 / 14 |





TECHNICAL FEATURES

OPEN HEEL FOOT POCKET
DESIGNED FOR BARE FEET

SOFT ELASTOMER
MATERIAL DELIVERS
OUTSTANDING COMFORT

IDEAL FOR SHARING
AMONG FAMILY
AND FRIENDS OR FOR
RENTAL DEPARTMENTS

EASY-KICKING BLADE
RESPONDS WELL
TO ANY KICKING STYLE

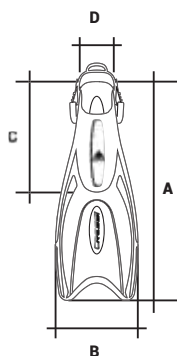
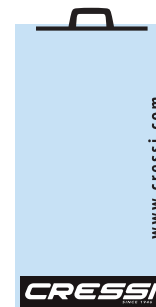
BLADE EXTENDS FROM
THE TOP OF THE FOOT
POCKET FOR MAXIMUM
SURFACE AREA

These open heel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share the equipment. This allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.



| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| XS/S | CA112035 | 843607026154 | 8022983038841 | Blue |
| S/M | CA112038 | 843607026161 | 8022983038858 | Blue |
| M/L | CA112041 | 843607026178 | 8022983038865 | Blue |
| L/XL | CA112044 | 843607026185 | 8022983038872 | Blue |
| XS/S | CA115135 | 843607026208 | 8022983038896 | Yellow |
| S/M | CA115138 | 843607026215 | 8022983038902 | Yellow |
| M/L | CA115141 | 843607026222 | 8022983038919 | Yellow |
| L/XL | CA115144 | 843607026239 | 8022983038926 | Yellow |
| XS/S | CA115435 | 843607026253 | 8022983038940 | Pink |
| S/M | CA115438 | 843607032735 | 8022983045368 | Pink |
| M/L | CA115441 | 843607510721 | 8022983060712 | Pink |

POLYBAG



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| XS/S | 515 | 195 | 248 | 97 | 65 | 35/38 | 4 / 6.5 | 5 / 7.5 |
| S/M | 535 | 200 | 258 | 100 | 68 | 38/41 | 6.5 / 8 | 7.5 / 9.5 |
| M/L | 550 | 205 | 265 | 103 | 72 | 41/44 | 8.5 / 11 | 9.5 / 12 |
| L/XL | 560 | 210 | 269 | 105 | 72 | 44/47 | 11 / 13 | 12 / 14 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SHORT BLADE AND OPEN
HEEL FOOT POCKET
DESIGNED FOR BARE FEET

SOFT ELASTOMER MATERIAL
DELIVERS OUTSTANDING
COMFORT

IDEAL FOR SHARING AMONG
FAMILY AND FRIENDS OR FOR
RENTAL DEPARTMENTS

EASY-KICKING BLADE
RESPONDS WELL TO ANY
KICKING STYLE



The Palau SAF (Short Adjustable Fin) are very special fins, designed for swimming and snorkelling, but above all for all those who practise water sports and that only need the fins in particular situations.

The fin has a very soft, short blade and a foot pocket that allows it to be put on in seconds, even when in the water.

The foot pocket has been designed to accommodate at least 3-4 consecutive sizes and allows the fin to be worn over thin footwear.

The strap has a strong ring on the upper part that allows the tilting of the strap itself. The ring can be used for attach the fins to the equipment or to hang them.



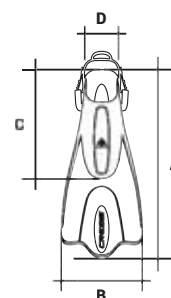
POLYBAG



| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| XS/S | CA132035 | 843607026369 | 8022983039053 | Blue |
| S/M | CA132038 | 843607026376 | 8022983039060 | Blue |
| M/L | CA132041 | 843607026383 | 8022983039077 | Blue |
| L/XL | CA132044 | 843607026390 | 8022983039084 | Blue |
| XS/S | CA135135 | 843607026406 | 8022983039091 | Yellow |
| S/M | CA135138 | 843607026413 | 8022983039107 | Yellow |
| M/L | CA135141 | 843607026420 | 8022983039114 | Yellow |
| L/XL | CA135144 | 843607026437 | 8022983039121 | Yellow |
| XS/S | CA135435 | 843607026444 | 8022983039138 | Pink |
| S/M | CA135438 | 843607026451 | 8022983039145 | Pink |
| M/L | CA135441 | 843607561488 | 8022983072999 | Pink |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| XS/S | 402 | 191 | 248 | 97 | 65 | 35/38 | 4 / 6.5 | 5 / 7.5 |
| S/M | 415 | 197 | 248 | 97 | 68 | 38/41 | 6.5 / 8 | 7.5 / 9.5 |
| M/L | 427 | 202 | 258 | 100 | 72 | 41/44 | 8.5 / 11 | 9.5 / 12 |
| L/XL | 435 | 206 | 265 | 103 | 72 | 44/47 | 11 / 13 | 12 / 14 |





TECHNICAL FEATURES

PATENTED CRESSI MOLDING TECHNOLOGY USED TO CREATE LIGHTWEIGHT, RESPONSIVE BLADE

COMPUTER DESIGNED FOOT POCKET WITH STIFF BASE BETTER TRANSMITS POWER DOWN THE BLADE

SOFT THERMO-RUBBER FOOT POCKET MATERIAL IS COMFORTABLE FOR EXTENDED WEAR

LIGHTWEIGHT POLYPROPYLENE BLADE

BLADE RIBS PROVIDE PRECISE FLEX CONTROL FOR MAXIMUM THRUST

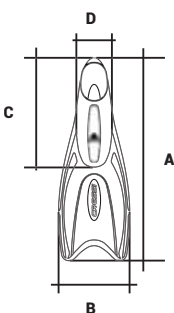
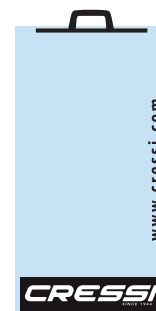


This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.



| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 35/36 | CA172035 | 843607001267 | 8022983027654 | Blue |
| 37/38 | CA172037 | 843607001274 | 8022983027661 | Blue |
| 39/40 | CA172039 | 843607001281 | 8022983027678 | Blue |
| 41/42 | CA172041 | 843607001298 | 8022983027685 | Blue |
| 43/44 | CA172043 | 843607001304 | 8022983027692 | Blue |
| 45/46 | CA172045 | 843607001311 | 8022983027708 | Blue |
| 35/36 | CA175035 | 843607005715 | 8022983036298 | Black |
| 37/38 | CA175037 | 843607005722 | 8022983036304 | Black |
| 39/40 | CA175039 | 843607005739 | 8022983036311 | Black |
| 41/42 | CA175041 | 843607005746 | 8022983036328 | Black |
| 43/44 | CA175043 | 843607005753 | 8022983036335 | Black |
| 45/46 | CA175045 | 843607005760 | 8022983036342 | Black |
| 35/36 | CA176435 | 843607004879 | 8022983036366 | Pink |
| 37/38 | CA176437 | 843607004886 | 8022983036373 | Pink |
| 39/40 | CA176439 | 843607004893 | 8022983036380 | Pink |

POLYBAG



CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 35/36 | 537 | 178 | 240 | 89 | 64 | 35/36 | 4.5 / 5 | 5.5 / 6 |
| 37/38 | 550 | 185 | 250 | 91 | 68 | 37/38 | 5.5 / 6.5 | 6.5 / 7.5 |
| 39/40 | 575 | 190 | 258 | 95 | 72 | 39/40 | 7 / 8 | 8 / 9 |
| 41/42 | 590 | 197 | 266 | 99 | 72 | 41/42 | 8.5 / 9 | 9.5 / 10 |
| 43/44 | 605 | 203 | 275 | 103 | 72 | 43/44 | 9.5 / 11 | 10.5 / 12 |
| 45/46 | 625 | 210 | 285 | 105 | 78 | 45/46 | 11.5 / 12.5 | 12.5 / 13.5 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| Runs Small | | Runs Large |
| | | |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FULL FOOT LONG BLADE
ABOVE BLADE
FOOT POCKET LIGHT WEIGHTH



SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET
SYSTEM



The Agua is a very easy fin to use and doesn't require any special athletic or water-sports training, yet still delivers excellent performance without tiring the feet. Thanks to the latest technology and Cressi's experience in developing these products, we've been able to markedly decrease the weight of this fin compared to others in its category, while still preserving excellent responsiveness. The foot pocket features the original Self Adjusting Foot Pocket system, which thanks to the special softness and elasticity of the blends makes for a consistently soft and adherent fit.



POLYBAG



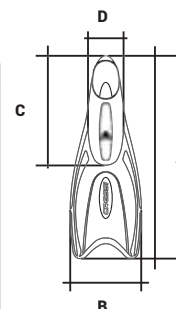
| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 35/36 | CA206235 | 843607515801 | 8022983063058 | Blue |
| 37/38 | CA206237 | 843607515818 | 8022983063065 | Blue |
| 39/40 | CA206239 | 843607515825 | 8022983063072 | Blue |
| 41/42 | CA206241 | 843607515832 | 8022983063089 | Blue |
| 43/44 | CA206243 | 843607515849 | 8022983063096 | Blue |
| 45/46 | CA206245 | 843607515856 | 8022983063102 | Blue |
| 35/36 | CA201035 | 843607515740 | 8022983062990 | Yellow |
| 37/38 | CA201037 | 843607515757 | 8022983063003 | Yellow |
| 39/40 | CA201039 | 843607515764 | 8022983063010 | Yellow |
| 41/42 | CA201041 | 843607515771 | 8022983063027 | Yellow |
| 43/44 | CA201043 | 843607515788 | 8022983063034 | Yellow |
| 45/46 | CA201045 | 843607515795 | 8022983063041 | Yellow |

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE



CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 35/36 | 485 | 171 | 221 | 86 | 66 | 35/36 | 4 / 5 | 5 / 6 |
| 37/38 | 504 | 176 | 235 | 89 | 68 | 37/38 | 5.5 / 6.5 | 6.5 / 7.5 |
| 39/40 | 524 | 182 | 247 | 92 | 68 | 39/40 | 7 / 8 | 8 / 9 |
| 41/42 | 545 | 187 | 261 | 95 | 70 | 41/42 | 8.5 / 9.5 | 9.5 / 10.5 |
| 43/44 | 565 | 192 | 275 | 97 | 74 | 43/44 | 10 / 11 | 11 / 12 |
| 45/46 | 587 | 198 | 288 | 100 | 77 | 45/46 | 11.5 / 12.5 | 12.5 / 13.5 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

FULL FOOT LONG BLADE

ABOVE BLADE
FOOT POCKET

REACTIVE POLYPROPYLENE
BLADE

FLEXIBLE AND COMFORTABLE
FOOT POCKET

LIGHT
AND POWERFUL

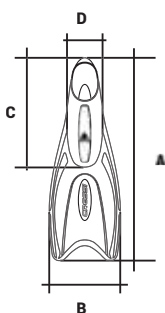
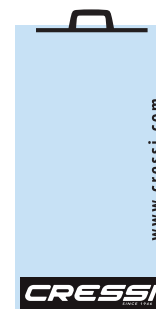


All of Cressi's seventy-year experience has gone into these fins, which are a modern revival of the successful principles of the light blue rubber Rondine fins. The blade is made from light, yet at the same time reactive, polypropylene. During the molding process, the fin is coalesced with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, frames, and some inserts. This mix makes the Rondinella fins light and powerful: they are easy to use, not too demanding, and perform generously at the same time.

The computer-designed foot is enveloping and anatomical, making it easy to put them on and perfect for extended use. Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.

| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 35/36 | CA182035 | 843607002264 | 8022983021614 | Blue |
| 37/38 | CA182037 | 843607002271 | 8022983021621 | Blue |
| 39/40 | CA182039 | 843607002288 | 8022983021638 | Blue |
| 41/42 | CA182041 | 843607002295 | 8022983021645 | Blue |
| 43/44 | CA182043 | 843607002301 | 8022983021652 | Blue |
| 45/46 | CA182045 | 843607002318 | 8022983021669 | Blue |
| 47/48 | CA182047 | 843607002394 | 8022983021676 | Blue |

POLYBAG



CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 35/36 | 512 | 182 | 220 | 82 | 64 | 35/36 | 4 / 5 | 5 / 6 |
| 37/38 | 532 | 187 | 232 | 85 | 68 | 37/38 | 5.5 / 6.5 | 6.5 / 7.5 |
| 39/40 | 551 | 193 | 246 | 87 | 68 | 39/40 | 7 / 8 | 8.5 / 9 |
| 41/42 | 573 | 198 | 256 | 89 | 73 | 41/42 | 8.5 / 9.5 | 9.5 / 10.5 |
| 43/44 | 590 | 203 | 268 | 92 | 73 | 43/44 | 10 / 11 | 11 / 12 |
| 45/46 | 613 | 209 | 280 | 95 | 75 | 45/46 | 11.5 / 12.5 | 12.5 / 13.5 |
| 47/48 | 638 | 212 | 290 | 98 | 78 | 47/48 | 13 / 14 | 14 / 15 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

RESPONSIVE BLADE
DELIVERS GOOD
POWER WITH ANY
KICKING STYLE

SUPPLE,
ELASTOMER
FOOT POCKET
IS EASY TO SLIP
ON AND OFF

ABOVE BLADE
FOOT POCKET

Colorful and functional, the Clio has been a staple of the Cressi fins line for many years.

The blade, made with EVA, is melted during the molding with a Soft Thermo-Rubber (elastomer) used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers and for some inserts, to offer maximum quality and comfort.

The Clio features a soft elastomer foot pocket with a reinforced non-vented blade to provide maximum efficiency and comfort for snorkeling. Much care has been devoted to designing the foot pocket, designed by computer, which ensures ease of use.

It features a fluid and undemanding kick, perfect for children and adults alike. Because of its extreme comfort, prolonged use of the fin is possible. The Clio is an excellent fin for swimming, snorkeling and freediving.



IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

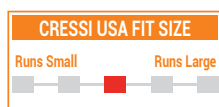
KIDS
SIZE
AVAILABLE AT PAGE 169

POLYBAG

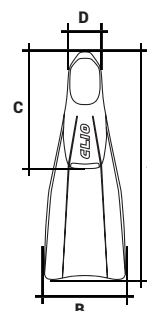


| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 35/36 | CA101035 | 843607001984 | 8022983001050 | Yellow |
| 37/38 | CA101037 | 843607001991 | 8022983001067 | Yellow |
| 39/40 | CA101039 | 843607002004 | 8022983001074 | Yellow |
| 41/42 | CA101041 | 843607002011 | 8022983001081 | Yellow |
| 43/44 | CA101043 | 843607002028 | 8022983001098 | Yellow |
| 45/46 | CA101045 | 843607002035 | 8022983001104 | Yellow |
| 35/36 | CA102035 | 843607002073 | 8022983001142 | Blue |
| 37/38 | CA102037 | 843607002080 | 8022983001159 | Blue |
| 39/40 | CA102039 | 843607002097 | 8022983001166 | Blue |
| 41/42 | CA102041 | 843607002103 | 8022983001173 | Blue |
| 43/44 | CA102043 | 843607002110 | 8022983001180 | Blue |
| 45/46 | CA102045 | 843607002127 | 8022983001197 | Blue |
| 47/48 | CA102047 | 843607557061 | 8022983067100 | Blue |
| 37/38 | CA105037 | 843607002134 | 8022983001296 | Black |
| 39/40 | CA105039 | 843607002141 | 8022983001302 | Black |
| 41/42 | CA105041 | 843607002158 | 8022983001319 | Black |
| 43/44 | CA105043 | 843607002165 | 8022983001326 | Black |
| 45/46 | CA105045 | 843607002172 | 8022983001333 | Black |
| 47/48 | CA105047 | 843607557078 | 8022983067117 | Black |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE



| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 35/36 | 485 | 171 | 221 | 86 | 66 | 35/36 | 4 / 5 | 5 / 6 |
| 37/38 | 504 | 176 | 235 | 89 | 68 | 37/38 | 5.5 / 6.5 | 6.5 / 7.5 |
| 39/40 | 524 | 182 | 247 | 92 | 68 | 39/40 | 7 / 8 | 8.5 / 9 |
| 41/42 | 545 | 187 | 261 | 95 | 70 | 41/42 | 8.5 / 9.5 | 9.5 / 10.5 |
| 43/44 | 565 | 192 | 275 | 97 | 74 | 43/44 | 10 / 11 | 11 / 12 |
| 45/46 | 587 | 198 | 288 | 100 | 77 | 45/46 | 11.5 / 12.5 | 12.5 / 13.5 |
| 47/48 | 595 | 200 | 294 | 96 | 78 | 47/48 | 13 / 14 | 14 / 15 |



MAREA & ALPHA ULTRA DRY

MAREA MASK + ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

SMALL INNER VOLUME

SNORKEL

TOP DRY VALVE

BOTTOM PURGE VALVE

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



The Marea & Alpha Ultra Dry is a combination of the best Cressi products for snorkeling. Both mask and snorkel are made in Italy with premium quality material to assure long-lasting use. The Marea is made with 100% silicone to assure comfort and a perfect seal. The mask can be used for Scuba diving as well thanks to the small inner volume and the soft nose pocket, which makes equalization easy. The Alpha Ultra Dry is a jewel of Cressi's technology and design. It features a complete dry top to avoid water entry. The mouthpiece has a little tank with a purge valve which allows instant clearing of water when needed. The flexible tube reduces the jaw fatigue and can be folded compactly for storing.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| ZDM108010 | 843607568340 | 8022983075525 | Clear | Yellow |
| ZDM108020 | 843607568357 | 8022983075532 | Clear | Blue |
| ZDM108040 | 843607568364 | 8022983075549 | Clear | Pink |
| ZDM108150 | 843607575829 | 8022983082905 | Black | Black |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

ANTI-FOG TREATMENT

SNORKEL

TOP DRY VALVE

BOTTOM PURGE VALVE

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



The Perla & Supernova Dry combo is suitable for enjoy snorkeling and diving without worrying about water entering the mask or snorkel. The Perla mask skirt is made out of 100% hypoallergenic soft silicone and the lenses are tempered glass and anti-fog treated. The mask has a smaller profile and a slight tilt, allowing the mask to sit closer to the face. The Perla is a low volume mask that sits closer to the eyes, increasing the underwater field of view. The Supernova Dry snorkel is equipped with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive down, almost totally preventing the entrance of water when the snorkel is submerged. At the bottom of the snorkel there is a large purge valve, making expelling excess water quick and easy. The Perla & Supernova Dry Combo is perfect for any intermediate to advanced level snorkeler.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| ZDM109000 | 843607034470 | 8022983047058 | Clear | Clear |
| ZDM109020 | 843607518185 | 8022983065106 | Clear | Blue |
| ZDM109040 | 843607574655 | 8022983081700 | Clear | Pink |
| ZDM109063 | 843607574662 | 8022983081717 | Clear | Aquamarine |
| ZDM109100 | 843607517188 | - | Clear | Yellow |
| ZDM109500 | 843607517195 | - | Black | Black |
| ZDM109567 | 843607574679 | 8022983081724 | Black | Green |



IKARUS & ORION DRY

IKARUS MASK + ORION DRY SNORKEL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

BUCKLE STRAP LENGTH
ADJUSTMENT

SNORKEL

DRY TOP VALVE

SPLASH GUARD TOP

BOTTOM PURGE VALVE

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



The Ikarus & Orion Dry combo is a lightweight equipment great for travelers that want to discover the underwater world. Both mask and snorkel have parts made with soft and hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and easy to use. The mask has silicone skirt for ensure comfort and a perfect seal. Thanks to the adjustable buckles it is possible to adjust the length of the silicone strap. The lenses are made in tempered glass. The snorkel feature a special valve on the top that seals the tube when submerged. The mouthpiece is made in soft silicone for avoid jaw fatigue. At the bottom, a purge valve makes easy to purge the water from the snorkel.



TRANSLUCENT COBALT



TRANSLUCENT AQUAMARINE



BLACK/NEON YELLOW



BLACK/NEON PINK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------------|
| DM232121 | 843607597432 | 8022983980799 | Clear | Translucent Cobalt |
| DM232626 | 843607597449 | 8022983980805 | Clear | Translucent Aquamarine |
| DM235010 | 843607597463 | 8022983980829 | Clear | Black/Neon Yellow |
| DM235040 | 843607597487 | 8022983980843 | Clear | Black/Neon Pink |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

BUCKLE STRAP LENGTH
ADJUSTMENT

SNORKEL

SPLASH GUARD TOP

BOTTOM PURGE VALVE

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



The Ikarus & Orion combo is a lightweight equipment great for travelers that want to discover the underwater world. Both mask and snorkel have parts made with soft and hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and easy to use. The mask has silicone skirt for ensure comfort and a perfect seal. Thanks to the adjustable buckles it is possible to adjust the length of the silicone strap. The lenses are made in tempered glass. The snorkel feature a splash-guard on the top that prevent the water to come inside the tube. The mouthpiece is made in soft silicone for avoid jaw fatigue. At the bottom, a purge valve makes easy to purge the water from the snorkel.



TRANSLUCENT PINK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/LILAC



BLACK/SILVER

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------|
| DM244242 | 843607597548 | 8022983980904 | Clear | Translucent Pink |
| DM245020 | 843607597562 | 8022983980928 | Clear | Black/Blue |
| DM245041 | 843607597586 | 8022983980942 | Clear | Black/Lilac |
| DM245051 | 843607597593 | 8022983980959 | Clear | Black/Silver |

MAREA COLORAMA & SUPERNOVA DRY

MAREA MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL

The Marea & Supernova Dry is perfect solutions for most snorkelers and scuba divers.

The Marea is made in 100% silicone to assure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a multi-use mask suitable both for use on the surface and in depth thanks to the small inner volume and to the soft nose pocket, which makes equalization easy.

The Supernova Dry has a splash guard on the top that reduces the entrance of water during use on the surface.

The top features a special valve that seals the tube when the snorkel is submerged. A purge valve at the bottom of the tube allows for quick and easy expulsion of water.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| DM1000206 | 843607569842 | 8022983077000 | Yellow | Yellow |
| DM1000207 | 843607569859 | 8022983077017 | Lilac | Lilac |
| DM1000208 | 843607569866 | 8022983077024 | Blue | Blue |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

FULL COLORED SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES

SNORKEL

DRY TOP VALVE

SPLASH GUARD TOP

BOTTOM PURGE VALVE

QUICK-RELEASE SNORKEL KEEPER

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



MAREA & SUPERNOVA DRY

MAREA MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES

SNORKEL

DRY TOP VALVE

SPLASH GUARD TOP

BOTTOM PURGE VALVE

QUICK-RELEASE SNORKEL KEEPER

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DM1000081 | 843607039147 | 8022983051482 | Clear | Yellow |
| DM1000082 | 843607039154 | 8022983051499 | Clear | Blue |
| DM1000084 | 843607039161 | 8022983051505 | Clear | Pink |
| DM1000086 | 843607043946 | 8022983056159 | Clear | Black |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES

SNORKEL

SPLASH GUARD

PURGE VALVE

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DS389050 | 843607519793 | 8022983066240 | Clear | Black |
| DS389041 | 843607555852 | 8022983066547 | Clear | Lilac |
| DS389550 | 843607555869 | 8022983066554 | Black | Black |
| DS389520 | 843607568326 | 8022983075501 | Black | Blue |
| DS389540 | 843607568333 | 8022983075518 | Black | Pink |
| DS389597 | 843607555876 | 8022983066561 | Black | Brown |
| DS389598 | 843607555883 | 8022983066578 | Black | Green |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

100% HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

SMALL INNER VOLUME

SNORKEL

SPLASH GUARD

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DM1000051 | 843607039581 | 8022983051925 | Clear | Yellow |
| DM1000052 | 843607039598 | 8022983051932 | Clear | Blue |
| DM1000054 | 843607039604 | 8022983051949 | Clear | Pink |



MAREA & GAMMA

MAREA MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL

The Marea & Gamma is the perfect solutions for average snorkelers and scuba divers. The Marea is made in 100% silicone to assure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a multi-use mask suitable both for use on the surface and in depth thanks to the small inner volume and to the soft nose pocket to compensate for air pressure. The Gamma features a wave guide that minimizes water entry while swimming. Additionally featured is a flexible tube section and silicone flex attaching the tube to the mouthpiece. The mouthpiece is made of comfortable crystal clear silicone and is replaceable. A large exhaust valve ensures effortless water clearing.

ONDA & MEXICO

ONDA MASK + MEXICO SNORKEL

The Onda & Mexico combines two light products for easy exploration of the underwater world. The mask offers a large view thanks to the single lens. The snorkel has a splash guard, allowing the snorkeler to worry less about water entry.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

SINGLE TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES

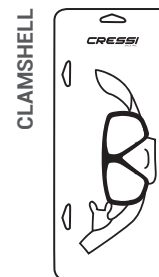
SNORKEL

SPLASH GUARD

SILICONE MOUTHPIECE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DM1010151 | 843607039697 | 8022983052038 | Clear | Yellow |
| DM1010152 | 843607039703 | 8022983052045 | Clear | Blue |
| DM1010154 | 843607039710 | 8022983052052 | Clear | Pink |



BLULOVE BY CRESSI

The Bonete combo is a lightweight and cheap equipment great for travelers that want discover the underwater world. Both mask and snorkel have parts made with soft and hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and easy to use.

BONETE COMBO

SAMURAI MASK + JIGEN SNORKEL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK

100% SOFT SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES

SNORKEL

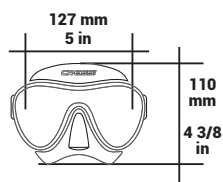
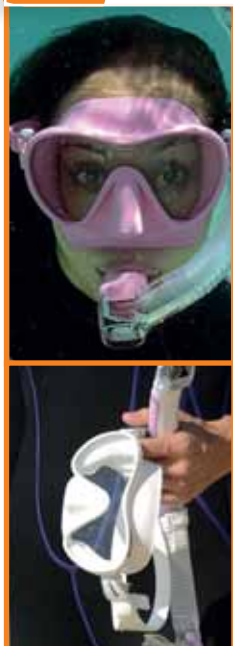
SPLASH GUARD

LARGE EASY TO CLEAR PURGE VALVE



| Code | UPC | Skirt | Frame |
|------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| USC100000B | 843607506991 | Clear | Blue |
| USC100000P | 843607507004 | Clear | Purple |





RATCHETING
BUCKLES
MOUNTED
TO SKIRT

SOFT SILICONE SKIRT

SINGLE TEMPERED
GLASS LENS

The Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.

HARD
PROTECTIVE BOX



SHINY
SILICONE



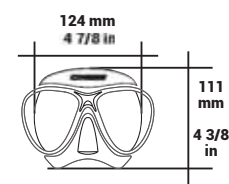
| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| ZDN284000 | 843607505192 | 8022983057743 | Pink | Pink |
| ZDN281000 | 843607032698 | 8022983045320 | Clear | Clear |
| ZDN283000 | 843607501590 | 8022983056036 | White | White |
| ZDN285000 | 843607505208 | 8022983057750 | Green | Green |
| ZDN287000 | 843607510707 | 8022983060705 | Brown | Brown |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

LOW VOLUME DESIGN
IDEAL FOR DIVING

THE DOUBLE EDGE SKIRT
PROVIDES A GREAT SEAL

EASY-ACCESS NOSE
POCKET FOR
EQUALIZATION



The originality of the Ranger mask lies in the skirt's design, which is made to fit every facial profile of the snorkeler. Simple adjustable buckles, silicone skirt and strap, it's modern and appealing look, and the variety of color options are all great options for snorkelers who love the sea and desire tremendous value and unsurpassed quality.



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|
| DS380020 | 843607519731 | 8022983066189 | Clear | Blue | |
| DS380040 | 843607519748 | 8022983066196 | Clear | Pink | |
| DS380050 | 843607519755 | 8022983066202 | Clear | Black | |
| DS385050 | 843607555821 | 8022983066516 | Black | Black | |
| DS385097 | 843607555838 | 8022983066523 | Black | Brown | |
| DS385098 | 843607555845 | 8022983066530 | Black | Green | |

HARD
PROTECTIVE BOX



TECHNICAL FEATURES

TEMPERED
GLASS

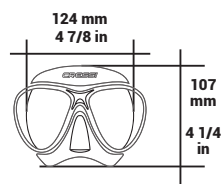
SMALL INNER
VOLUME

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES

The Marea is made in 100% silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal.

It is a multi-use mask suitable both for use on the surface and in depth thanks to the small inner volume and to the soft nose pocket to compensate for air pressure.

Now available in new colors.



A mask particularly suitable for free diving and snorkeling, but just as appropriate for use in scuba diving.

It has separate lenses, a skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume, perfect for free-divers.

It is made from soft silicone and comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the strap.

CARTON BOX



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| DN282010 | 843607568999 | 8022983076225 | Yellow | Yellow |
| DN282020 | 843607569002 | 8022983076232 | Blue | Blue |
| DN282041 | 843607569019 | 8022983076249 | Lilac | Lilac |

MAREA



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DN281010 | 843607039840 | 8022983052175 | Clear | Yellow |
| DN281020 | 843607039857 | 8022983052182 | Clear | Blue |
| DN281040 | 843607039864 | 8022983052199 | Clear | Pink |
| DN281060 | 843607501255 | 8022983053523 | Clear | Clear |
| DN285050 | 843607039925 | 8022983052250 | Black | Black |

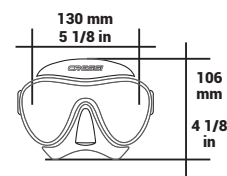
This mask has a single tempered glass lens, and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving.

The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone.

The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions.

Excellent seal on many face types, average internal volume.

Quick-release strap buckles.



SINGLE
TEMPERED
GLASS LENS



YELLOW



BLUE



PINK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DN207010 | 843607039796 | 8022983052137 | Clear | Yellow |
| DN207020 | 843607039802 | 8022983052144 | Clear | Blue |
| DN207040 | 843607039819 | 8022983052151 | Clear | Pink |

CARTON BOX



A mask particularly suitable for free diving and snorkeling, but just as appropriate for use in scuba diving.

It has separate lenses, a skirt edge fitting most of the faces and a small inner volume, perfect for free-divers.

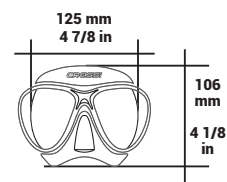
It is made from soft transparent or dark silicone. It comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the length strap.



100% CLEAR
SILICONE

ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES

TEMPERED
GLASS
ANTI-FOG



BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



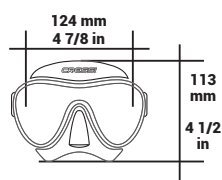
BLACK/BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DN208020 | 843607043953 | 8022983056166 | Clear | Blue |
| DN208050 | 843607039215 | 8022983051550 | Clear | Black |
| DN208060 | 843607043960 | 8022983056173 | Clear | Clear |
| DN208150 | 843607035125 | 8022983047706 | Black | Black |

CARTON BOX





IDEAL FOR
RENTAL



POLYBAG



100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE

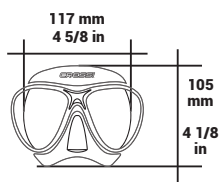
This mask has a single tempered glass lens, and is designed for snorkelling, swimming and scuba diving. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent or black silicone. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on most face types. Average internal volume. It has quick-release strap buckles.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DN202000 | 843607002912 | 8022983002286 | Black | Black |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- REINFORCED FRAME
- BLACK SILICONE
VERSION FOR RENTAL
- UNIVERSAL STRAP SIZE
- EASY TO IDENTIFY AS RENTAL
AMONG OTHER MASK
- BULK PACKING AVAILABLE



TROPICAL

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL



POLYBAG



BLACK
RENTAL EDITION
IDEAL FOR
RENTAL



BLUE



BLACK/SILVER

| Code | UPC | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|-------|--------|
| US401001 | 843607505727 | Black | Black |
| US401002 | 843607505734 | Clear | Blue |
| US401003 | 843607561600 | Black | Silver |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

360-DEGREE DRY VALVE TECHNOLOGY
SEALS BREATHING TUBE WHEN SUBMERGED AT ANY ANGLE

FLEXIBLE TUBE
ALLOWS FOLDING FOR STORAGE

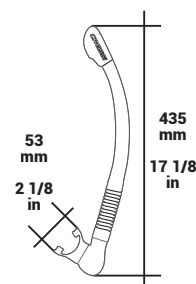
MOUTHPIECE DROPS AWAY WHEN NOT IN USE:
GREAT FOR SCUBA DIVERS

ANGLED MOUTHPIECE
REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

LOWER PURGE VALVE
VALVE ALLOWS ANY WATER TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

STREAMLINED DESIGN
REDUCES DRAG WHILE SWIMMING

ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SECURING TO ANY MASK



The Alpha Ultra Dry uses the latest dry-top snorkel technology with a compact valve that automatically closes to keep water out regardless of the angle of the snorkel. The Alpha also has a new, highly flexible tube that reduces jaw fatigue and folds compactly for storing in a BC pocket or travel pack. A new, wider elliptical shape increases air flow capacity for more comfortable breathing, while the purge valve enables instant clearing.

NEW ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE
NEW 2018
IN STOCK



| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| ES258020 | 843607042413 | 8022983054667 | Clear | Blue/Light Blue |
| ES258041 | 843607042420 | 8022983054674 | Clear | White/Lilac |
| ES258051 | 843607042437 | 8022983054681 | Clear | Black/Yellow |
| ES258054 | 843607042444 | 8022983054698 | Clear | Black/Pink |
| ES258055 | 843607042451 | 8022983054704 | Clear | Black/Silver |
| ES258130 | 843607595520 | 8022983978796 | Black | Black/White |
| ES258150 | 843607516006 | 8022983063256 | Black | Black/Silver |

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DRY-TOP VALVE
SEALS BREATHING TUBE
WHEN SUBMERGED

FLEXIBLE LOWERBORE
REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

MOUTHPIECE DROPS
AWAY WHEN NOT IN USE GREAT
FOR SCUBA DIVERS

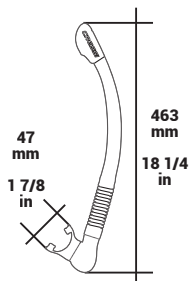
HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE
MOUTHPIECE
IS COMFORTABLE
AND DURABLE

ANGLED MOUTHPIECE
REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

LOWER PURGE
VALVE ALLOWS WATER
TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

STREAMLINED
DESIGN REDUCES DRAG
WHILE SWIMMING

ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL
KEEPER FOR SECURING
TO ANY MASK



**100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE**



**100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE**



POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| ES259010 | 843607038652 | 8022983050997 | Clear | Clear/Yellow |
| ES259020 | 843607008693 | 8022983035611 | Clear | Cobalt |
| ES259030 | 843607038690 | 8022983051031 | Clear | Clear/White |
| ES259040 | 843607038669 | 8022983051000 | Clear | Clear/Pink |
| ES259050 | 843607038706 | 8022983051048 | Clear | Clear/Black |
| ES259062 | 843607038676 | 8022983051017 | Clear | Clear/Blue |
| ES259080 | 843607514019 | 8022983064475 | Clear | Clear/Lilac |
| ES259510 | 843607041331 | 8022983053585 | Black | Black/Yellow |
| ES259520 | 843607041348 | 8022983053592 | Black | Black/Blue |
| ES259550 | 843607500326 | 8022983051024 | Black | Black/Black |
| ES259570 | 843607514026 | 8022983082776 | Black | Black/Brown |
| ES259590 | 843607514033 | 8022983082783 | Black | Black/Green |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

DRY-TOP VALVE SEALS BREATHING TUBE WHEN SUBMERGED

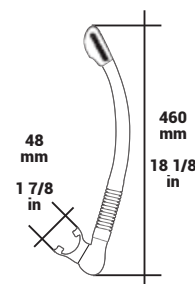
FLEXIBLE LOWERBORE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE IS COMFORTABLE AND DURABLE

ANGLED MOUTHPIECE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

LOWER PURGE VALVE ALLOWS WATER TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

REMOVABLE ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SECURING TO ANY MASK



The Tao Dry is a dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below not on worrying about water in your air way. The top has a Splash Guard and a floating mechanism that prevents entry of water when submerged. The contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| ES261010 | 843607575720 | 8022983082790 | Yellow | Yellow |
| ES261020 | 843607575737 | 8022983082806 | Blue | Blue |
| ES261040 | 843607575751 | 8022983082820 | Pink | Pink |
| ES261041 | 843607581288 | 8022983088891 | Lilac | Lilac |
| ES261050 | 843607575768 | 8022983082837 | Clear | Black |
| ES261550 | 843607581356 | 8022983088969 | Black | Black |

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

TECHNICAL FEATURES

PROFILED SPLASH GUARD
SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCES
WATER ENTRY

FLEXIBLE LOWER
BORE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

MOUTHPIECE DROPS
AWAY WHEN NOT IN USE-GREAT
FOR SCUBA DIVERS

HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE
MOUTHPIECE IS COMFORTABLE
AND DURABLE

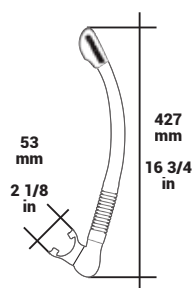
ANGLED MOUTHPIECE
REDUCES JAWFATIGUE

LOWER PURGE
VALVE ALLOWS WATER
TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

STREAMLINED DESIGN REDUCES
DRAG WHILE SWIMMING

ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL
KEEPER FOR SECURING
TO ANY MASK

STREAMLINED SHAPE REDUCES
DRAG WHILE SWIMMING



NEW ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



SPLASH
GUARD

QUICK RELEASE
SNORKEL HOLDER

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

FLEXIBLE CORRUGATED
SILICONE TUBE

PURGE VALVE

The Beta uses a streamlined splashguard to reduce water entry from overhead waves. Its flexible lower bore drops away when not in use and can be folded into a BC pocket or travel bag, making it ideal for divers. A wider elliptical shape also improves air flow for more relaxed breathing. The Beta's lower purge valve allows instant clearing when needed.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



SILVER/BLUE



WHITE/LILAC



SILVER/YELLOW



SILVER/PINK



SILVER/BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



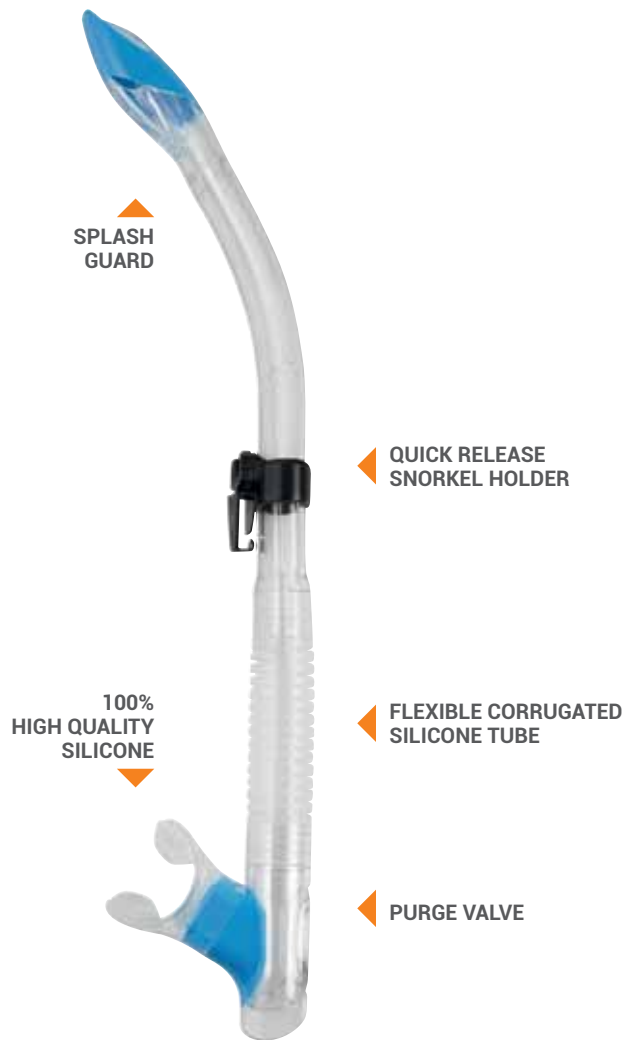
BLACK/BLACK

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| ES257020 | 843607042314 | 8022983054568 | Clear | Silver/Blue |
| ES257041 | 843607042321 | 8022983054575 | Clear | White/Lilac |
| ES257051 | 843607042338 | 8022983054582 | Clear | Silver/Yellow |
| ES257054 | 843607042345 | 8022983054599 | Clear | Silver/Pink |
| ES257055 | 843607042352 | 8022983054605 | Clear | Silver/Black |
| ES257150 | 843607516952 | 8022983064154 | Black | Black |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

PROFILED SPLASH GUARD
SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCES
WATER ENTRY

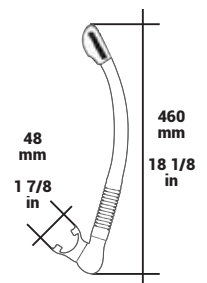
FLEXIBLE LOWER
BORE REDUCES JAW FATIGUE

HIGH-QUALITY SILICONE
MOUTHPIECE IS COMFORTABLE
AND DURABLE

ANGLED MOUTHPIECE
REDUCES JAWFATIGUE

LOWER PURGE VALVE
ALLOWS WATER
TO BE QUICKLY EXPELLED

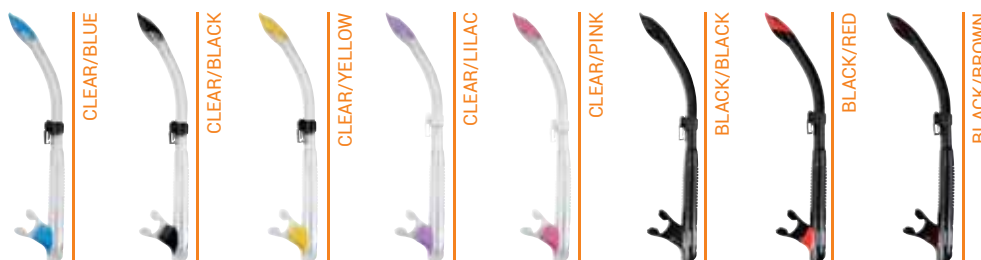
REMOVABLE
ADJUSTABLE SNORKEL
KEEPER FOR SECURING
TO ANY MASK



The Tao is a semi-dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below not on worrying about water in your air way. The top Splash Guard is designed to reduce water intake. A generous bore contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE

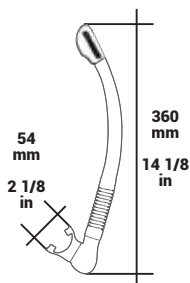


| Code | UPC | EAN | Corrugated | Tube |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| ES260010 | 843607519809 | 8022983066257 | Clear | Yellow |
| ES260020 | 843607519816 | 8022983066264 | Clear | Blue |
| ES260040 | 843607519823 | 8022983066271 | Clear | Pink |
| ES260041 | 843607519830 | 8022983066288 | Clear | Lilac |
| ES260050 | 843607519847 | 8022983066295 | Clear | Black |
| ES260550 | 843607519854 | 8022983066301 | Black | Black |
| ES260580 | 843607558808 | 8022983068510 | Black | Red |
| ES260598 | 843607555951 | 8022983066493 | Black | Brown |

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com



POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

SPLASH
GUARD

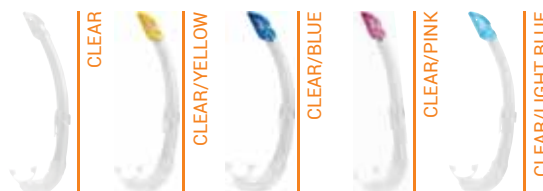
100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Tube | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| EG269010 | 843607008617 | 8022983036762 | Clear | Yellow |
| EG269020 | 843607008624 | 8022983036779 | Clear | Blue |
| EG269040 | 843607040983 | 8022983053240 | Clear | Pink |
| EG269060 | 843607030359 | 8022983042992 | Clear | Clear |
| EG269063 | 843607008631 | 8022983036786 | Clear | Light Blue |
| EG269550 | 843607035255 | 8022983047812 | Black | Black |

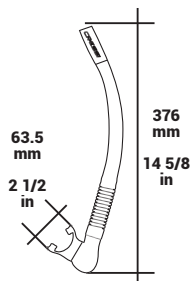
TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIXED KEEPER THAT AVOID LOSS
DURING SNORKELING

THE MULTI-POSITIONAL SILICONE
SOFT MOUTHPIECE PROVIDES
EXTREME COMFORT
DURING PROLONGED USE

MINIMAL TUBE AND MOUTHPIECE
BENDS PROVIDES EASIER
CLEARING CAPABILITY

LARGE DIAMETER
SNORKEL TUBE
PROVIDES
UNOBSTRUCTED
EASE OF BREATHING



POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

ISLAND

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE

NEW
2018
APRIL

NEW
2018
APRIL



| Code | UPC | EAN | Tube | Mouthpiece | Top |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--------|
| US260000 | 843607568623 | 8022983106526 | Black | Black | Yellow |
| US260050 | 843607047371 | 8022983109121 | Clear | Clear | Black |
| US262605 | 843607047388 | 8022983109138 | Translucent Blue | Clear | Black |

SNORKEL VEST

IDEAL FOR RENTAL



- TECHNICAL FEATURES**
- BRIGHT YELLOW COLOR MAKES USERS EASY TO SEE IN THE WATER
 - FULLY ADJUSTABLE WAIST AND CROTCH STRAPS
 - DURABLE 220 DENIER MATERIAL WITH EVA COATING
 - ORAL INFLATION TUBE PROVIDES SIMPLE, RELIABLE OPERATION



INFLATION VALVE EQUIPPED WITH A RELEASE SPRING FOR CLOSING SEALED

Cressi's snorkel vest is ideal for new snorkelers and a smart choice for venturing farther from shore. Brightly colored for excellent visibility, it is easy to inflate using the shoulder-mounted inflation tube. A fully adjustable waist band and crotch strap are included for a comfortable, secure fit.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| SV100000 | 843607500319 | 8022983073248 | Standard |
| SV100002 | 843607518109 | 8022983073255 | Kids |
| SV100001 | 843607510042 | 8022983073262 | XL |

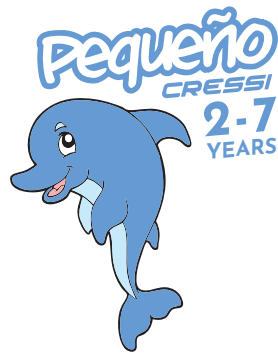


PHOTO: Jason Arnold



KIDS

CRESSI'S KIDS LINES



Babaloo is a Seahorse

He's small, delicate and very curious, just like our first stage swimmers. Products with his picture give essential sun protection for playtime at the beach, in the pool or on the boat.



Pequeño is a Dolphin

Full of life and always wanting to play. He represents high-quality cressi gear to fit young children exploring the water, including rashguards, swim masks and snorkel gear.



Rocks is a Fish

Comfortable in the water and ready for bigger adventures. The rocks line gives older kids and young teens a full range of adult-quality exposure suits, rash guards and snorkel gear that fits right and lasts for years.

BABALOO BABY CHANGING MAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MADE IN SOFT NEOPRENE

BACK COATED WITH ANTI-SLIP RUBBER MATERIAL

ROLLABLE FOR SAVE SPACE

PERFECT TO USE IT ON THE BEACH AND ON SWIMMING POOL



RUBBER MATERIAL



DIMENSION
26 X 16 in
68 X 40.6 cm



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| DG004500 | 843607047203 | 8022983108957 | Babaloo Changing Mat |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SOFT AND FLEXIBLE FOR YOUR KIDS SAFETY!

ENCOURAGES AND BUILDS CONFIDENCE IN THE WATER

WATER CONFIDENCE GAMES



DIVE RING!

Rings for water play that encourage the right relationship between water and children



DIVE STICK!

Made with very Flexible and very soft material

PACKAGING



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DF200013 | 843607514439 | 8022983062280 | Junior Dive Ring |
| DF200018 | 843607507424 | 8022983058535 | Junior Dive Stick |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

REUSABLE SWIM DIAPER

COMFORT FIT

WON'T IRRITATE THE SKIN
WHILE SWIMMING

BLUE



PINK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | Size |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| USD030100B | 843607568579 | 8022983088136 | Blue | XS |
| USD030101B | 843607556965 | 8022983088143 | Blue | S |
| USD030102B | 843607556972 | 8022983088150 | Blue | M |
| USD030103B | 843607556989 | 8022983088167 | Blue | L |
| USD030104B | 843607556996 | 8022983088174 | Blue | XL |
| USD030105B | 843607557009 | 8022983088181 | Blue | XXL (3T-4T) |
| USD030106B | 843607558204 | 8022983088198 | Blue | XXXL (4T-5T) |
| USD040100P | 843607568586 | 8022983088204 | Pink | XS |
| USD040101P | 843607557016 | 8022983088211 | Pink | S |
| USD040102P | 843607557023 | 8022983088228 | Pink | M |
| USD040103P | 843607557030 | 8022983088235 | Pink | L |
| USD040104P | 843607557047 | 8022983088242 | Pink | XL |
| USD040105P | 843607557054 | 8022983088259 | Pink | XXL (3T-4T) |
| USD040106P | 843607558211 | 8022983088266 | Pink | XXXL (4T-5T) |

PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Months | Weight lb | Weight kg | Height in | Height cm |
|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| XS | 3-6 | 6 - 12 | 2.7 - 5.4 | 25"-27" | 63.5 - 68.6 |
| S | 6 - 9 | 9 - 18 | 4.1 - 8.2 | 27"-29" | 68.6 - 73.7 |
| M | 9 - 12 | 15 - 24 | 6.8 - 10.9 | 29"-31" | 73.7 - 78.7 |
| L | 12 - 18 | 22 - 29 | 10.0 - 13.6 | 31"-33" | 78.7 - 83.8 |
| XL | 18 - 24 | 26 - 33 | 11.8 - 15.0 | 33"-35" | 83.8 - 88.9 |
| 3T-4T | 24 - 36 | 31 - 40 | 14.1 - 18.1 | 35"-38" | 88.9 - 94.0 |
| 4T-5T | 36 - 48 | 38 - 46 | 17.2 - 20.9 | + 38" | 94.0 - 99.1 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

KEEPS CHILDREN WARM
WHEN EXPOSED
TO AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT

POSITIVELY BUOYANT
WHICH ASSISTS
WITH BACK FLOTATION
FOR SURVIVAL BREATHING
TRAINING

EASY ACCESS FOR USE
WITH CRESSI SWIM DIAPERS

KID SAFE BUT IS NOT
A LIFE SAVING DEVICE.
SHOULD ALWAYS
BE USED UNDER ADULT
SUPERVISION.



The Cressi Babaloo infant/baby Warmer has been constructed with Neoprene for warmth and sun protection on covered areas. It's easy to wear thanks to the Velcro straps. Positively buoyant which assists with back flotation for survival breathing training. The Baby Warmer is not a life-saving device.



BLUE



PINK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|------|
| DG002006 | 843607514248 | 8022983062099 | Blue | S |
| DG002012 | 843607514255 | 8022983062105 | Blue | M |
| DG002018 | 843607514262 | 8022983062112 | Blue | L |
| DG002106 | 843607514286 | 8022983062136 | Pink | S |
| DG002112 | 843607514293 | 8022983062143 | Pink | M |
| DG002118 | 843607514309 | 8022983062150 | Pink | L |

PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Months | Weight lb | Weight kg | Height in | Height cm |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| S | 6 - 12 | 16 - 28 | 7 - 13 | 30 | 75 |
| M | 12 - 18 | 22 - 37 | 10 - 17 | 31.5 | 80 |
| L | 18 - 24 | 30+ | 14+ | 35.5 | 90 |





SNAP CLOSURES
FOR QUICK
AND EASY CHANGES

SNAP CLOSURES
FOR QUICK
AND EASY CHANGES



BLUE



PINK

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|
| USR010101B | 843607508889 | Blue | S |
| USR010102B | 843607508896 | Blue | M |
| USR010103B | 843607508902 | Blue | L |
| USR010104B | 843607508919 | Blue | XL |
| USR020101P | 843607508926 | Pink | S |
| USR020102P | 843607508933 | Pink | M |
| USR020103P | 843607508940 | Pink | L |
| USR020104P | 843607508957 | Pink | XL |

PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Months | Weight lb | Length in |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| S | 6 - 9 | 14-19 | 27"-29" |
| M | 9 - 12 | 19-23.5 | 29"-31" |
| L | 12 - 18 | 23.5-26.5 | 31"-33" |
| XL | 18 - 24 | 26.5-31.5 | 33"-35" |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

UV 50+ UPF WILL
PROTECT ME FROM THE SUN'S
DANGEROUS UVA AND UVB RAYS

WITH EXCELLENT BODY
COVERAGE FOR BETTER
PROTECTION AND DESIGNED
TO FIT COMFORTABLY
SO I CAN MOVE FREELY

WITH COMPACT KNIT
FABRIC I WILL HAVE AN ABOVE
LEVEL OF PROTECTION
AT ALL TIMES FROM
THE COLD AND THE SUN

WON'T IRRITATE
THE SKIN WHILE SWIMMING



SUN
protection



JELLYFISH
protection



BABALOO BEACH HAT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

UV 50+ UPF WILL PROTECT ME FROM THE SUN'S DANGEROUS UVA AND UVB RAYS

HAT SIZE IS MEASURED AROUND BABY'S HEAD JUST ABOVE EYEBROWS



ADJUSTABLE SAFETY CHIN STRAP



The Babaloo Beach hat is stylish and fun to wear. Its function needs no explanation to any (grand)parent. A baby's skin is extremely vulnerable to UVA and B light and should be protected at any and all cost. With all of our wearable sun-protection, you are helping to protect our reefs by limiting the amounts of chemical sun-tan lotion released in the water. The hats are great gift items since its 2 sizes fits all, so you can't go wrong.



PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Months | Range in | Range cm |
|------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| S/M | 6 - 15 | 16" - 18" | 40.0 - 45.5 |
| M/L | 15 - 24 | 18" - 21" | 45.5 - 53.5 |

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|
| USH010101B | 843607508841 | Blue | S/M |
| USH010102B | 843607508858 | Blue | M/L |
| USH010201P | 843607508865 | Pink | S/M |
| USH010202P | 843607508872 | Pink | M/L |

GOGGLE SIZE AVAILABLE AT PAGE 176



NEW 2018
IN STOCK

DOLPHIN 2.0

4.00 inch: THE SMALLEST SWIM GOGGLE WITH BUCKLES



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| USG010203B | 843607588720 | 8022983107325 | Dolphin 2.0 | Blue | Yellow | Clear |
| USG010203G | 843607588737 | 8022983107332 | Dolphin 2.0 | Green | Blue | Clear |
| USG010203P | 843607588744 | 8022983107349 | Dolphin 2.0 | Pink | Yellow | Clear |
| USG010203Y | 843607588751 | 8022983107356 | Dolphin 2.0 | Yellow | Blue | Clear |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

UV 50+ UPF
WILL PROTECT
ME FROM THE SUN'S
DANGEROUS UVA
AND UVB RAYS

WITH EXCELLENT BODY
COVERAGE FOR BETTER
PROTECTION AND DESIGNED
TO FIT COMFORTABLY
SO I CAN MOVE FREELY

WITH COMPACT KNIT
FABRIC I WILL HAVE
AN ABOVE LEVEL
OF PROTECTION AT ALL
TIMES FROM THE COLD
AND THE SUN

WON'T IRRITATE THE SKIN
WHILE SWIMMING

JELLYFISH PROTECTION



CRAB



STARFISH

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size |
|------------|--------------|----------|------|
| USR030101B | 843607509022 | Crab | XS |
| USR030102B | 843607509039 | Crab | S |
| USR030103B | 843607509046 | Crab | M |
| USR030104B | 843607509053 | Crab | L |
| USR030105B | 843607509060 | Crab | XL |
| USR040101G | 843607509077 | Starfish | XS |
| USR040102G | 843607509084 | Starfish | S |
| USR040103G | 843607509091 | Starfish | M |
| USR040104G | 843607509107 | Starfish | L |
| USR040105G | 843607509114 | Starfish | XL |

PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Years | Weight lb | Weight kg | Height in | Height cm | Waist in | Waist cm |
|------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| XS | 2 - 3 | 27-32 | 12-15 | 33"-35.5" | 83.8-90.1 | 21.5" | 54.6 |
| S | 3 - 4 | 32-35 | 15-16 | 35.5"-38" | 90.1-96.5 | 22.5" | 57.1 |
| M | 4 - 5 | 34-40 | 15-18 | 38"-42" | 96.5-106.7 | 23" | 58.4 |
| L | 5 - 6 | 38-46 | 17-21 | 41"-44" | 104.1-111.8 | 24" | 61 |
| XL | 6 - 7 | 46-52 | 21-24 | 46"-48" | 116.8-121.9 | 24.5" | 62 |



1.5mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

85% NEOPRENE
+ 15% ELASTANEELASTANE
SUN PROTECTION
UV (UPF) 50+JELLYFISH
PROTECTIONELASTANE SUN
PROTECTION

FRONT ZIP

THERMIC
NEOPRENE
PROTECTION1,5 MM
NEOPRENE

One-piece wetsuit for children. Made with 1.5mm thick neoprene (front and back) and Lycra (sides, sleeves and collar). Easy YKK front zip.

Offers excellent protection from the cold and the sun, and maximum freedom of movement thanks to the areas in Lycra that won't irritate the skin while swimming. High quality Thermal protection that keeps the baby warm for prolonged water exposure.



BLUE



PINK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|------|
| DG001001 | 843607006668 | 8022983033051 | Blue | S |
| DG001002 | 843607006675 | 8022983033068 | Blue | M |
| DG001003 | 843607006682 | 8022983033075 | Blue | L |
| DG001004 | 843607006699 | 8022983035574 | Blue | XL |
| DG001005 | 843607006705 | 8022983035581 | Blue | XXL |
| DG001101 | 843607035088 | 8022983047669 | Pink | S |
| DG001102 | 843607035095 | 8022983047676 | Pink | M |
| DG001103 | 843607035101 | 8022983047683 | Pink | L |
| DG001104 | 843607510004 | 8022983062068 | Pink | XL |
| DG001105 | 843607510011 | 8022983062075 | Pink | XXL |

PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Years | Weight (lb) | Weight (kg) | Height (in) | Height (cm) |
|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| S | 1 - 2 | 22 - 29 | 10.0 - 13.1 | 30 - 33 | 76.2 - 83.8 |
| M | 3 - 4 | 29 - 46 | 13.1 - 20.9 | 33 - 43 | 83.2 - 109.2 |
| L | 5 - 6 | 46 - 57 | 20.9 - 25.6 | 43 - 47 | 109.2 - 119.4 |
| XL | 7 - 8 | 57 - 71 | 25.6 - 32.2 | 47 - 53 | 119.4 - 134.6 |
| XXL | 9 - 10 | 71 - 85 | 32.2 - 38.6 | 53 - 57 | 134.6 - 144.8 |

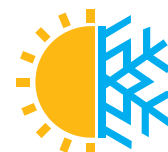


KIDS SWIMSUIT LONG SLEEVE

1.5mm



ARMS:
ELASTANE SUN
PROTECTION



SUN&COLD
protection



JELLYFISH
protection

BODY & LEGS:
NEOPRENE 1.5 MM

One-piece swimsuit for children. Made with 1.5mm thick neoprene (front and back) and Elastane (sides, sleeves and collar). Easy YKK front zip. Offers excellent protection from the cold and the sun, and maximum freedom of movement thanks to the areas in Elastane that won't irritate the skin while swimming. Offer a good protection against Jellyfish. High quality Thermal protection that keeps the kid warm for prolonged water exposure.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | Size |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------|
| WDG001541 | 843607597760 | 8022983981123 | Pink | S |
| WDG001542 | 843607597777 | 8022983981130 | Pink | M |
| WDG001543 | 843607597784 | 8022983981147 | Pink | L |
| WDG001544 | 843607597791 | 8022983981154 | Pink | XL |
| WDG001545 | 843607597807 | 8022983981161 | Pink | XXL |
| WDG001501 | 843607561549 | 8022983071145 | Black/Blue | S |
| WDG001502 | 843607561556 | 8022983071152 | Black/Blue | M |
| WDG001503 | 843607561563 | 8022983071169 | Black/Blue | L |
| WDG001504 | 843607561570 | 8022983071176 | Black/Blue | XL |
| WDG001505 | 843607561587 | 8022983071183 | Black/Blue | XXL |

PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Years | Weight (lb) | Weight (kg) | Height (in) | Height (cm) |
|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| S | 1 - 2 | 22 - 29 | 10.0 - 13.1 | 30 - 33 | 76.2 - 83.8 |
| M | 3 - 4 | 29 - 46 | 13.1 - 20.9 | 33 - 43 | 83.2 - 109.2 |
| L | 5 - 6 | 46 - 57 | 20.9 - 25.6 | 43 - 47 | 109.2 - 119.4 |
| XL | 7 - 8 | 57 - 71 | 25.6 - 32.2 | 47 - 53 | 119.4 - 134.6 |
| XXL | 9 - 10 | 71 - 85 | 32.2 - 38.6 | 53 - 57 | 134.6 - 144.8 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK
SILICONE SKIRT
TEMPERED GLASS

SNORKEL
DRY TOP
PURGE VALVE

FINS
OPEN HEEL
ADJUSTABLE LENGTH STRAP



The Mini Bonete set is a lightweight and colorful equipment great for young snorkelers that want to have fun discovering the underwater world. Both mask and snorkel have parts made with soft and hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and easy-to-use. The tempered glass ensures safety and a clear view. The mask's buckles are easy-to-use for length strap adjustment. The snorkel has a practical keeper to clip it to the mask's strap. The Mini Bonete are short open heel fins with adjustable straps. The foot pocket is easy to fit and comfortable. The design is made to ensure lightweight and relaxed finning.

PACK



BLUE/YELLOW



LILAC/GREEN

| Code | UPC | Size | Colors |
|-----------|--------------|------|-------------|
| USKB20020 | 843607565691 | S/M | Blue/Yellow |
| USKB20021 | 843607565707 | L/XL | Blue/Yellow |
| USKB20080 | 843607565752 | S/M | Lilac/Green |
| USKB20081 | 843607565769 | L/XL | Lilac/Green |

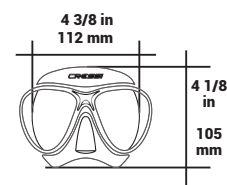


PEGASO & IGUANA DRY

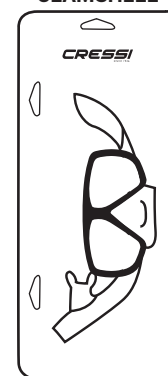
PEGASO MASK + IGUANA DRY SNORKEL



The Pegaso & Iguana Dry combo is a light weight option great for young snorkelers that want discover the underwater world. Both mask and snorkel have parts made with soft and hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and ease of use. The snorkel feature a special valve that seals the tube when is submerged. The mask's buckles are easy-to-use for length strap adjustment. The dry snorkel has a silicone mouthpiece and a practical keeper to clip it to the mask's strap.



CLAMSHELL



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| USK020100B | 843607561686 | 8022983087528 | Blue/Orange |
| USK020200Y | 843607561693 | 8022983087535 | Yellow/Blue |
| USK020300L | 843607561709 | 8022983087542 | Lilac/Green |

NEW
2018
MAY

PEGASO & IGUANA

PEGASO MASK + IGUANA SNORKEL

The Pegaso & Iguana combo is a light weight option great for young snorkelers that want discover the underwater world. Both mask and snorkel have parts made with soft and hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and ease of use. The tempered glass ensures safety and a clear view. The mask's buckles are easy-to-use for length strap adjustment. The snorkel has a practical keeper to clip it to the mask's strap.



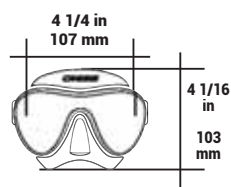
TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK
SILICONE SKIRT
TEMPERED GLASS
ADJUSTABLE LENGTH STRAP

SNORKEL
SPLASH GUARD TOP
PURGE VALVE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| USK030010 | 843607597715 | 8022983981079 | Yellow |
| USK030020 | 843607597722 | 8022983981086 | Blue |
| USK030040 | 843607597739 | 8022983981093 | Pink |



Piumetta is the new mask especially made for young people that love to discover the underwater world. It is particularly suitable for snorkeling and scuba diving. It has separated polycarbonate lenses, a soft face skirt, with internal seal ring that fits to most facial contours, providing a high level of comfort. The internal volume is very small, good for going deep underwater. It is made from soft transparent silicone, and comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the strap.

**NEW
2018
IN STOCK**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|
| DN200510 | 843607568951 | 8022983076188 | Clear | Yellow | Clear |
| DN200520 | 843607568968 | 8022983076195 | Clear | Blue | Clear |
| DN200540 | 843607568975 | 8022983076201 | Clear | Pink | Clear |
| DN200563 | 843607595407 | 8022983978673 | Clear | Aquamarine | Clear |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SAFETY AND PROTECTION
TO 100%

ANTIREFLECTION

POLARIZED

**NEW
2018
MAY**

YOGI

KID'S SUNGLASSES 2-4 YEARS



Yogi sunglasses have been specially designed for 2 to 4 years old children. The frame features a sporty design, the lenses are coloured, shatterproof and polarising, and extend in the horizontal direction to cover the eye very well and afford 100% protection from UV rays. They filter out annoying reflections and improve vision. Yogi sunglasses are available in a choice of lively colours and are sold in a protective hard case.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colour | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------|
| DB100041 | 843607568852 | 8022983076089 | White/Blue | Blue |
| DB100042 | 843607568869 | 8022983076096 | White/Pink | Pink |





CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES



EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778

SILICONE STRAP



LENSES:
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV

GOGGLE SIZE
AVAILABLE
AT PAGE 176

4.25 in - 108 mm



SIZE A

Sophisticated silicone goggles designed for children aged approximately between 2 and 7 years old. Completely flat lenses for perfect vision, even at the edges. Ideal for swim lessons. Shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment and internal anti-fog treatment.

Cressi high technology for a perfect fit on most facial profiles and with great comfort. Interchangeable strap with patented micrometric, quick and easy adjustable buckles, similar to Cressi diving masks.



NEW
2018
IN STOCK



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens | △ |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|---|
| DE203120 | 843607037723 | 8022983050157 | Blue | Blue | Clear | |
| DE203140 | 843607037587 | 8022983050010 | Pink | Pink | Clear | |
| DE203141 | 843607037594 | 8022983050027 | Clear | Lavender | Clear | |
| DE203160 | 843607037617 | 8022983050041 | Clear | Clear | Clear | |
| DE203167 | 843607568906 | 8022983076133 | Lime | Lime | Clear | |
| DE203122 | 843607595261 | 8022983978536 | Matte Blue | Matte Blue | Clear | |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS ▼ | | | | | | |
| DE203161 | 843607037624 | 8022983050058 | Clear | Clear | Blue | |



PROTECTIVE BOX!



GOGGLE SIZE
AVAILABLE
AT PAGE 176

4.37 in - 111 mm



SIZE A

TOTAL
VISION

SILICONE STRAP



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES
EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES ★
U.S. PAT 5.956.778

100% HIGH QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR TPR
SKIRT

LENSES:
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV

Baloo is the newest mask in the Cressi swimming line for kids, designed for kids ages 2-7. The mask has a flexible frame, a watertight fit, and easy adjusting buckles that make it the most comfortable and easy-to-use children's swim mask on the market today. It is perfect for swim lessons and is the ultimate in aquatic eye protection. Because the lenses are curved, children do not feel claustrophobic. In addition, they are shatterproof, have an internal anti-fog treatment and are kid safe. The Baloo mask is the perfect solution for kids ready to experience the aquatic world.



PROTECTIVE BOX!



NEW
2018
IN STOCK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------|
| DE203220 | 843607557719 | 8022983067766 | Clear | Blue | Clear |
| DE203240 | 843607557726 | 8022983067773 | White | Pink | Clear |
| DE203241 | 843607557733 | 8022983067780 | Lilac | Lilac | Clear |
| DE203267 | 843607557740 | 8022983067797 | Green | Green | Clear |
| DE203285 | 843607568913 | 8022983076140 | Orange | Orange | Clear |
| DE203222 | 843607590174 | 8022983098432 | Light Blue | Lime | Clear |



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES**
U.S. PAT 5.956.778

Rocks Cressi Swim goggle features a classic round lens shape that is also slightly curved for excellent peripheral vision. Lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal. 100% hypoallergenic silicone strap for maximum comfort and fit. Strap and buckle is interchangeable with all other Cressi goggles and masks in the swim line.



SILICONE STRAP

LENSES:
ANTI FOG - ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV

GOGGLE SIZE
AVAILABLE
AT PAGE 176

4.50 in - 114 mm



SIZE B

100% HIGH
QUALITY TPR



BLUE



CLEAR



WHITE/BLUE



WHITE/PINK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| DE201321 | 843607026505 | 8022983039190 | Blue | Blue | Clear | |
| DE201332 | 843607558655 | 8022983068466 | White | White/Blue | Clear | |
| DE201334 | 843607558662 | 8022983068473 | White | White/Pink | Clear | |
| DE201360 | 843607003476 | 8022983027821 | Clear | Clear | Clear | |

PROTECTIVE BOX!



REUSABLE PACK



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ **EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES**
U.S. PAT 5.956.778

The sophisticated design of the King Crab Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The King Crab goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.



SILICONE STRAP

LENSES:
ANTI FOG - ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV

GOGGLE SIZE
AVAILABLE
AT PAGE 176

4.50 in - 114 mm



SIZE B

100% HIGH
QUALITY TPR



LIGHT BLUE



PINK



LILAC



LIME



CLEAR

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|---|
| DE202240 | 843607006408 | 8022983036472 | Pink | Pink | Clear | |
| DE202241 | 843607516587 | 8022983063782 | Lilac | Lilac | Clear | |
| DE202260 | 843607003353 | 8022983033167 | Clear | Clear | Clear | |
| DE202263 | 843607003346 | 8022983033174 | Light Blue | Light Blue | Clear | |
| DE202267 | 843607003339 | 8022983033181 | Lime | Lime | Clear | |

PROTECTIVE BOX!



REUSABLE PACK

GOGGLE SIZE
AVAILABLE
AT PAGE 176



4.50 in - 114 mm



SIZE B



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778



SILICONE STRAP

ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT

LENSES:
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV



Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles.
Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.
Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles.
Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.
Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

RECOMMENDED
FOR OUTDOORS



PROTECTIVE BOX!



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|
| DE202022 | 843607026550 | 8022983039244 | Clear | Blue | Clear |
| DE202040 | 843607026567 | 8022983039251 | Clear | Pink | Clear |
| DE202058 | 843607006361 | 8022983036441 | Clear | Red | Clear |
| DE202067 | 843607037693 | 8022983050126 | Clear | Lime | Clear |
| DE202021 | 843607595247 | 8022983978512 | Light Blue | Lime | Clear |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS | | | | | |
| DE202023 | 843607034777 | 8022983047355 | Clear | Blue | Blue |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

UV 50+ UPF WILL
PROTECT ME FROM THE SUN'S
DANGEROUS
UVA AND UVB RAYS

WITH EXCELLENT BODY
COVERAGE FOR BETTER
PROTECTION
AND DESIGNED
TO FIT COMFORTABLY
SO I CAN MOVE FREELY

WITH COMPACT KNIT
FABRIC I WILL HAVE
AN ABOVE LEVEL
OF PROTECTION
AT ALL TIMES FROM THE COLD
AND THE SUN

WON'T IRRITATE
THE SKIN WHILE
SWIMMING

JELLYFISH
PROTECTION



BOYS - GIRLS Long Sleeves

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size | ▲ |
|------------|--------------|--------|------|---|
| USR050101B | 843607509657 | Blue | XS | |
| USR050102B | 843607509664 | Blue | S | |
| USR050103B | 843607509671 | Blue | M | |
| USR050104B | 843607509688 | Blue | L | |
| USR050105B | 843607509695 | Blue | XL | |
| USR060101G | 843607509701 | Pink | XS | |
| USR060102G | 843607509718 | Pink | S | |
| USR060103G | 843607509725 | Pink | M | |
| USR060104G | 843607509732 | Pink | L | |
| USR060105G | 843607509749 | Pink | XL | |

PRODUCT SIZE CHART

| Size | Years | Weight lb | Weight kg | Height in | Height cm | Waist in | Waist cm |
|------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| XS | 7 - 8 | 52 - 58 | 24 - 26 | 47"-52" | 119-132 | 23" | 58.4 |
| S | 8 - 10 | 58 - 64 | 26 - 29 | 50"-54" | 127-137 | 23.5" | 59.7 |
| M | 10 - 12 | 64 - 76 | 29 - 35 | 53"-57" | 135-145 | 24" | 61 |
| L | 12 - 14 | 76 - 95 | 35 - 43 | 57"-62" | 145-158 | 25.5" | 64.8 |
| XL | 14 - 15 | 95 - 105 | 43 - 48 | 62"-65" | 158-165 | 27" | 68.6 |

2mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

SEPARATE ANATOMICAL
CUTS FOR BOTH BOY
AND GIRL

DOUBLE-LINED NEOPRENE
FOR DURABILITY
AND WARMTH

FRONT ZIP ENTRY
FOR EASIER DONNING



FRONT
ZIP



The easy-entry front zipper placement makes the Lido effortless to put on and take off. It's perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, sailing and other activities. Highly flexible 1.8 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conforms easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LV458001 | 843607043328 | 8022983010045 | XS |
| LV458002 | 843607043335 | 8022983010052 | S |
| LV458003 | 843607043342 | 8022983010069 | M |
| LV458004 | 843607043359 | 8022983010076 | L |
| LV459001 | 843607569873 | 8022983077031 | XS |
| LV459002 | 843607569880 | 8022983077048 | S |
| LV459003 | 843607569897 | 8022983077055 | M |
| LV459004 | 843607569903 | 8022983077062 | L |



| PRODUCT SIZE CHART | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Size | Years | Weight (lb) | Weight (kg) | Height (in) | Height (cm) | Waist (in) | Waist (cm) |
| XS | 6 - 8 | 44 - 60 | 18.2 - 27.3 | 45"-52" | 114.3-132.1 | 23" | 58.4 |
| S | 8 - 10 | 56 - 66 | 25.5 - 30 | 50"-54" | 127-137.2 | 23.5" | 59.7 |
| M | 10 - 12 | 64 - 88 | 29.1 - 40 | 51"-56" | 129.5-142.2 | 24" | 61 |
| L | 12 - 14 | 86 - 110 | 39.1 - 50 | 54"-58" | 137.2-147.3 | 25.5" | 64.8 |



NET BAG
INCLUDED



The Rocks kids set comes with the Rocks combo mask and snorkel and also a pair of easy-adjustable snorkel fins. Two sizes fit all in two colors. We completed this bag set with a nice mesh bag to easily and comfortable carry, rinse, dry and store the set after use. A complete bag set with a low price point for kids adventures that will last all day.



COOL BLUE

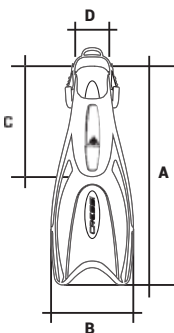


PRETTY IN PINK

PACK



| Code | UPC | Size | Colors |
|------------|--------------|------|----------------|
| USK060202B | 843607509190 | S/M | Cool Blue |
| USK060204B | 843607509206 | L/XL | Cool Blue |
| USK060302P | 843607507134 | S/M | Pretty in Pink |
| USK060304P | 843607507141 | L/XL | Pretty in Pink |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | US JUNIOR'S FOOT SIZE | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Boy's foot size | US Girl's foot size |
| S/M | 348 | 170 | 188 | 79 | 58 | S/M | 1 / 3 | 2 / 4 |
| L/XL | 379 | 177 | 205 | 87 | 59 | L/XL | 3 / 6 | 4 / 7 |

MAREA JR COLOROMA & MINI DRY

MASK MAREA JR + SNORKEL MINI DRY MALPELO



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| DM1000076 | 843607569811 | 8022983076973 | Yellow/Yellow |
| DM1000077 | 843607569828 | 8022983076980 | Lilac/Lilac |
| DM1000078 | 843607569835 | 8022983076997 | Blue/Blue |

MAREA JR & MINI DRY

MASK MAREA JR + SNORKEL MINI DRY MALPELO



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| DM1000071 | 843607039116 | 8022983051451 | Yellow |
| DM1000072 | 843607039123 | 8022983051468 | Blue |
| DM1000074 | 843607039130 | 8022983051475 | Pink |





The Ondina mask is the smaller version of the Onda. It's a single tempered lens mask suitable for young water lovers and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The mask skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone with a double feathered edge that gives an excellent seal on many face types.

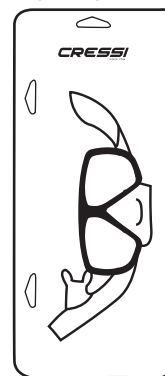
The Top snorkel is a modern, small semi-dry snorkel, designed specifically for kids. The tube is made from a transparent, contoured and flexible material. The quick-release snorkel keeper system allows height adjustment for comfort.

The top end of the tube ends with a semi-dry splash-guard to prevent water from entering the tube even in rough water. The angled 100% high-quality silicone mouthpiece is designed for extreme comfort even during extended use. The top snorkel has a large internal elliptical one-way purge valve at the bottom for improved drainage.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| DM1010131 | 843607039666 | 8022983052007 | Yellow |
| DM1010132 | 843607039673 | 8022983052014 | Blue |
| DM1010134 | 843607039680 | 8022983052021 | Pink |
| DM1010136 | 843607555982 | 8022983066660 | Translucent Blue |

CLAMSHELL





ABOVE
BLADE
FOOT
POCKET

LONG
BLADE

Simple to use and highly durable. This fin became an Icon over the last decades because it is everyone's favorite snorkel and rental fin. It is combination of a responsive blade and a soft but strong foot pocket. The fin is a great bargain for your retail shop, and with youth through adult sizes, it is an excellent choice for your rental department.

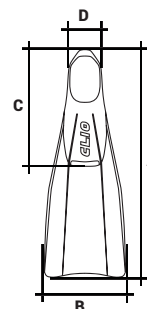
POLYBAG



| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| CA101027 | 843607001953 | 8022983001029 | 27/29 | Yellow |
| CA101030 | 843607001960 | 8022983001036 | 30/32 | Yellow |
| CA101033 | 843607001977 | 8022983001043 | 33/34 | Yellow |
| CA102027 | 843607002042 | 8022983001111 | 27/29 | Blue |
| CA102030 | 843607002059 | 8022983001128 | 30/32 | Blue |
| CA102033 | 843607002066 | 8022983001135 | 33/34 | Blue |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ |

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Fin's Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Kid's size |
| 27/29 | 375 | 135 | 163 | 75 | 45 | 27/29 | 9/11 KID |
| 30/32 | 405 | 155 | 180 | 80 | 46 | 30/32 | 11.5/13 KID |
| 33/34 | 470 | 165 | 205 | 84 | 59 | 33/34 | 1/2 |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE



The Rondinella fins inherits all of Cressi's seventy-year experience and is a modern revival of the successful features of the Rondine fins. The non-vented fin blade is positioned on top of the full-foot pocket for perfect blade alignment with your leg.

The Rondinella utilizes a unique short blade made of a very durable and lightweight, yet resilient polypropylene material that optimizes performance and blade stability.

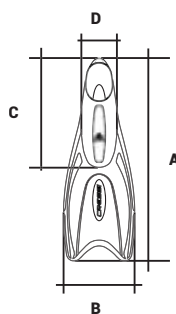
During the molding process, the fin is coalesce with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, frames, and some inserts. This material extends from the foot pocket through the blade, along the sides and fin tips.

This mix makes the Rondinella fins, light and powerful: they are easy-to-use, not-too-demanding, and perform-generously at the same time. The Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkeling, free diving, and long swims.

POLYBAG



| Code | UPC | EAN | Fin's size | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| CA182029 | 843607005791 | 8022983024974 | 29/30 | Blue |
| CA182031 | 843607005807 | 8022983021591 | 31/32 | Blue |
| CA182033 | 843607002257 | 8022983021607 | 33/34 | Blue |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Juniors' foot size |
| 29/30 | 420 | 147 | 170 | 71 | 58 | 29/30 | 11 KID |
| 31/32 | 418 | 158 | 183 | 75 | 63 | 31/32 | 12.5 KID |
| 33/34 | 495 | 176 | 207 | 80 | 64 | 33/34 | 1 Jr |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ |



The Rocks are a composite-design, vented open heel fins with adjustable straps designed to follow the kid's growth. The straps have the large-thumb-loop for easy donning and doffing. Dual composite vented blades provide excellent power and energy saving efficiency. All in all, these fins are great for family snorkel trips and will allow hours of underwater exploration.



COOL BLUE



PRETTY IN PINK

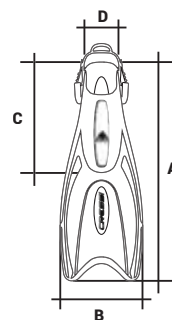
POLYBAG

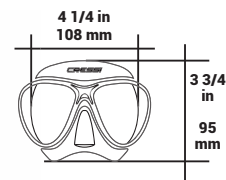


| Fin's size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| S/M | USF020202B | 843607509145 | 8022983087429 | Cool Blue |
| L/XL | USF020204B | 843607509152 | 8022983087436 | Cool Blue |
| S/M | USF020302P | 843607509169 | 8022983087443 | Pretty in Pink |
| L/XL | USF020304P | 843607509176 | 8022983087450 | Pretty in Pink |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | US JUNIOR'S FOOT SIZE | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | Fin's size | US Boy's foot size | US Girl's foot size |
| S/M | 348 | 170 | 188 | 79 | 58 | S/M | 1 / 3 | 2 / 4 |
| L/XL | 379 | 177 | 205 | 87 | 59 | L/XL | 3 / 6 | 4 / 7 |





100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE



YELLOW/YELLOW



BLUE/BLUE



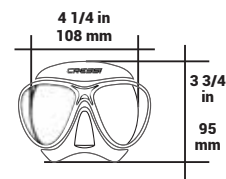
LILAC/LILAC

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| DN284020 | 843607569040 | 8022983076270 | Blue | Blue |
| DN284010 | 843607569033 | 8022983076263 | Yellow | Yellow |
| DN284041 | 843607569057 | 8022983076287 | Lilac | Lilac |

The Marea Junior is the smaller version of the Marea adult. It is a 2 windowed mask particularly suitable not only for snorkeling but also for scuba diving. It has dual tempered glass lenses, a double feathered skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume that is perfect for going deep underwater. The Marea Junior is made from 100% high quality sealing soft silicone that offers extraordinary and unprecedented comfort and fit. The mask is equipped with micrometric buckles to easily adjust the strap. Thanks to the nose pocket is easy to equalize, even while wearing thick gloves.

CLEAR EDITION

MAREA JUNIOR



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

TEMPERED
GLASS

EASY
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK

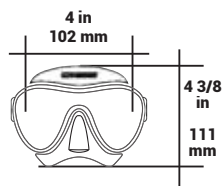


CLEAR/LILAC

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| DN283010 | 843607039888 | 8022983052212 | Clear | Yellow |
| DN283020 | 843607039895 | 8022983052229 | Clear | Blue |
| DN283040 | 843607039901 | 8022983052236 | Clear | Pink |
| DN283041 | 843607039918 | 8022983052243 | Clear | Lilac |

CARTON BOX





100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

TEMPERED
GLASS



2 WINDOWS

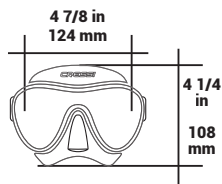


CARTON BOX



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|
| DN206910 | 843607039765 | 8022983052106 | Clear | Yellow | Clear |
| DN206920 | 843607039772 | 8022983052113 | Clear | Blue | Clear |
| DN206940 | 843607039789 | 8022983052120 | Clear | Pink | Clear |

F1 MINI FRAMELESS



SHINY
SILICONE

TEMPERED
GLASS



EASY
ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE



HARD
PROTECTIVE BOX



REUSABLE PACK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| ZDN311030 | 843607505253 | 8022983057804 | White | White | Clear |
| ZDN311040 | 843607505260 | 8022983057811 | Pink | Pink | Clear |
| ZDN311060 | 843607505284 | 8022983057835 | Clear | Clear | Clear |



SILICONE STRAP

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



NEW
2018
IN STOCK



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|---|
| DN200620 | 843607042185 | 8022983054438 | Clear | Azure | Clear | |
| DN200641 | 843607042192 | 8022983054445 | Clear | Lilac | Clear | |
| DN200667 | 843607042215 | 8022983054469 | Clear | Lime | Clear | |
| DN200740 | 843607595421 | 8022983978697 | Pink | Lilac | Clear | |
| DN200720 | 843607595414 | 8022983978680 | Light Blue | Lime | Clear | |

PROTECTIVE BOX!



NEOPRENE GOGGLE STRAP COVER

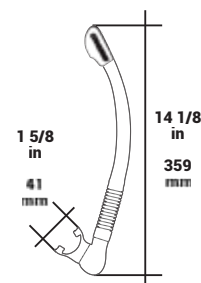
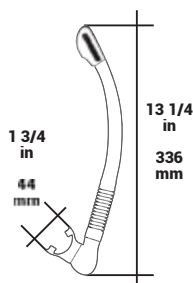
NEOPRENE SWIM GOGGLE STRAP MAKES THE SWIM GOGGLE FLOAT ON THE WATER SURFACE.

Soft neoprene goggle strap covers with fun designs and Cressi logo. It offers comfort and helps to hold the goggle strap.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|---|
| DS339980 | 843607517638 | 8022983064574 | Light Pink | |
| DS339982 | 843607517652 | 8022983064598 | Light Blue | |
| DS339984 | 843607558464 | 8022983068299 | Gray | |
| DS339986 | 843607558488 | 8022983068312 | Green | |





| Code | UPC | EAN | Tube | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| ES258810 | 843607505079 | 8022983057620 | Clear | Yellow |
| ES258820 | 843607505086 | 8022983057637 | Clear | Blue |
| ES258830 | 843607514736 | - | Clear | White |
| ES258840 | 843607505093 | 8022983057644 | Clear | Pink |
| ES258841 | 843607515238 | 8022983064468 | Clear | Lilac |
| ES258850 | 843607515191 | - | Clear | Black |

Traditional snorkel for snorkelling. Flexible, standard bore tube, complete with sliding elastic clip to attach it to your mask.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| EG265500 | 843607008570 | 8022983034355 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SAFETY AND PROTECTION TO 100%

ANTIREFLECTION

POLARIZED

NEW
2018
MAY

MAKA TEENAGER'S SUNGLASSES 5 - 12 YEARS



Maka sunglasses have been specially designed for 5 to 12 years old children. A frame of classic design encloses coloured, shatterproof and polarising lenses. Large and well-proportioned, the lenses cover the eye very well and afford 100% protection from UV rays. They filter out annoying reflections and improve vision. Maka sunglasses are available in a choice of lively colours and are sold in a protective hard case.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colour | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------|
| DB100031 | 843607568838 | 8022983076065 | White/Blue | Blue |
| DB100032 | 843607568845 | 8022983076072 | White/Pink | Pink |



Kids

Goggle size



CRESSI
Pequeño
2-7
YEARS



CRESSI
ROCKS
7-15
YEARS



SEBASTIAN
4 YEARS

SIZE A **DOLPHIN 2.0**
4.00 INCH - 102 MM



SIZE B **KING CRAB**
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



LEO
12 YEARS



NICOLE
7 YEARS

SIZE A **CRAB**
4.25 INCH - 108 MM



SIZE B **ROCKS**
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SOPHI
8 YEARS



GIAN LUCA
3 YEARS

SIZE A **BALOO**
4.37 INCH - 111 MM



SIZE B **MINI COBRA**
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



JENNIFER
15 YEARS

Use The Size Chart On The Back Of The Package To Discover Your Perfect Swim Goggle Fit



KIDS Size Chart

What is your Cressi goggle size?

Start

A
B

PHOTO: Yeray Delgado



SWIMMING

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES



**EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES**
U.S. PAT 5.956.778



**SILICONE
STRAP**

**LENSES:
INCLINED 18°
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV**

**FLEXIBLE
NOSE BRIDGE
FITS VARIOUS
FACIAL PROFILES**



SIZE D



**TOTAL
VISION**

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE
FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

COMFORTABLE LEAK
PROOF SKIRT
FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER
AND RECREATIONAL
SWIMMING

2 YEAR WARRANTY



Cressi Thunder features a unique advanced 3 production process using 3 different injections of different material for the best possible ergonomic fit and performance.



**RECOMMENDED
FOR OUTDOORS**

**BLACK/SILVER/BLACK
mirrored lenses**

The Thunder goggle is characterized by an elastic nose bridge which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. The lenses are slightly inclined to follow the natural shape of the human face and increase the field of view. The lenses are shatterproof and offer UV ray protection. An internal anti-fogging treatment prevents fog during use.

The gasket is made with hypoallergenic, high-quality silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. The double-strap is made with silicone to ensure a perfect fit without over-tightening. The Cressi-patented buckle system makes adjusting the strap effortless. The Thunder is a versatile goggle, ideal for recreational swimming and competition, as well as both indoor and outdoor use.

PROTECTIVE BOX!



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| DE203520 | 843607595292 | 8022983978567 | White | Blue/Black | Clear |
| DE203585 | 843607595315 | 8022983978581 | White | Orange/Black | Clear |
| DE203567 | 843607595308 | 8022983978574 | White | Lime/Black | Clear |
| DE203650 | 843607595339 | 8022983978604 | Black | Silver/Black | Clear |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS | | | | | |
| DE2036750 | 843607595346 | 8022983978611 | Black | Silver/Black | HD Mirrored |

ADVANCED SWIMMER

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

EASY ADJUSTABLE

BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778



SIZE D



TOTAL VISION

TECHNICAL FEATURES

COMFORTABLE
LEAK PROOF EYE GASKET

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE
FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT

RECREATIONAL, FITNESS
AND OPEN WATER SWIMMING

2 YEAR WARRANTY



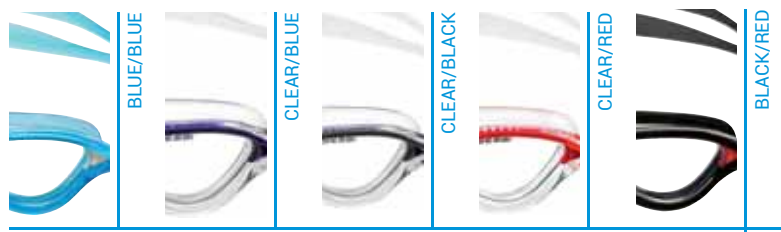
SILICONE STRAP

CURVED LENS TECHNOLOGY FOR OPTIMUM SIDE VIEWING

100%
HIGH QUALITY TPR

LENSES:
INCLINED 18°
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV

Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility. Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.



RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS



PROTECTIVE BOX!



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| DE202320 | 843607516921 | 8022983064123 | Blue | Blue | Clear |
| DE202322 | 843607029735 | 8022983042381 | Clear | Blue | Clear |
| DE202350 | 843607029759 | 8022983042404 | Clear | Black | Clear |
| DE202358 | 843607029766 | 8022983042411 | Clear | Red | Clear |
| DE202391 | 843607029773 | 8022983042428 | Black | Black/Red | Clear |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS | | | | | |
| DE202323 | 843607034784 | 8022983047362 | Clear | Blue | Azure |
| DE202331 | 843607034791 | 8022983047379 | Clear | White | Tinted |
| DE202392 | 843607029780 | 8022983042435 | Black | Grey | Tinted |
| DE2023752 | 843607557672 | 8022983067728 | Clear | Green | HD Mirrored |
| DE2023757 | 843607557689 | 8022983067735 | Clear | Blue | HD Mirrored |

ADVANCED SWIMMER

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES
U.S. PAT 5.956.778

SILICONE STRAP

CURVED LENS TECHNOLOGY FOR OPTIMUM SIDE VIEWING

100% HIGH QUALITY TPR

LENSES:
INCLINED 18°
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV



SIZE B



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF EYE GASKET
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES
- RECREATIONAL, FITNESS AND OPEN WATER SWIMMING
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility. Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.

RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|
| DE203020 | 843607037518 | 8022983049946 | Clear | Blue | Clear |
| DE203040 | 843607037532 | 8022983049960 | Clear | Pink | Clear |
| DE203041 | 843607037549 | 8022983049977 | Clear | Lilac | Clear |
| DE203050 | 843607037556 | 8022983049984 | Clear | Black | Clear |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS | | | | | |
| DE202950 | 843607037686 | 8022983050119 | Black | Gray | Tinted |
| DE203031 | 843607037525 | 8022983049953 | Clear | White | Tinted |

PROTECTIVE BOX!





SIZE B

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CURVED LENSES
TECHNOLOGY
FOR OPTIMUM
SIDE VIEWING

2 YEAR
WARRANTY



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778



SILICONE
STRAP



LENSES:
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV

The Right goggles feature a classic round lens shape. The lenses are also slightly curved which provides excellent peripheral vision. The TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal around the eye socket. The lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The headband is made of 100% hypoallergenic silicone for maximum comfort and fit. The strap and buckle is also interchangeable with all other goggles and masks in the Cressi Swim Line.

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

RECOMMENDED
FOR OUTDOORS



PROTECTIVE BOX!



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| DE201621 | 843607026512 | 8022983039206 | Blue | Blue | Clear |
| DE201635 | 843607568876 | 8022983076102 | White | White | Clear |
| DE201650 | 843607557658 | 8022983067704 | Black | Black | Clear |
| DE201660 | 843607003407 | 8022983027890 | Clear | Clear | Clear |
| DE2016555 | 843607595230 | 8022983978505 | Blue Nery | Blue Nery | Clear |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS | | | | | |
| DE201651 | 843607003391 | 8022983027883 | Clear | Clear | Smoked |
| DE201663 | 843607003414 | 8022983027906 | Clear | Clear | Azure |

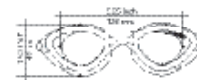
CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES
U.S. PAT 5.956.778

SILICONE
STRAP

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

LENSES:
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV



SIZE C

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FLAT LENSES

2 YEAR WARRANTY



BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/CLEAR



LIGHT BLUE



WHITE

RECOMMENDED
FOR OUTDOORS



CLEAR/TINTED LENS

PROTECTIVE BOX!



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens | ▲ |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------|---|
| DE202150 | 843607037433 | 8022983049861 | Black | Black | Clear | |
| DE202160 | 843607003308 | 8022983033105 | Clear | Clear | Clear | |
| DE202163 | 843607003315 | 8022983033112 | Light Blue | Light Blue | Clear | |
| DE202134 | 843607569804 | 8022983076966 | White | White | Clear | |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS ▼ | | | | | | |
| DE202100 | 843607003285 | 8022983033082 | Clear | Clear | Tinted | |

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

The new version of adult goggles with separate eyepieces, made from soft thermoplastic materials, with a high standard of quality. The buckles are improved to increase the simplicity of adjusting the length of the strap. The shape of the two eyepieces is highly anatomical, thus ensuring an excellent watertight grip on most face shapes. The lenses are made from a shatterproof material that has anti-fog treatment and UV ray protection.

NUOTO 2.0

NEW
IMPROVED
BUCKLES



RECOMMENDED
FOR OUTDOORS



BLUE



PINK



SILVER



BLACK
mirrored lenses

| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens | ▲ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|---|
| ZDE2202B | 843607593564 | 8022983101651 | Blue | Blue | Clear | |
| ZDE2202P | 843607593571 | 8022983101668 | Pink | Pink | Clear | |
| ZDE2202S | 843607593588 | 8022983101675 | Silver | Silver | Clear | |
| ZDE2202Z | 843607593595 | 8022983101682 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored | |

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778



SIZE A



TOTAL
VISION

TECHNICAL FEATURES

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT
FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER
AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

2 YEAR WARRANTY



Cressi Skylight goggles have an innovative frame, unique to Cressi. This mask uses mono-lens technology, and the lenses are manufactured with an internal anti-fog treatment, are scratch-resistant, and shatterproof. The new Skylight Lenses in the mirrored and tinted version, block out the ultraviolet light, enabling the swimmer to make out shapes more clearly. The innovative shape of the new Cressi Skylight frame delivers a maximized peripheral view. The silicone strap provides a secure and stable fit on the face for long periods in the water. Our patented easy-adjustable buckle has made it among the very best, for many years. If you are looking for the ultimate swim mask in the market, the Cressi Skylight is the mask for you.



RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS



NEW
2018
MARCH

PROTECTIVE BOX!



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| DE203320 | 843607507370 | 8022983058481 | Clear | Black/Blue | Clear |
| DE203322 | 843607515429 | 8022983062785 | Clear | White/Blue | Clear |
| DE203340 | 843607507387 | 8022983058498 | Clear | White/Pink | Clear |
| DE203350 | 843607507394 | 8022983058504 | Clear | White/Black | Clear |
| DE203367 | 843607515443 | 8022983062808 | Clear | Black/Lime | Clear |
| DE203450 | 843607515450 | 8022983062815 | Black | Black/Black | Tinted |
| DE2033750 | 843607557771 | 8022983067827 | Clear | Black/Gray | HD Mirrored |
| DE2034750 | 843607557788 | 8022983067834 | Black | Black/Gray | HD Mirrored |
| DE203451 | 843607568920 | 8022983076157 | Black | Black/White | Clear |
| DE2033555 | 843607595285 | 8022983978550 | Blue Nery | Black | Clear |

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES
U.S. PAT 5.956.778



SILICONE
STRAP

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE

LENSES:
ANTI FOG
ANTI SCRATCH
100% ANTI UV



SIZE B

TOTAL
VISION

TECHNICAL FEATURES

COMFORTABLE
LEAK PROOF SKIRT
FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT
FOR OPEN WATER
AND RECREATIONAL
SWIMMING

2 YEAR WARRANTY



Goggles with soft silicone which ensures perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles. Ideal for swimming, triathlons and all watersports activities. Good facial seal and great comfort, shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment. Internal anti-fog treatment. Extra strong, interchangeable strap with patented micrometric adjustable buckle system, similar to those of Cressi professional masks. Wide range of colors. Special packaging to preserve its characteristics over time.

NEW
2018
MARCH

RECOMMENDED
FOR OUTDOORS



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| DE202620 | 843607037457 | 8022983049885 | Clear | Blue/White | Clear |
| DE202640 | 843607037464 | 8022983049892 | Clear | White/Pink | Clear |
| DE202641 | 843607037471 | 8022983049908 | Clear | White/Lilac | Clear |
| DE202650 | 843607037488 | 8022983049915 | Clear | Black/Silver | Clear |
| DE202655 | 843607595254 | 8022983978529 | Blue Nery | Black/Silver | Clear |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS | | | | | |
| DE202651 | 843607037716 | 8022983050140 | Clear | Black/Silver | Tinted |
| DE202758 | 843607037501 | 8022983049939 | Black | Black/Red | Tinted |

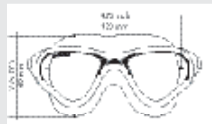
PROTECTIVE BOX!



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778



SIZE A



TOTAL
VISION

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SMALLER THEN THE SKYLIGHT,
SATURN CRYSTAL
AND THE PLANET

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF
SKIRTFOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER
AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

2 YEAR WARRANTY



Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.



PROTECTIVE BOX!



| CODE | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| DE201922 | 843607026529 | 8022983039213 | Clear | Blue | Clear |
| DE201940 | 843607026536 | 8022983039220 | Clear | Pink | Clear |
| DE201950 | 843607026543 | 8022983039237 | Clear | Black | Clear |
| DE201958 | 843607006316 | 8022983036397 | Clear | Red | Clear |
| DE201991 | 843607028288 | 8022983040943 | Black | Black/Red | Clear |
| RECOMMENDED FOR OUTDOORS | | | | | |
| DE201931 | 843607034760 | 8022983047348 | Clear | White | Tinted |
| DE201992 | 843607028295 | 8022983040950 | Black | Black | Tinted |



ABOVE BLADE
FOOT POCKET

SHORT BLADE



SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET

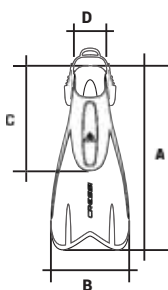
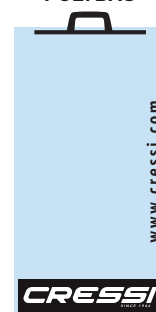


MAXIMUM
FLEXIBILITY

The Agua Short swim fin is the shorter more versatile version of the popular Aqua fin. The Agua short fin is ideal for travelers and it is a concrete swimming aid either for pool, sea swim-lovers, or snorkelers. It has the same features of Cressi fins such as an above the blade and a self-adjusting foot pocket for incredible flexibility and comfort. The Agua Short fin is great for any level of experience and is a must-have for your next tropical vacation or water workout.

| Fin's size | CODE | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 35/36 | DP206235 | 843607515924 | 8022983063171 |
| 37/38 | DP206237 | 843607515931 | 8022983063188 |
| 39/40 | DP206239 | 843607515948 | 8022983063195 |
| 41/42 | DP206241 | 843607515955 | 8022983063201 |
| 43/44 | DP206243 | 843607515962 | 8022983063218 |
| 45/46 | DP206245 | 843607515979 | 8022983063225 |
| 47/48 | DP206247 | 843607572804 | 8022983079691 |

POLYBAG



CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | EU Size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 35/36 | 334 | 161 | 227 | 74 | 68 | 35/36 | 4 / 5 | 5 / 6 |
| 37/38 | 358 | 169 | 241 | 75 | 70 | 37/38 | 5.5 / 6.5 | 6.5 / 7.5 |
| 39/40 | 372 | 174 | 257 | 81 | 72 | 39/40 | 7 / 8 | 8.5 / 9 |
| 41/42 | 390 | 180 | 264 | 85 | 75 | 41/42 | 8.5 / 9.5 | 9.5 / 10.5 |
| 43/44 | 405 | 187 | 273 | 90 | 75 | 43/44 | 10 / 11 | 11 / 12 |
| 45/46 | 423 | 193 | 285 | 93 | 78 | 45/46 | 11.5 / 12.5 | 12.5 / 13.5 |
| 47/48 | 439 | 199 | 296 | 97 | 79 | 47/48 | 13 / 14 | 14 / 15 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| Runs Small | | Runs Large |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- INCREASE SPEED
- IMPROVE LEG STRENGTH AND FLEXIBILITY
- IMPROVE BODY MOTION & POSITION
- IMPROVE RACING TECHNIQUE



ANATOMIC FOOT POCKET



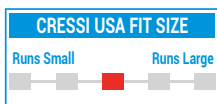
SHORT BLADE

The Light fins are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling. The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs. The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without causing cramps or discomfort. The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.

POLYBAG

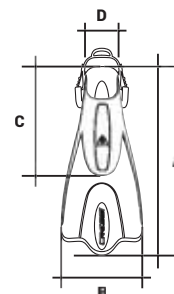


| Fin's size | CODE | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 31/32 | DP182031 | 843607003667 | 8022983033495 |
| 33/34 | DP182033 | 843607003674 | 8022983033501 |
| 35/36 | DP182035 | 843607003681 | 8022983031071 |
| 37/38 | DP182037 | 843607003698 | 8022983031088 |
| 39/40 | DP182039 | 843607003711 | 8022983031095 |
| 41/42 | DP182041 | 843607003728 | 8022983031101 |
| 43/44 | DP182043 | 843607003735 | 8022983031118 |
| 45/46 | DP182045 | 843607003704 | 8022983031125 |



CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Fin's size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Length Fit mm | D Width Fit mm | Fin Height Fit mm | EU Size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 31/32 | 253 | 150 | 181 | 78 | 63 | 31/32 | 13 Kid / 1 | 13 Kid / 1 / 2 |
| 33/34 | 291 | 161 | 192 | 82 | 65 | 33/34 | 2 / 3.5 | 3.5 / 4 |
| 35/36 | 310 | 165 | 220 | 82 | 65 | 35/36 | 4 / 5 | 5 / 6 |
| 37/38 | 335 | 170 | 232 | 85 | 70 | 37/38 | 5.5 / 6.5 | 6.5 / 7.5 |
| 39/40 | 347 | 175 | 246 | 87 | 70 | 39/40 | 7 / 8 | 8.5 / 9 |
| 41/42 | 372 | 185 | 256 | 89 | 71 | 41/42 | 8.5 / 9.5 | 9.5 / 10.5 |
| 43/44 | 385 | 190 | 268 | 92 | 72 | 43/44 | 10 / 11 | 11 / 12 |
| 45/46 | 410 | 195 | 280 | 95 | 73 | 45/46 | 11.5 / 12.5 | 12.5 / 13.5 |



RACE 38 GR



Caps made with hypoallergenic silicone. Highly durable, without the need to worry about aging or chlorine.

| CODE | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| ZDF2202B | 843607037976 | 8022983050409 | Blue |
| ZDF2202D | 843607037983 | 8022983050416 | Black |
| ZDF2202W | 843607037990 | 8022983050423 | White |

LADY CAP



Cap model for ladies, made with an elastic hypoallergenic silicone. Highly durable, without the need to worry about aging or chlorine.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| DF200204 | 843607036863 | 8022983049427 | White |
| DF200205 | 843607036870 | 8022983049434 | Pink |

SUPER STRETCH CAP



Cap made with a super stretch fabric, lightweight, dries quickly and offers UV protection. The fabric is comfortable for long hair without pulling or snagging. The elastic band at the base ensures a tight fit.

| Code | UPC | Colors |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| USW040000B | 843607507196 | Blue |
| USW040000K | 843607507202 | Black |
| USW040000P | 843607509985 | Pink |

SWIM ACCESSORIES

NOSE CLIP



The Cressi Kit nose clips are designed to stay firmly in place while swimming. Their unique design will keep water out, while the pads maintain a comfortable fit with no over pinching. The clips are also adjustable so you can fit them to your nose without the possibility of compromising the integrity of the clips themselves. A handy carrying case is also included.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| DF200189 | 843607003858 | 8022983030753 | Nose Clip |
| DF200188 | 843607003865 | 8022983032450 | Ear Plugs |
| DF200190 | 843607003841 | 8022983030333 | Ear Plugs & Nose Clip |

EAR PLUGS



EAR PLUGS & NOSE CLIP



PHOTO: Open Water Productions_osiabryenne



BAGS & APPAREL

7mm

NeoPro-fit

Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability.

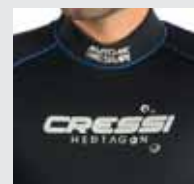


SIZE
EASY TO READ



TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE-PIECE FULL WETSUIT



The Heptagon is a new mono-piece wetsuit with long sleeves and long pants designed with the new NeoPro-fit Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability. The new ergonomic cuts provide ease for donning and doffing and allow complete and effortless movement while in the water. The wetsuit is made using quality Neoprene Ultraspan® nylon-coating that combines superior erosion resistance with elasticity and softness. The knee area is reinforced to protect the wetsuit against accidental scratches. The neck collar has an Anatomic Shape design that prevents constriction. The closure is made with Velcro®. The back closure is fitted with a metal YKK® zipper and a flap that prevents water from entering. The Heptagon is named after the thickness of the Neoprene suit-7mm. This guarantees heat retention for long dives in cold-to-medium water, for both scuba diving and snorkeling.

HEPTAGON MAN ALL-IN-ONE - 7mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LR121001 | 843607594196 | 8022983102269 | XS |
| LR121002 | 843607594202 | 8022983102276 | S |
| LR121003 | 843607594219 | 8022983102283 | M |
| LR121004 | 843607594226 | 8022983102290 | L |
| LR121005 | 843607594233 | 8022983102306 | XL |
| LR121006 | 843607594240 | 8022983102313 | XXL |
| LR121007 | 843607594257 | 8022983102320 | XXXL |

HEPTAGON WOMAN ALL-IN-ONE - 7mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LR122001 | 843607594264 | 8022983102337 | XS |
| LR122002 | 843607594271 | 8022983102344 | S |
| LR122003 | 843607594288 | 8022983102351 | M |
| LR122004 | 843607594295 | 8022983102368 | L |
| LR122005 | 843607594301 | 8022983102375 | XL |
| LR122006 | 843607594318 | 8022983102382 | XXL |

5mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE-PIECE FULL WETSUIT



SIZE
EASY TO READ



NeoPro-fit

Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability.

The Pentagon is the new mono-piece wetsuit with long sleeves and long pants designed with the new NeoPro-fit Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability. The new ergonomic cuts provide ease for donning and doffing and allow complete and effortless movement while in the water. The wetsuit is made using quality Neoprene Ultraspan® nylon-coating that combines superior erosion resistance with elasticity and softness. The knee area has a reinforcement to protect the wetsuit against accidental scratches. The neck collar has an Anatomic Shape design that prevents constriction. The closure is made with Velcro®. The back closure is fitted with a metal YKK® zipper and a flap that prevents water from entering. The Pentagon is named after the thickness of the Neoprene suit-5mm. This guarantees heat retention for long dives in cold-to-medium water, for both scuba diving and snorkeling.

PENTAGON MAN ALL-IN-ONE - 5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LR111001 | 843607594066 | 8022983102139 | XS |
| LR111002 | 843607594073 | 8022983102146 | S |
| LR111003 | 843607594080 | 8022983102153 | M |
| LR111004 | 843607594097 | 8022983102160 | L |
| LR111005 | 843607594103 | 8022983102177 | XL |
| LR111006 | 843607594110 | 8022983102184 | XXL |
| LR111007 | 843607594127 | 8022983102191 | XXXL |

PENTAGON WOMAN ALL-IN-ONE - 5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LR112001 | 843607594134 | 8022983102207 | XS |
| LR112002 | 843607594141 | 8022983102214 | S |
| LR112003 | 843607594158 | 8022983102221 | M |
| LR112004 | 843607594165 | 8022983102238 | L |
| LR112005 | 843607594172 | 8022983102245 | XL |
| LR112006 | 843607594189 | 8022983102252 | XXL |

3mm

...FLEX

The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas.



120°
ANATOMIC
SHAPE NECK
CLOSURE

RUBBERIZED
NEOPRENE
ON THE CHEST

MIXED
ULTRASpan
MATERIAL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

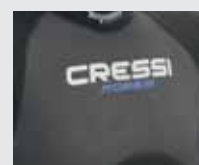
ONE-PIECE FULL WETSUIT

3-MM NEOPRENE
WITH ULTRASpan
ON THE ARMS
AND LEGS.

PROTECTION
ON THE KNEES.



MIXED
ULTRASpan
MATERIAL



RUBBERIZED
NEOPRENE
ON THE CHEST

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

HIGH STRETCH MATERIAL
ON LEGS AND ARMS



The Morea is a 3 mm neoprene one-piece wetsuit without a hood, sporting long sleeves and pants, perfect for light scuba diving, snorkeling, swimming and other aquatic sports in warm waters or tropical seas. The Morea is assembled using flat sewing with anti-fraying thread. The new pattern, modest and elegant at the same time, only uses shoulder color panels combined with a pearl gray detail of super-elastic fabric. The large neoprene panels optimize its natural elasticity and combine with a new elastic nylon lining. With the goal of reducing water leaks, the dorsal YKK® zipper is equipped with an Aquastop® flap. The ankle and wrist finishes are completed using Overlock cuffs. It has an Anatomic Shape® preformed collar that complements the contours of the chest and neck with a super-elastic Ultraspan® lining and nylon lining mixed with Ultraspan® in the joint areas. This fabric combines high durability with high elasticity and surface smoothness. Smooth neoprene covers the exterior chest region. Improving hydrodynamics, the elasticity guarantees a quick-dry when the suit is out of the water and exposed to the wind in aquatic activities like skiing, sailing, or surfing. Velcro® dorsal zipper closure.

MOREA MAN ALL-IN-ONE - 3mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| LU476002 | 843607514453 | 8022983062303 | S/2 |
| LU476003 | 843607514460 | 8022983062310 | M/3 |
| LU476004 | 843607514477 | 8022983062327 | L/4 |
| LU476005 | 843607514484 | 8022983062334 | XL/5 |
| LU476006 | 843607514491 | 8022983062341 | XXL/6 |

MOREA WOMAN ALL-IN-ONE - 3mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LU476501 | 843607514507 | 8022983062358 | XS/1 |
| LU476502 | 843607514514 | 8022983062365 | S/2 |
| LU476503 | 843607514521 | 8022983062372 | M/3 |
| LU476504 | 843607514538 | 8022983062389 | L/4 |
| LU476505 | 843607514545 | 8022983062396 | XL/5 |

2.5mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE-PIECE FULL WETSUIT

2.5-MM NEOPRENE
FOR WARM WATER DIVING

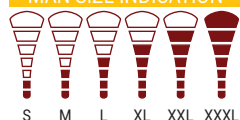
PROVIDES PROTECTION FROM
STINGING SEA LIFE

EASY DONNING
AND DOFFING

ANATOMIC
CUT NECK CLOSURE

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

MAN SIZE INDICATION



S M L XL XXL XXXL

LADY SIZE INDICATION



XS S M L XL


SHOULDER
SIZE
INDICATION

NeoPro-fit

Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability.

IDEAL FOR
RENTAL

All-in-one for temperate waters, hoodless, with long sleeves and pants, made from double lined 2.5 mm thick neoprene. To reduce water infiltration, the strong rear YKK zipper has an Aqua stop under the zip. The neck is watertight thanks to a single-lined neoprene seal. Legs and sleeves finished with the simple, economic, and reliable Overlok cuff. The legs are pre-formed to guarantee easier kicking movement.

MAYA MAN ALL-IN-ONE - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| UV456001 | 843607506328 | 8022983075716 | S/2 |
| UV456002 | 843607506335 | 8022983075723 | M/3 |
| UV456003 | 843607506342 | 8022983075730 | L/4 |
| UV456004 | 843607506359 | 8022983075747 | XL/5 |
| UV456005 | 843607506366 | 8022983075754 | XXL/6 |
| UV456006 | 843607519465 | - | XXXL/7 |

MAYA LADY ALL-IN-ONE - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| UV456101 | 843607516426 | 8022983075761 | XS/1 |
| UV456102 | 843607516433 | 8022983075778 | S/2 |
| UV456103 | 843607516440 | 8022983075785 | M/3 |
| UV456104 | 843607516457 | 8022983075792 | L/4 |
| UV456105 | 843607516464 | 8022983075808 | XL/5 |
| UV456106 | 843607561730 | - | XXL/6 |

2.5mm

...FLEX

The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE-PIECE FULL WETSUIT

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

BAHIA FLEX MAN ALL-IN-ONE - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| LV471001 | 843607594455 | 8022983102528 | XS/1 |
| LV471002 | 843607594462 | 8022983102535 | S/2 |
| LV471003 | 843607594479 | 8022983102542 | M/3 |
| LV471004 | 843607594486 | 8022983102559 | L/4 |
| LV471005 | 843607594493 | 8022983102566 | XL/5 |
| LV471006 | 843607594509 | 8022983102573 | XXL/6 |
| LV471007 | 843607594516 | 8022983102580 | XXXL/7 |

BAHIA FLEX LADY ALL-IN-ONE - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| LV472001 | 843607594523 | 8022983102597 | XS/1 |
| LV472002 | 843607594530 | 8022983102603 | S/2 |
| LV472003 | 843607594547 | 8022983102610 | M/3 |
| LV472004 | 843607594554 | 8022983102627 | L/4 |
| LV472005 | 843607594561 | 8022983102634 | XL/5 |
| LV472006 | 843607594578 | 8022983102641 | XXL/6 |

2mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE-PIECE FULL WETSUIT

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

NeoPro-fit

Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability.

LIDO LONG MAN - 2.0mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| LV452001 | 843607592024 | 8022983100241 | XS/1 |
| LV452002 | 843607592031 | 8022983100258 | S/2 |
| LV452003 | 843607592048 | 8022983100265 | M/3 |
| LV452004 | 843607592055 | 8022983100272 | L/4 |
| LV452005 | 843607592062 | 8022983100289 | XL/5 |
| LV452006 | 843607592079 | 8022983100296 | XXL/6 |
| LV452007 | 843607592086 | 8022983100302 | XXXL/7 |

LIDO LONG LADY - 2.0mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| LV454001 | 843607592093 | 8022983100319 | XS/1 |
| LV454002 | 843607592109 | 8022983100326 | S/2 |
| LV454003 | 843607592116 | 8022983100333 | M/3 |
| LV454004 | 843607592123 | 8022983100340 | L/4 |
| LV454005 | 843607592130 | 8022983100357 | XL/5 |
| LV454006 | 843607592147 | 8022983100364 | XXL/6 |

2.5mm

...FLEX

The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE-PIECE
SHORT WETSUIT

3 MM DOUBLE-LINED
HIGH STRETCH ULTRASpan
NEOPRENE FOR WARM
WATER USE

ULTRA SPAN NEOPRENE
DECREASES WATER EXCHANGE

RUBBERIZED NEOPRENE
ON THE CHEST

PROTECTION
ON THE KNEES

PROVIDES
UV PROTECTION

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

One-piece shorty in 3 mm double-lined high stretch ultra span Neoprene with rubberized chest ideal also for surfers. Donning and doffing are made easy with the back zipper closer with pull tab leash. The Tahiti seam are glued and sewn for strength, warmth and durability.

Perfect for snorkeling, dives in tropical waters, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general. Lightweight and offers great range of movement and incorporates an adjustable velcro fastener collar for maximum comfort.

TAHITI SHORTY MAN - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| LV436001 | 843607515269 | 8022983062662 | XS/1 |
| LV436002 | 843607515276 | 8022983062679 | S/2 |
| LV436003 | 843607515283 | 8022983062686 | M/3 |
| LV436004 | 843607515290 | 8022983062693 | L/4 |
| LV436005 | 843607515306 | 8022983062709 | XL/5 |
| LV436006 | 843607515313 | 8022983062716 | XXL/6 |
| LV436007 | 843607515320 | 8022983062723 | XXXL/7 |

TAHITI SHORTY LADY - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LV436501 | 843607515337 | 8022983062730 | XS/1 |
| LV436502 | 843607515344 | 8022983062747 | S/2 |
| LV436503 | 843607515351 | 8022983062754 | M/3 |
| LV436504 | 843607515368 | 8022983062761 | L/4 |
| LV436505 | 843607515375 | 8022983062778 | XL/5 |

2.5mm

NeoPro-fit

Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability.

IDEAL FOR RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE-PIECE
SHORT WETSUIT

2.5 MM NEOPRENE
FOR WARM WATER
DIVING

SELF DONNING BACK
ZIPPER WITH PULL
TAB LEASH

ANATOMIC
CUT NECK CLOSURE

PROVIDES ABRASION,
EXPOSURE,
UV PROTECTION

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

SHOULDER
SIZE INDICATION

MAN



LADY


SHOULDER
SIZE
INDICATION


TORTUGA SHORTY MAN - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | Size |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| UV457001 | 843607556668 | XS/1 |
| UV457002 | 843607556675 | S/2 |
| UV457003 | 843607556682 | M/3 |
| UV457004 | 843607556699 | L/4 |
| UV457005 | 843607556705 | XL/5 |
| UV457006 | 843607556712 | XXL/6 |
| UV457007 | 843607556774 | XXXL/7 |

TORTUGA SHORTY LADY - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | Size |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| UV457101 | 843607556729 | XS/1 |
| UV457102 | 843607556736 | S/2 |
| UV457103 | 843607556743 | M/3 |
| UV457104 | 843607556750 | L/4 |
| UV457105 | 843607556767 | XL/5 |
| UV457106 | 843607561747 | XXL/6 |

2.5mm

•••FLEX

The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas.



WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

The Playa Flex 3/2mm is the successor of the Playa front-zip short wetsuit. The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas. The wetsuit features separate anatomical cuts for both men and women. This new model is redesigned to ensure total freedom of movement and to be used in any water sport. The front-zip, made of metal YKK®, ensures ease of donning and doffing. Divers will appreciate the high-quality double-lined Neoprene, which retains its shape and insulating ability at depth. The Playa Flex is perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical water, swimming, sailing and all water sports in general. The arms and legs are made with an elastic Neoprene Ultraspan® braided seal to minimize water infiltration.

PLAYA FLEX MAN - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|---|
| LV448001 | 843607594325 | 8022983102399 | XS/1 | |
| LV448002 | 843607594332 | 8022983102405 | S/2 | |
| LV448003 | 843607594349 | 8022983102412 | M/3 | |
| LV448004 | 843607594356 | 8022983102429 | L/4 | |
| LV448005 | 843607594363 | 8022983102436 | XL/5 | |
| LV448006 | 843607594370 | 8022983102443 | XXL/6 | |
| LV448007 | 843607594387 | 8022983102450 | XXXL/7 | |

PLAYA FLEX SHORTY LADY - 2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|---|
| LV449001 | 843607594394 | 8022983102467 | XS/1 | |
| LV449002 | 843607594400 | 8022983102474 | S/2 | |
| LV449003 | 843607594417 | 8022983102481 | M/3 | |
| LV449004 | 843607594424 | 8022983102498 | L/4 | |
| LV449005 | 843607594431 | 8022983102504 | XL/5 | |
| LV449006 | 843607594448 | 8022983102511 | XXL/6 | |

2mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SEPARATE ANATOMICAL
CUTS FOR BOTH MEN
AND WOMEN

DOUBLE-LINED NEOPRENE
FOR DURABILITY
AND WARMTH

FRONT ZIP ENTRY
FOR EASIER DONNING

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

NeoPro-fit

Cressi design to ensure a superior fit. NeoPro-fit combines superior erosion resistance and durability with elasticity and softness. Also, guarantees a better relationship between performance and affordability.



The easy-entry front zipper placement makes the Lido effortless to put on and it's perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, sailing and other activities. Highly flexible 1.8 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

LIDO SHORTY MAN - 2mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| LV455001 | 843607040532 | 8022983009940 | XS/1 |
| LV455002 | 843607038140 | 8022983009957 | S/2 |
| LV455003 | 843607038157 | 8022983009964 | M/3 |
| LV455004 | 843607038164 | 8022983009971 | L/4 |
| LV455005 | 843607038171 | 8022983009988 | XL/5 |
| LV455006 | 843607038188 | 8022983009995 | XXL/6 |
| LV455007 | 843607506519 | 8022983058085 | XXXL/7 |

LIDO SHORTY LADY - 2mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| LV457001 | 843607038195 | 8022983010007 | XS/1 |
| LV457002 | 843607038201 | 8022983010014 | S/2 |
| LV457003 | 843607038218 | 8022983010021 | M/3 |
| LV457004 | 843607038225 | 8022983010038 | L/4 |
| LV457005 | 843607038218 | 8022983059983 | XL/5 |
| LV457006 | 843607567329 | 8022983074542 | XXL/6 |

1.5mm

18-26° C
70-80° F



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- BACK ZIP
- OPEN WATER
- UV PROTECTION
- QUICK DRYING
- SUPER STRETCH
- HIGH VISIBILITY PADS FOR IMPROVED SECURITY



WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

One piece wetsuit specifically designed for swimming in the sea, swimming in pool and freediving in warm water temperatures. Cressi Freedom simplifies the motion in water with its smooth skin and it represents a "must" for a freediver. For safety it has special colors in the forearms, fluorescent blue/silver in the man and lilac for women that allows immediate sighting during use. The interior is lined in X-Thermic to ensure good insulation. The Freedom also features a small key pocket and a back YKK zipper.

FREEDOM ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 1.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| DG002201 | 843607557429 | 8022983067469 | XS/1 |
| DG002202 | 843607556521 | 8022983066813 | S/2 |
| DG002203 | 843607556538 | 8022983066820 | M/3 |
| DG002204 | 843607556545 | 8022983066837 | L/4 |
| DG002205 | 843607556552 | 8022983066844 | XL/5 |
| DG002206 | 843607556569 | 8022983066851 | XXL/6 |

FREEDOM ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1.5mm

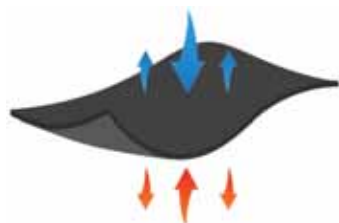
| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| DG002301 | 843607556576 | 8022983066868 | XS/1 |
| DG002302 | 843607556583 | 8022983066875 | S/2 |
| DG002303 | 843607556590 | 8022983066882 | M/3 |
| DG002304 | 843607556606 | 8022983066899 | L/4 |

TERMICO LADY

WETSUITS

2mm

CAN BE USED AS A STAND-ALONE WETSUIT IN WARM WATER OR UNDER A STANDARD NEOPRENE WETSUIT FOR ADDED WARMTH IN COOLER WATER.



18-26° C
70-80° F



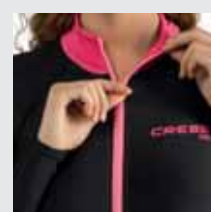
2-MM
ULTRASPAN
LINED NEOPRENE

100%
HIGHSTRETCH
CONCEPT

Termico lady is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

TERMICO LADY SWIM SUIT 2 mm

| CODE | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| DG000501 | 843607034968 | 8022983047546 | XS/1 |
| DG000502 | 843607034975 | 8022983047553 | S/2 |
| DG000503 | 843607034982 | 8022983047560 | M/3 |
| DG000504 | 843607034999 | 8022983047577 | L/4 |
| DG000505 | 843607511100 | 8022983061955 | XL/5 |



WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 212

Crafted from nylon material, the Skin is a versatile and a must-have fullsuit for traveling divers. The high-stretch material is effortless to swim in and naturally conforms to the body to reduce drag. The Skin provides UV protection on the surface and just the warmth needed for extended snorkeling or diving sessions in tropical waters. A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on and the suit easily layers under thicker dive wear.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Color | Size |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| WDG050102 | 843607597821 | 8022983981185 | BLACK/YELLOW | S |
| WDG050103 | 843607597838 | 8022983981192 | BLACK/YELLOW | M |
| WDG050104 | 843607597845 | 8022983981208 | BLACK/YELLOW | L |
| WDG050105 | 843607597852 | 8022983981215 | BLACK/YELLOW | XL |
| WDG050106 | 843607045520 | 8022983104454 | BLACK/YELLOW | XXL |
| WDG050201 | 843607597869 | 8022983981222 | BLACK/BLUE | XS |
| WDG050202 | 843607597876 | 8022983981239 | BLACK/BLUE | S |
| WDG050203 | 843607597883 | 8022983981246 | BLACK/BLUE | M |
| WDG050204 | 843607597890 | 8022983981253 | BLACK/BLUE | L |
| WDG050205 | 843607597906 | 8022983981260 | BLACK/BLUE | XL |
| WDG050206 | 843607597913 | 8022983981277 | BLACK/BLUE | XXL |
| WDG050207 | 843607597920 | 8022983981284 | BLACK/BLUE | XXXL |
| WDG050401 | 843607597937 | 8022983981291 | BLACK/PINK | XS |
| WDG050402 | 843607597944 | 8022983981307 | BLACK/PINK | S |
| WDG050403 | 843607597951 | 8022983981314 | BLACK/PINK | M |
| WDG050404 | 843607597968 | 8022983981321 | BLACK/PINK | L |
| WDG050405 | 843607597975 | 8022983981338 | BLACK/PINK | XL |
| WDG050602 | 843607597999 | 8022983981352 | BLACK/SILVER | S |
| WDG050603 | 843607598002 | 8022983981369 | BLACK/SILVER | M |
| WDG050604 | 843607598019 | 8022983981376 | BLACK/SILVER | L |
| WDG050605 | 843607598026 | 8022983981383 | BLACK/SILVER | XL |
| WDG050606 | 843607598033 | 8022983981390 | BLACK/SILVER | XXL |
| WDG050607 | 843607598040 | 8022983981406 | BLACK/SILVER | XXXL |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

UV PROTECTION: SPF 40

HIGH-STRETCH FABRIC:
GR 190 M²

92% NYLON
8% SPANDEX

STING AND CHAFFING
PROTECTION

FLAT-LOCK STITCHED SEAMS

**RASHGUARD
SIZE CHART**
see page 213



LONG SLEEVE
RASH GUARD
FOR MAXIMUM
PROTECTION



Cut and styled to look great, Cressi's long-sleeve rash guard is available in a full range of men's and women's sizes. Quality 190 gms/m² material delivers SPF 40 protection from UV exposure out of the water or while floating on the surface. In the water, the high-stretch material is form fitting for easy swimming and protects against chaffing from sports equipment as well as stings from jellyfish and other irritants.

| Code | UPC | Size |
|----------|--------------|-------------|
| US061001 | 843607502108 | 1/XS (46) |
| US061002 | 843607502115 | 2/S (48) |
| US061003 | 843607502122 | 3/M (50) |
| US061004 | 843607502139 | 4/L (52) |
| US061005 | 843607502146 | 5/XL (54) |
| US061006 | 843607502153 | 6/XXL (56) |
| US061007 | 843607502160 | 7/XXXL (58) |

| Code | UPC | Size |
|----------|--------------|------------|
| US071001 | 843607502238 | 1/XS (36) |
| US071002 | 843607502245 | 2/S (38) |
| US071003 | 843607502252 | 3/M (40) |
| US071004 | 843607502269 | 4/L (42) |
| US071005 | 843607502276 | 5/XL (44) |
| US071006 | 843607502283 | 6/XXL (46) |



SHORT SLEEVE
RASH GUARD
FOR MAXIMUM
MOBILITY



Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this short-sleeve rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers SPF 40 protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of men's and women's and sizes, the quality 190 gms/m² material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

| Code | UPC | Size |
|----------|--------------|-------------|
| US060001 | 843607502030 | 1/XS (46) |
| US060002 | 843607502047 | 2/S (48) |
| US060003 | 843607502054 | 3/M (50) |
| US060004 | 843607502061 | 4/L (52) |
| US060005 | 843607502078 | 5/XL (54) |
| US060006 | 843607502085 | 6/XXL (56) |
| US060007 | 843607502092 | 7/XXXL (58) |

| Code | UPC | Size |
|----------|--------------|------------|
| US070001 | 843607502177 | 1/XS (36) |
| US070002 | 843607502184 | 2/S (38) |
| US070003 | 843607502191 | 3/M (40) |
| US070004 | 843607502207 | 4/L (42) |
| US070005 | 843607502214 | 5/XL (44) |
| US070006 | 843607502221 | 6/XXL (46) |

7&5mm

- Made entirely of HS200 high stretch neoprene for exceptional comfort and fit
- 7mm HS200 high stretch neoprene cranium and 5mm HS200 high stretch skin-in neoprene face and neck seals
- Face area left unbound to allow for custom trimming
- Unique vent design releases air trapped at the top of the head
- Waterproof glued & blind stitched seams
- Hanging loop located at the top for easy drying
- Designed for use with drysuits
- Descriptive hang tag attached to hanging loop



HOODS SIZE CHART
see page 213

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| LW480203 | 843607047456 | 8022983109206 | SOLO FLEX 7/5 [M] |
| LW480204 | 843607047463 | 8022983109213 | SOLO FLEX 7/5 [L] |
| LW480205 | 843607047470 | 8022983109220 | SOLO FLEX 7/5 [XL] |

2mm

The Solo 2mm hood features a smooth neoprene seal along the outline of the face and on the chin area to limit the entrance of water. It also features double lined neoprene and adds extra warmth for colder water diving. The hoods contoured shape provides a better fit and the hoods seams are glued and flat lock stitched for added comfort.



SOLO NEOPRENE HOOD

HOODS SIZE CHART
see page 213

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| LW480002 | 843607581066 | 8022983088679 | SOLO 2mm NEOPRENE HOOD | S |
| LW480004 | 843607581080 | 8022983088693 | SOLO 2mm NEOPRENE HOOD | L |
| LW480006 | 843607581103 | 8022983088716 | SOLO 2mm NEOPRENE HOOD | XXL |

SOLO HANDEX

ELASTANE HOOD

HOODS SIZE CHART
see page 213



Hood made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. It protects the head and can be worn under a wetsuit or a rash guard. It is anti UV rays.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|
| LW480102 | 843607581110 | 8022983088723 | HANDEX HOOD | ONE SIZE FITS MOST |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ADJUSTABLE DRAWSTRING
ELASTIC CORD

FABRIC TYPE

80% NEOPRENE
20% NYLON

| CODE | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| VA901000 | 843607596541 | 8022983979793 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SUNGLASS FOR WATER
SPORTS

SOFT RUBBER COATING

POLAZIRED FILTER
3 CATEGORY HIGH QUALITY
SHATTERPROOF LENSES
WITH 100% UV PROTECTION!

ANTIREFLECTION

FLOATING
VERSION

| CODE | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| DB100001 | 843607042024 | 8022983054278 |
| DB100002 | 843607042031 | 8022983054285 |

Ninja sunglasses are just perfect for those practising sports in general, and especially for those who enjoy fishing, jet skiing, windsurfing and sailing. This special floating version confirms that their ideal use is in water sports. The solar filters in the lenses offer 100% protection from UV rays, block luminous reflections and glare, ensuring crystal clear vision and good contrast. Thanks to the WRH treatment that makes them water-repellent and hydrophobic, the lenses remain clean at all times, yet another feature that makes these glasses indispensable when boating or sailing. The antireflection treatment also comes in handy when driving, in that it drastically reduces reflection from the road surface and improves vision.

HIGH STRETCH GLOVES

5MM - 3.5MM - 2.5MM

5mm

3.5mm

2.5mm

GLOVES SIZE CHART
see page 213

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.

2.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LX475701 | 843607004084 | 8022983020808 | S |
| LX475702 | 843607004091 | 8022983020815 | M |
| LX475703 | 843607004107 | 8022983020822 | L |
| LX475704 | 843607021326 | 8022983020839 | XL |

3.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LX475801 | 843607004114 | 8022983024660 | S |
| LX475802 | 843607004121 | 8022983024677 | M |
| LX475803 | 843607004138 | 8022983024684 | L |
| LX475804 | 843607021333 | 8022983024691 | XL |

5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LX475901 | 843607004145 | 8022983030760 | S |
| LX475902 | 843607004152 | 8022983030777 | M |
| LX475903 | 843607004169 | 8022983030784 | L |
| LX475904 | 843607036719 | 8022983049274 | XL |

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small

Runs Large



TROPICAL GLOVES

2mm

GLOVES SIZE CHART
see page 213

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick Neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey Napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene.

A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.

CLASSIC

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LX475301 | 843607036016 | 8022983048574 | S |
| LX475302 | 843607004596 | 8022983029894 | M |
| LX475303 | 843607004602 | 8022983029900 | L |
| LX475304 | 843607036023 | 8022983048581 | XL |
| LX475305 | 843607575775 | 8022983082844 | XXL |

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small

Runs Large



7mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BUILT IN FIN STRAP HOLDER

BUILT IN SOLE TO PROVIDE
EXTRA COMFORT

SUPER ELASTIC
NEOPRENE
TO PROVIDE COMFORT

THICKNESS OF BOOT
PROVIDES TOUGHNESS
WHILE MAINTAINING
WARMTH



YKK ZIPPER



STRAP FIN HOLDER

POLYBAG



CRESSI USA FIT SIZE



7 MM

| Code | UPC | US Men's Size | EU Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| US051000 | 843607503631 | 5 | 37/38 |
| US051001 | 843607501927 | 6 | 38/39 |
| US051002 | 843607501934 | 7 | 39/40 |
| US051003 | 843607501941 | 8 | 40/41 |
| US051004 | 843607501958 | 9 | 42/43 |
| US051005 | 843607501965 | 10 | 43/44 |
| US051006 | 843607501972 | 11 | 44/45 |
| US051007 | 843607501989 | 12 | 46/47 |
| US051008 | 843607501996 | 13 | 47/48 |

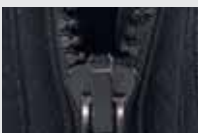
TECHNICAL FEATURES

BUILT IN FIN STRAP HOLDER

BUILT IN SOLE TO PROVIDE
EXTRA COMFORT

SUPER ELASTIC
NEOPRENE
TO PROVIDE COMFORT

THICKNESS OF BOOT
PROVIDES TOUGHNESS
WHILE MAINTAINING
WARMTH



YKK ZIPPER



STRAP FIN HOLDER

POLYBAG



CRESSI USA FIT SIZE



5mm

5 MM

| Code | UPC | US Men's Size | EU Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| US050000 | 843607503235 | 5 | 37/38 |
| US050001 | 843607501842 | 6 | 38/39 |
| US050002 | 843607501859 | 7 | 39/40 |
| US050003 | 843607501866 | 8 | 40/41 |
| US050004 | 843607501873 | 9 | 42/43 |
| US050005 | 843607501880 | 10 | 43/44 |
| US050006 | 843607501897 | 11 | 44/45 |
| US050007 | 843607501903 | 12 | 46/47 |
| US050008 | 843607501910 | 13 | 47/48 |
| US050009 | 84360750985 | 14 | 48/49 |

MINORCA
HI-TOP ZIPPER BOOT

3mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

SUPER ELASTIC
NEOPRENE
FOR BEST COMFORT

VULCANIZE RUBBER SOLE

SOLE BUILT TO PROVIDE
EXTRA COMFORT

ULTRA DURABLE



YKK ZIPPER



STRAP FIN HOLDER

| Code | UPC | US Men's Size | EU Size | △ |
|----------|--------------|------------------|---------|---|
| US040000 | 843607503204 | 5 | 37/38 | |
| US040001 | 843607501606 | 6 | 38/39 | |
| US040002 | 843607501613 | 7 | 39/40 | |
| US040003 | 843607501620 | 8 | 40/41 | |
| US040004 | 843607501637 | 9 | 42/43 | |
| US040005 | 843607501644 | 10 | 43/44 | |
| US040006 | 843607501651 | 11 | 44/45 | |
| US040007 | 843607501668 | 12 | 46/47 | |
| US040008 | 843607501675 | 13 | 47/48 | |
| US040009 | 843607570961 | 14 | 47/48 | |

POLYBAG

NEW
2018
MAY

3mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

SUPER ELASTIC
NEOPRENE
FOR BEST COMFORT

VULCANIZE RUBBER SOLE

SOLE BUILT TO PROVIDE
EXTRA COMFORT

ULTRA DURABLE



STRAP FIN HOLDER

| Code | UPC | EAN | US Men's Size | EU Size | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------|---|
| US435500 | 843607591461 | 8022983099682 | 5 | 37/38 | |
| US435501 | 843607591478 | 8022983099699 | 6 | 38/39 | |
| US435502 | 843607591485 | 8022983099705 | 7 | 39/40 | |
| US435503 | 843607591492 | 8022983099712 | 8 | 40/41 | |
| US435504 | 843607591508 | 8022983099729 | 9 | 42/43 | |
| US435505 | 843607591515 | 8022983099736 | 10 | 43/44 | |
| US435506 | 843607591522 | 8022983099743 | 11 | 44/45 | |
| US435507 | 843607591539 | 8022983099750 | 12 | 46/47 | |
| US435508 | 843607591546 | 8022983099767 | 13 | 47/48 | |
| US435509 | 843607591553 | 8022983099774 | 14 | 48/49 | |

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE



POLYBAG



MINORCA SHORTY

LOW TOP BOOT

3mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SUPER ELASTIC
NEOPRENE
FOR BEST COMFORT

VULCANIZE RUBBER SOLE

SOLE BUILT TO PROVIDE
EXTRA COMFORT

ULTRA DURABLE



CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

POLYBAG



| Code | UPC | US Men's Size | EU Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| US042000 | 843607503228 | 5 | 37/38 |
| US042001 | 843607501767 | 6 | 38/39 |
| US042002 | 843607501774 | 7 | 39/40 |
| US042003 | 843607501781 | 8 | 40/41 |
| US042004 | 843607501798 | 9 | 42/43 |
| US042005 | 843607501804 | 10 | 43/44 |
| US042006 | 843607501811 | 11 | 44/45 |
| US042007 | 843607501828 | 12 | 46/47 |
| US042008 | 843607501835 | 13 | 47/48 |
| US042009 | 843607570978 | 14 | 48/49 |

PALMA LT

WITH ANTI-SLIP SOLE

3mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

GRIP DESIGN TO ASSIST WITH
NONSLIP

SUPER ELASTIC NEOPRENE
FOR BEST COMFORT

ULTRA DURABLE

LIGHTWEIGHT,
IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



GRIP DESIGN
TO ASSIST
WITH NONSLIP

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

POLYBAG



| Code | UPC | Size | US Men's Size | EU Size |
|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| US036002 | 843607502535 | XS/S | 5/6 | 38/40 |
| US036003 | 843607502542 | S/M | 7/8 | 40/42 |
| US036004 | 843607502559 | M/L | 9/10 | 42/44 |
| US036005 | 843607502566 | L/XL | 11/12 | 44/46 |
| US036006 | 843607502573 | XL/XXL | 13 | 46/47 |

PALMA ST

WITH ANTI-SLIP SOLE

3mm



GRIP DESIGN
TO ASSIST
WITH NONSLIP

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SUPER ELASTIC
NEOPRENE
FOR BEST COMFORT

ULTRA DURABLE

LIGHTWEIGHT,
IDEAL FOR TRAVEL

| Code | UPC | Size | US Men's Size | EU Size |
|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| US035002 | 843607502481 | XS/S | 5/6 | 38/40 |
| US035003 | 843607502498 | S/M | 7/8 | 40/42 |
| US035004 | 843607502504 | M/L | 9/10 | 42/44 |
| US035005 | 843607502511 | L/XL | 11/12 | 44/46 |
| US035006 | 843607502528 | XL/XXL | 13 | 46/47 |

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

POLYBAG



ANTI SLIP SOCKS

2.5mm



These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene socks. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled socks, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size | US Men's Size | EU Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|
| LX433001 | 843607021241 | 8022983020778 | S | 6/7 | 38/40 |
| LX433002 | 843607021258 | 8022983020785 | M | 8/9 | 40/42 |
| LX433003 | 843607021265 | 8022983020792 | L | 10/11 | 42/44 |
| LX433004 | 843607036702 | 8022983049267 | XL | 12/13 | 44/46 |

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large

POLYBAG



| SIZE | EU FOOT SIZE | US MEN'S FOOT SIZE | US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE |
|------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| S | 38/39 | 5/6 | 6/7 |
| M | 40/41 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| L | 42/44 | 9/10 | 10/11 |
| XL | 45/46 | 11/12 | 12/13 |

ULTRA STRETCH

NEOPRENE SOCKS

1.5mm



Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspun neoprene, these socks have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop seal in single-lined neoprene at the top. They are perfect for all indoor and outdoor water sports thanks to the high protection and thermal function that they offer.

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large



POLYBAG



| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| XDF200150 | 843607566209 | 8022983073507 | S |
| XDF200151 | 843607566216 | 8022983073514 | M |
| XDF200152 | 843607566223 | 8022983073521 | L |
| XDF200153 | 843607597081 | 8022983980270 | XL |

| SIZE | EU FOOT SIZE | US MEN'S FOOT SIZE | US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE |
|------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| S | 38/39 | 5/6 | 6/7 |
| M | 40/41 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| L | 42/44 | 9/10 | 10/11 |
| XL | 45/46 | 11/12 | 12/13 |

FINS SOCKS

SPANDEX

TECHNICAL FEATURES

QUICK DRYING MATERIAL



These, one size fits all, fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you wearing your fins for hours and more without chafing your feet.

CRESSI USA FIT SIZE

Runs Small Runs Large



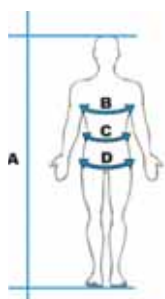
POLYBAG



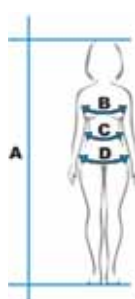
| Code | UPC | Sock's Size | Colors |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| USW030000K | 843607507189 | S/M | Black |
| USW031000K | 843607571395 | L/XL | Black |
| USW030000B | 843607507172 | S/M | Blue |

| | SIZE CONVERSION | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Sock's Size | EU Size | US Men's size | US Women's size |
| S/M | 35/43 | 4 / 10.5 | 5 / 11.5 |
| L/XL | 44/47 | 11 / 13.5 | 12 / 14 |

HEPTAGON / PENTAGON

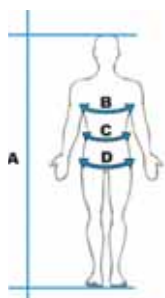


| MEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| S | 60-70 | 132-154 | 168-175 | 5'6"-5'9" | 82-90 | 32-35 | 73-77 | 29-30 | 86-92 | 34-36 |
| M | 70-80 | 154-176 | 175-182 | 5'9"-6'0" | 88-96 | 35-38 | 77-81 | 30-32 | 90-98 | 35-39 |
| L | 80-95 | 176-209 | 180-185 | 5'11"-6'1" | 94-104 | 37-41 | 81-85 | 32-33 | 96-102 | 38-40 |
| XL | 90-105 | 198-231 | 182-186 | 6'0"-6'1" | 102-108 | 40-43 | 85-90 | 33-35 | 102-108 | 40-43 |
| 2XL | 95-110 | 209-242 | 185-190 | 6'1"-6'3" | 106-114 | 42-45 | 90-96 | 35-38 | 106-114 | 42-45 |
| 3XL | 100-120 | 220-264 | 188-195 | 6'2"-6'5" | 112-120 | 44-47 | 96-102 | 38-40 | 112-120 | 44-47 |

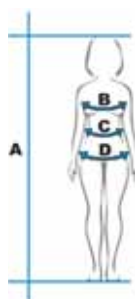


| WOMEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS | 45-60 | 99-132 | 160-165 | 5'3"-5'5" | 80-86 | 31-34 | 60-68 | 24-27 | 92-97 | 36-38 |
| S | 55-70 | 121-154 | 165-170 | 5'5"-5'7" | 86-92 | 34-36 | 62-72 | 24-28 | 97-101 | 38-40 |
| M | 60-75 | 132-165 | 170-175 | 5'7"-5'9" | 92-98 | 36-39 | 68-76 | 27-30 | 101-105 | 40-41 |
| L | 70-85 | 154-187 | 175-180 | 5'9"-5'11" | 98-104 | 39-41 | 72-80 | 28-31 | 105-109 | 41-43 |
| XL | 75-90 | 165-198 | 178-183 | 5'10"-6'0" | 104-109 | 41-43 | 76-84 | 30-33 | 109-113 | 43-44 |
| 2XL | 85-100 | 187-220 | 181-188 | 5'11"-6'2" | 109-114 | 43-45 | 80-88 | 31-35 | 113-117 | 44-46 |

MOREA / MAYA / LIDO LONG / TAHITI / TORTUGA / LIDO / FREEDOM

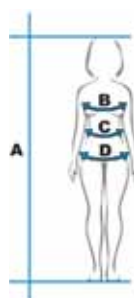
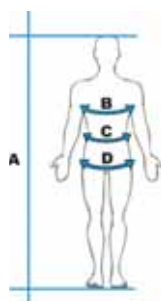


| MEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS/II/46 | 50-58 | 110-128 | 156-165 | 5'1"-5'5" | 70-75 | 28-30 | 59-65 | 23-26 | 72-77 | 28-30 |
| S/II/48 | 60-68 | 132-150 | 164-173 | 5'5"-5'8" | 78-83 | 31-33 | 65-71 | 25-28 | 78-83 | 31-33 |
| M/III/50 | 70-78 | 154-172 | 169-178 | 5'7"-5'10" | 86-91 | 34-36 | 71-77 | 28-30 | 84-89 | 33-35 |
| L/IV/52 | 80-88 | 176-194 | 174-183 | 5'9"-6'0" | 94-99 | 37-39 | 77-83 | 30-33 | 90-95 | 35/37 |
| XL/V/54 | 90-98 | 198-216 | 179-188 | 5'10"-6'2" | 102-107 | 40-42 | 83-89 | 33-35 | 96-101 | 38-40 |
| 2XL/VI/56 | 100-108 | 220-238 | 184-193 | 6'0"-6'4" | 110-115 | 43-45 | 89-95 | 35-37 | 102-107 | 40-42 |
| 3XL/VII/58 | 105-115 | 231-254 | 191-198 | 6'3"-6'6" | 118-123 | 46-48 | 95-101 | 37-40 | 108-113 | 43-45 |



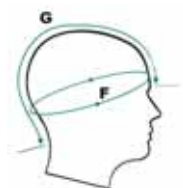
| WOMEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS/II/42 | 47-52 | 104-115 | 160-165 | 5'3"-5'5" | 77-82 | 30-32 | 56-61 | 22-24 | 83-87 | 32-34 |
| S/II/44 | 53-58 | 117-128 | 165-170 | 5'5"-5'7" | 82-87 | 32-34 | 60-65 | 24-26 | 87-91 | 34-36 |
| M/III/46 | 59-64 | 130-141 | 170-175 | 5'7"-5'9" | 87-92 | 34-36 | 64-69 | 25-27 | 91-95 | 36-37 |
| L/IV/48 | 64-70 | 141-154 | 175-180 | 5'9"-5'11" | 92-97 | 36-38 | 68-73 | 27-29 | 95-99 | 37-39 |
| XL/V/50 | 70-80 | 154-176 | 180-185 | 5'11"-6'1" | 97-102 | 38-40 | 72-77 | 28-30 | 99-103 | 39-41 |
| 2XL/VI/52 | 80-90 | 176-198 | 185-190 | 6'1"-6'3" | 102-107 | 40-42 | 76-81 | 30-32 | 103-107 | 40.5-4 |

SKIN / RASH GUARD



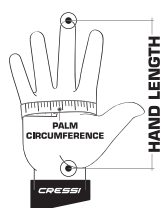
| MEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS | 48-60 | 106-132 | 150-165 | 4'11"-5'5" | 68-77 | 27-30 | 57-67 | 22-26 | 70-79 | 28-31 |
| S | 58-70 | 128-154 | 160-175 | 5'3"-5'9" | 75-85 | 30-33 | 63-73 | 25-29 | 75-85 | 30-33 |
| M | 68-80 | 150-176 | 165-180 | 5'5"-5'11" | 84-93 | 33-37 | 69-79 | 27-31 | 82-92 | 32-36 |
| L | 78-90 | 172-198 | 175-185 | 5'9"-6'1" | 90-100 | 35-39 | 75-85 | 30-33 | 88-98 | 35-39 |
| XL | 88-100 | 194-220 | 178-190 | 5'10"-6'3" | 98-109 | 39-43 | 81-91 | 32-36 | 94-104 | 37-41 |
| 2XL | 98-110 | 216-243 | 185-195 | 6'1"-6'5" | 108-117 | 43-46 | 87-97 | 34-38 | 102-112 | 40-44 |
| 3XL | 104-118 | 229-260 | 190-200 | 6'3"-6'7" | 115-125 | 45-49 | 93-103 | 37-41 | 110-120 | 43-47 |

| WOMEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS | 47-52 | 104-115 | 155-170 | 5'1"-5'7" | 77-82 | 30-32 | 56-61 | 22-24 | 81-89 | 32-35 |
| S | 53-58 | 117-128 | 160-175 | 5'3"-5'9" | 82-87 | 32-34 | 60-65 | 24-26 | 85-93 | 33-37 |
| M | 59-64 | 130-141 | 165-170 | 5'5"-5'7" | 87-92 | 34-36 | 64-69 | 25-27 | 87-93 | 34-37 |
| L | 64-70 | 141-154 | 170-180 | 5'7"-5'11" | 92-97 | 36-38 | 68-73 | 27-29 | 92-100 | 36-39 |
| XL | 70-80 | 154-176 | 175-185 | 5'9"-6'1" | 97-102 | 38-40 | 72-77 | 28-30 | 97-105 | 38-41 |
| XXL | 80-90 | 176-198 | 180-195 | 5'11"-6'5" | 102-107 | 40-42 | 76-81 | 30-32 | 102-109 | 40-43 |



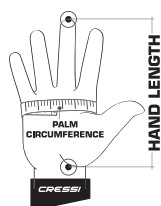
HOODS

| UNISEX SIZE CHART | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SIZE | F - Head circumference | G - Head length |
| M/L | 22 - 23.6 in (56 - 60 cm) | 18.1 - 18.5 in (46 - 47 cm) |



HIGH STRECH GLOVES

| UNISEX SIZE CHART | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SIZE | Palm Circumference | Hand lenght |
| S/2 | 7.5" - 8" (19 cm - 20.3cm) | 7" - 7.5" (17.7cm - 19cm) |
| M/3 | 8" - 8.5" (20.3cm - 21.5cm) | 7.5" - 8" (19cm - 20.5cm) |
| L/4 | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) | 8" - 8.5" (20.5cm - 21.5cm) |
| XL/5 | 9.5" - 10.5" (24cm - 26cm) | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) |



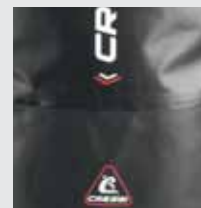
TROPICAL GLOVES

| UNISEX SIZE CHART | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SIZE | Palm Circumference | Hand lenght |
| S/2 | 7.5" - 8" (19 cm - 20.3cm) | 7" - 7.5" (17.7cm - 19cm) |
| M/3 | 8" - 8.5" (20.3cm - 21.5cm) | 7.5" - 8" (19cm - 20.5cm) |
| L/4 | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) | 8" - 8.5" (20.5cm - 21.5cm) |
| XL/5 | 9" - 9.5" (22.9 cm - 24.1 cm) | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) |
| XXL/6 | 9.5" - 10" (24.1 cm - 25.4 cm) | 9" - 9.5" (22.9 cm - 24.1 cm) |

60
LITERS



2 X GUN-HOLDER



FIN-HOLDER

SIDE
VIEW



BACK
VIEW



Comfortable watertight daypack made of black highly resistant PVC. It is the ideal bag for carrying your equipment in any challenging situation, even on a motorcycle. It has side fasteners for carrying spear guns and a special front pocket for storing long fins.

Code

UPC

EAN

UA925800

843607022330

8022983038148



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MADE IN WATERPROOF FABRICS
WITH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE
WELDING

MODELS:

10L AND 15L VERSION:
ONE ADJUSTABLE
SHOULDER STRAP.

20L: ROBUST SIDE HANDLE AND
BACK PACK
SHOULDER STRAPS.

DIMENSION AND WEIGHT

10 LITERS
HEIGHT 22 in
WIDTH 11.50 in
DIAMETER 7.5 in

15 LITER
HEIGHT 20.5 in
WIDTH 14 in
DIAMETER 9 in

20 LITER
HEIGHT 23 in
WIDTH 14 in
DIAMETER 9 in

CAPACITY:

- 10 LITERS (2.64 GALLONS)
- 15 LITERS (3.96 GALLONS)
- 20 LITERS (5.28 GALLONS)



PACK



10 LITERS 15 LITERS 20 LITERS



The Dry Bags are designed for boating and water sports. They're made in high quality resistant soft touch material. It is possible to easily pack inside another bag for transport. Bags have electronically (RF) welded seams that make the bag 100% waterproof. This proven design provides all-purpose, reliable protection for your gear. Bags have a roll top closure with squeeze-style side-release buckle. When buckle is fastened the roll top provides a carry handle for easy transport. Bags are also equipped with easily adjustable shoulder straps.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Color | Capacity |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|
| UA935210 | 843607590624 | 8022983098883 | BLUE/SILVER ACCENT | 10 lt |
| UA935215 | 843607590631 | 8022983098890 | BLUE/SILVER ACCENT | 15 lt |
| UA935220 | 843607590648 | 8022983098906 | BLUE/SILVER ACCENT | 20 lt |
| UA935410 | 843607590594 | 8022983098852 | BLACK/PINK ACCENT | 10 lt |
| UA935415 | 843607590600 | 8022983098869 | BLACK/PINK ACCENT | 15 lt |
| UA935420 | 843607590617 | 8022983098876 | BLACK/PINK ACCENT | 20 lt |
| UA935710 | 843607590686 | 8022983098944 | BLACK/BLACK ACCENT | 10 lt |
| UA935715 | 843607590693 | 8022983098951 | BLACK/BLACK ACCENT | 15 lt |
| UA935720 | 843607590709 | 8022983098968 | BLACK/BLACK ACCENT | 20 lt |

135
LITERS

Capacity:
4.77 cu ft | 135 l
Dimension:
37.4 x 13.4 x 16.5 in
95 x 34 x 42 cm
Weight:
4.19 lb | 1.9 kg
Fabric:
500D laminated with
PVC on both side

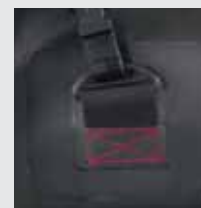


TECHNICAL FEATURES

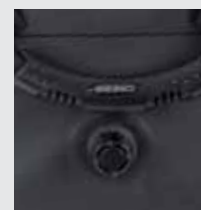
IDEAL FOR GARA FINS

HIGH FREQUENCY
WELDING

WATER RESISTANT
ZIPPER



ELECTRONICALLY
WELDED



SPECIAL
DRAINING CAP

TOP
VIEW



HIGH
VOLUME



One large and roomy bag. The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag. Once you have finished washing your gear the bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.



WITH WHEELS



STRAPS
FOR CARRYING
IT ON THE BACK



YKK ZIP

115
LITERS

Capacity:
4.06 cu ft | 115 l
Dimension:
29.94 x 15.76 x 11.03 in
76 x 40 x 28 cm
Weight:
8.6 lb | 3.9 kg



HIGH
VOLUME

BACK
VIEW



A large backpack that is slightly smaller than the Moby XL model and which replaces the Moby 4 model in the range. It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets in the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being wheeled. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| UB932200 | 843607028196 | 8022983040851 |

107
LITERS

Capacity:
3.8 cu ft | 107 l
Dimension:
37.8 x Ø14.96 in | 96 x Ø 38 cm
Weight:
1.65 lb | 750 g
Fabric:
70% Polyester mesh
30% 600D Polyester
PUX2



| Code | UPC | EAN | Capacity |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| UA925900 | 843607556507 | 8022983066790 | 107 Lt. |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

TRAVEL MESH BAG
PRACTICAL TO CARRY
OR RINSE THE EQUIPMENT

THE LENGTH IS SIZED
TO HOUSE EVEN THE LONGEST
FREEDIVING FINS

BAG EASILY FOLDABLE
FOR BECOMING
A PRACTICAL ROUND BAG
WITH HANDLE



YKK ZIP

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSING



64
LITERS

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

Capacity:
2.28 cu ft | 64.5 l
Dimension:
3.6 x Ø14.6 in | 60 x Ø 37 cm
Weight:
20.30 oz | 576 g



The Crete is great for hauling virtually any dive equipment, even the heavy stuff. The duffel-style mesh bag is made of durable polyester mesh that lets water drain easily. Roomy enough and strong enough for a full set of snorkeling, it is an ideal gear-hauler for live-aboard use or for carrying dive suits separately. The mesh bag is also excellent for carrying rental equipment when resort diving. It folds compactly into a round bag with handle and is easy to store in your suitcase or main dive bag, ready when you need it. Bag is equipped with YKK zippers. Padded full wrap-around carry handles make hefting the load that much easier. The Crete dimensions are long enough to pack a complete set of snorkeling as fins, masks, snorkels, wetsuits. You can rinse the gear while still-in-the-bag and let dry after.



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW

| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| UA929110 | 843607593885 | 8022983101972 | BLACK/YELLOW |
| UA929120 | 843607593878 | 8022983101965 | BLACK/BLUE |

CRETE



MESH MADE
IN STRONG 600
DENIER POLYESTER



FUNCTIONAL
RECLOSABLE
HANDLE



YKK ZIP

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSING



PHOTO: Kayleigh Burns-Cam Grant Photography



FREEDIVING



The Drake is the only free/diving/spearfishing computer equipped with 4 different programs with specific and different alarm programs. Possibility of customize 36 settings of alarms, loading different alarm settings, select multiple acoustic and visual alarms.



DRAKE provides a RECOMMENDED RECOVERY TIME (RRT) ALARM FOR FREE AND PRO PROGRAMS.



Drake Titanium is an advanced apnea computer designed, developed and produced 100% in Italy. Its construction is completely modular and it is extremely rugged and reliable, as it shares its base with the tried and tested Newton dive computer. Cressi has complete control over the quality of this product as it is solely developed and manufactured by Cressi Elettronica, from the computer's software programming to its construction and manufacturing, quality control and post-sales service. Hidden beneath its modern and attractive watch-like appearance is an elaborate software with four different apnea programs. Cressi has taken careful consideration of how to display information on-screen for it to be accessed rapidly and intuitively, taking into account multiple adjustable parameters as well as the large volume of information contained within. Its stainless steel, titanium and ABS anti-shock case allows for lightweight construction resistant to impact and wear. Even though its dimensions are small (Ø51mm in diameter), the screen visibility is exemplary. The profile of the computer is extremely flat (maximum height 14 mm), with a completely rounded section without edges for a hydrodynamic design that prevents snagging. Even the wristband anchor conforms to the low profile of the case. The case has a spot-on design, combining stainless steel with durable technopolymers. The four rounded buttons are low-profile, well-integrated with minimized clearance to ensure that the o-ring seal is watertight during perpendicular use and to prevent small particles or grains of sand from entering that could impact performance. The scratch-resistant mineral crystal is extremely durable and protected by a rounded stainless steel crown. The Drake comes equipped with a wide-screen UFDS (User-Friendly Display System) measuring 35 mm in diameter with the case measuring 51 mm. This provides the proverbial ease of navigation of Cressi computer menus. The information display, screen contrast, proportions and digit size have been carefully chosen for ease of use. All of the information presented is separated by light lines to facilitate reading even in stressful or emergency situations.

- Back-lit display activated by button or when alarm sounds.
- Menus and navigation system allows easy access to information and model parameter modification.
- Extended battery life through a combination of systems: battery saver mode when the computer is not used with automatic power-on and low-consumption processor.
- The interface (optional) uses IR to connect to the diving computer and a USB cable for PC connection.
- Software compatible with all versions of Windows and with Mac.
- Gauge calibrated in salt water for maximum precision during typical use.
- Silicone screen protection included.



BLACK



MIMETIC



| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KS810055 | 843607517546 | 8022983064536 | BLACK |
| KS810095 | 843607569279 | 8022983076508 | MIMETIC |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DRAKE IS A WATCH COMPUTER DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE NEEDS OF FREE DIVERS. IT DISPLAYS:

CURRENT AND MAXIMUM DEPTH OF THE DIVE.

DIVE TIME IN MINUTES AND SECONDS. DUAL TIME

RECOVERY TIME IN MINUTES AND SECONDS BETWEEN ONE DIVE AND ANOTHER.

RATIO BETWEEN RECOVERY TIME AND FREEDIVING TIME.

MAXIMUM DEPTH AND TIME FOR THE DAY.

DEPTH ALARMS.

TIME ALARMS.

DIVE LOGBOOK ABLE TO SAVE 500 PROGRESSIVELY NUMBERED DIVES.

HISTORY WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIVES, DEPTH, AND MAXIMUM DURATION.

4 DIFFERENT PROGRAM



1. FREE MODE

FREEDIVING (ENDURANCE)
PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF



2. PRO MODE

DEEP FREEDIVING (EVOLUTE)
PROGRAM ALARMS
- SURFACE TIME
- DEPTH
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- AUDIBLE ON/OFF
- AUTOMATIC LIGHTENING
- DEPTH STEP



3. STATIC MODE

STATIC APNEA
PROGRAM ALARMS:
- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE NUMBER
- REPETITIONS



4. DYNAMIC MODE

DYNAMIC APNEA
PROGRAM ALARMS:
- SURFACE TIME + DIVE TIME
- SURFACE TIME
- DIVE TIME
- DIVE RUN COUNTER
- REPETITIONS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

4-PROGRAMS DIVE COMPUTER
EASIER NAVIGATION MENU DUE
TO TWO BUTTONS ONLY

EASY TO READ INFORMATION:
ALL DATA UPPERCASE

DIVING DATA ACQUIRED
4 TIMES FASTER

WATER TEMPERATURED
DATA ACQUIRED

12/24 CLOCK WITH CALENDAR

CLOCK TIMING VISIBLE
DURING DIVING

SECOND CLOCK AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST

LONG-LASTING BATTERY:
CR2450 3V LITHIUM

EMPTY BATTERY INDICATOR

BATTERY REPLACEABLE BY USER

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

CRESSI-WIENKLE RGBM
ALGORITHM

GRAPHIC INDICATOR OF CNS
TOXICITY LEVEL OF OXYGEN

SAFETY STOP INDICATOR

MULTIPLE LEVEL SAFETY FACTOR
CONFIGURATION

ALTITUDE CONFIGURATION

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING
UNCONTROLLED ASCENT

SWITCH BETWEEN NITROX
AND AIR DIVING DURING
DESATURATION

ADD / REMOVE DEEP STOP

ALARM IN CASE OF BREACH
OF ASCENT SPEED,
DECOMPRESSION OR PPO₂

ASCENT ALARM BE DEACTIVATE

SURF, DESATURATION,
NO FLY TIMER ALL DISPLAYED

SUITABLE FOR REPEATED,
MULTIDAY DECOMPRESSION
DIVING

FREE DIVING (APNEA PROGRAM)

ALL PARAMETERS DISPLAYED:
DEPTH, DIVING TIME, TEMPERATURE,
MAX DEPTH

SURF ALARM CUSTOMIZABLE

DEPTH ALARM CUSTOMIZABLE

STEP ALARM CUSTOMIZABLE

GAGE PROGRAM

DEPTH / TEMPERATURE INDICATOR

AVERAGE DEPTH

DIVING TIME

RESETTABLE DEPTH STOPWATCH

OFF MODE

SENSORS BE DISABLED FOR
SNORKELING / SWIMMING ACTIVITIES



Cressi Elettronica has developed the new Goa from scratch. It features a new CPU, faster with greater functionality. The motherboard is completely redesigned, allowing a bigger battery for long-lasting life. The case has a diameter of only 1 7/8 in (48 mm) and a high contrast display of 1 3/8 in (35 mm).

The computer monitor is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance up to 393 ft (120 m). It has only 2 buttons which makes the menu easy to navigate. It features not only programs for scuba diving but also has a program for free diving in which it is possible to customize different alarms. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities due to the deactivation option of the dive functions that avoid unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming.

Data is acquired 4 times faster: every 5 seconds while scuba and every 2 seconds while free diving. Additionally, the computer acquires temperature data. The result is a more complete and precise chart that is viewable in the interface software. Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| KS820052 | 843607569286 | 8022983076515 | BLACK/BLUE |
| KS820053 | 843607569293 | 8022983076522 | BLACK/WHITE |
| KS820050 | 843607570114 | 8022983077154 | BLACK/GREY |
| KS820140 | 843607569316 | 8022983076546 | WHITE/PINK |
| KS820150 | 843607569323 | 8022983076553 | WHITE/BLACK |
| KS820054 | 843607569309 | 8022983076539 | BLACK/PINK |



AVAILABLE FOR



MINIMUM
REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS 7
AND OSX 10.10
(64 BIT)

Check on cressi.com
the last software version.

USB CABLE INCLUDED



Through the Cressi Interface application, a user can download and analyze, on the MAC or PC, the dives data recorded on the Goa. The connection between Goa and PC (or MAC) is done using the Docking Station connected with the USB cable. The Interface software allows to show the charts and the data of the scuba diving sessions and of the freediving sessions. It's possible to save a logbook with a memory of 50 dives per category. The records are completed with two graphs showing the water pressure data (took every 5 seconds) and water temperature data (took every 5 seconds). All the information can be uploaded to the DAN (Divers Alert Network).

| Code | UPC | Ean |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| KS821000 | 843607569330 | 8022983076560 |

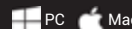
This new interface has been completely redesigned for our new generation of computers (Goa, Cartesio). The software has been improved, the information is clearer, and it is all around easier to use.



COMPUTER INTERFACE NEWTON - DRAKE



AVAILABLE FOR



MINIMUM
REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS XP
AND OSX 10.8

Check on cressi.com
the last software version.

USB CABLE INCLUDED



Through the Cressi interface application, a user can download and analyze, on a MAC or PC, the general data of the recorded sessions on the Drake or Newton. It will also upload detailed profile information of each individual dive of the last diving hours (from 3:30 to 14:00 hours depending on the sampling time used). The user can change the settings of the dive computer as well as load practical training tables, storing the appropriate alarm configurations.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| KS801000 | 843607516150 | 8022983063409 |



STRAP EXTENDER

NEWTON - DRAKE - GOA

| | DRAKE | GOA |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Case diameter | 1 15/16 in • 50 mm | 1 7/8 in • 48 mm |
| Display diameter | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm |
| Case thickness | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm |
| Weight | 3.1 oz • 87 g | 3.1 oz • 87 g |
| Buttons | 4 | 2 |
| Backlit display | Yes | Yes |
| Dive programs | Free • Pro • Static • Dynamic | Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free |
| Max dive time | 255 min | 1,032 min |
| Max Depth | 393 ft • 120 m | 393 ft • 120 m |
| Algorithm | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienkle RGBM | Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienkle RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm |
| Visual and Auditory alarms | Yes | Yes |
| Ascent alarm | Permanent | On / Off |
| Deep stop | On / Off | On / Off |
| Tissue saturation | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes |
| P02 parameters | N/A | 1.2 bar - 1.6 bar |
| F02 parameters | N/A | Mix1: 21% to 50% |
| AVG depth | Yes | Yes |
| Deep stopwatch (GAGE) | Yes | Yes, resettable |
| Clock (during the dive) | No | Yes |
| No-fly time | No | Yes with countdown |
| Altitude diving | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m |
| Log book | ~ 500 dives | 60 h / 50 dives |
| PC / MAC connection | USB docking station | USB docking station |
| Data acquisition frequency | 1 sec (3.5h) 4 sec (14h) | 5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gage) 2 second (Free ~60h) |
| Temperature logbook acquisition | No | Yes |
| Thermometer | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 2.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 2.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp |
| Battery type | CR 2430 3V | CR 2450 3V |
| Estimate battery life (50 dives / year) | 2 years | 4 years |
| User changeable battery | Yes | Yes |
| Changeable watchband | Yes | Yes |
| Watchband extension | Yes | Yes |
| Unit system | Metric • Imperial | Metric • Imperial |



STRAP
EXTENDER



STRAP EXTENDER
PACKAGING



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| KZ810000 | 843607513777 | 8022983061726 | Black |



**NEW
2018
IN STOCK**



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MAGNIFYING EFFECT
+ 15% LARGER
NUMERICAL DISPLAYS

MADE IN SOFT CLEAR SILICONE

BUMP RESISTANCE



SCREEN PROTECTOR

NEWTON TITANIUM - DRAKE TITANIUM - GOA

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| KS890000 | 843607584418 | 8022983092799 | Silicone Screen Protector for Dive Watch |

GARA MODULAR CARBON MD

FOR ADVANCED FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING



SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET FOR
A SUPERIOR COMFORT



INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

GARA MODULAR
FOOT POCKET
+ one pair assembly kit
see page 226

The new version of Gara Modular Carbon was tested and developed by the Cressi Team. It is made with lighter and more reactive blade. The blade is made with pure carbon with maximum quality resin with a maximum of three hardness, a weave of 12000 threads, and incorporates a new foot pocket with improved adjustments to enjoy maximum blade performance. It is manufactured industrially by vacuum infusion at a high temperature to eliminate any possibility of microbubbles in the structure, ensuring a very compact and reactive blade. With a maximum thickness of 3 mm, the profile gradually decreases to 1mm in five different phases. The outer layer has a matte finish to avoid unwanted reflections. The blade-foot pocket assembly area, which is especially sensitive to breaks, has been reinforced with several technologies including: The holes for the screws are made with a non-mechanized mold to minimize the breaking possibility. A rounded profile on the cancellation area foot pocket-blade. Internal elastic layer The hardness level of the blade is MD—the most versatile version—perfect for spear fishers at all depths.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 38/39 | BH109238 | 843607589109 | 8022983097435 |
| 40/41 | BH109240 | 843607589116 | 8022983097442 |
| 42/43 | BH109242 | 843607589123 | 8022983097459 |
| 44/45 | BH109244 | 843607589130 | 8022983097466 |
| 46/47 | BH109246 | 843607589147 | 8022983097473 |

INSOLE - NEW 2018 MARCH

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| BZ180022 | 843607047197 | 8022983108940 | Insole for Gara Fins |

NEW 2018 - MARCH GARA MODULAR INSOLE

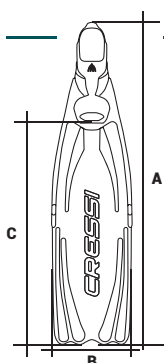


OPTIONAL
TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT
POCKETS

PREFORMED INSOLE

EASILY ADJUST SIZE
NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC
CONSTRUCTION



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 38/39 | 850 | 215 | 760 | 890 | 38/39 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| 40/41 | 860 | 215 | 760 | 920 | 40/41 | 8.5/9.5 | 9.5/10.5 |
| 42/43 | 880 | 215 | 760 | 960 | 42/43 | 10/10.5 | 11/11.5 |
| 44/45 | 895 | 215 | 760 | 1010 | 44/45 | 11/11.5 | 12/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 905 | 215 | 760 | 1105 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
|  |  |

SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET FOR
A SUPERIOR COMFORT



INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

**GARA MODULAR
FOOT POCKET**
+ one pair assembly kit
see page 226

NEW 2018 - MARCH
GARA MODULAR INSOLE



OPTIONAL
TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT
POCKETS

PREFORMED INSOLE

EASILY ADJUST SIZE
NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC
CONSTRUCTION



REGULAR
STIFFNESS
BLADE

The Gara Modular system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either.

The self adjusting foot pocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a foot pocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the foot pocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| 38/39 | BH105038 | 843607041782 | 8022983054032 | Modular |
| 40/41 | BH105040 | 843607039499 | 8022983051833 | Modular |
| 42/43 | BH105042 | 843607039505 | 8022983051840 | Modular |
| 44/45 | BH105044 | 843607039512 | 8022983051857 | Modular |
| 46/47 | BH105046 | 843607039529 | 8022983051864 | Modular |

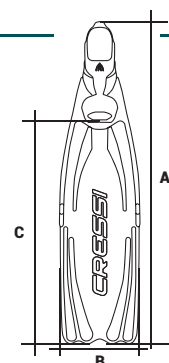
INSOLE - NEW 2018 MARCH

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| BZ180022 | 843607047197 | 8022983108940 | Insole for Gara Fins |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 38/39 | 870 | 215 | 780 | 990 | 38/39 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| 40/41 | 880 | 215 | 780 | 1050 | 40/41 | 8.5/9.5 | 9.5/10.5 |
| 42/43 | 900 | 215 | 780 | 1100 | 42/43 | 10/10.5 | 11/11.5 |
| 44/45 | 915 | 215 | 780 | 1150 | 44/45 | 11/11.5 | 12/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 925 | 215 | 780 | 1240 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |



GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

+ ONE PAIR ASSEMBLY KIT



SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET

FINS SIZE CHART
pag 59

The Gara Footpocket Kit (one pair) is available separately for the user to install any standard aftermarket angled or straight blade assembly. The footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet has stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area, where power transfer takes place. The self-adjusting foot pocket expands for maximum comfort with or without socks.

GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 38/39 | BH005038 | 843607041751 | 8022983054001 |
| 40/41 | BH005040 | 843607039444 | 8022983051789 |
| 42/43 | BH005042 | 843607039451 | 8022983051796 |
| 44/45 | BH005044 | 843607039468 | 8022983051802 |
| 46/47 | BH005046 | 843607039475 | 8022983051819 |

GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| BZ180020 | 843607503754 | 8022983056302 |



ASSEMBLY
KIT

**NEW
2018**
AVAILABILITY
ONLY
ON PRE-ORDER



GARA MODULAR BLADES



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Blade Length (cm - in) | Weight (g - oz) |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| BH055000 | 843607039482 | 8022983051826 | BLACK BLADE (SINGLE BLADE) | 78 - 30.7 | 471 - 17.70 |
| BH060000 | 843607595223 | 8022983978499 | CARBON BLADE MD (SINGLE BLADE) | 78 - 30.7 | 337 - 11.90 |
| BH055100 | 843607595209 | 8022983978475 | NERY BLADE (SINGLE BLADE) | 76 - 29.9 | 373 - 13.15 |
| BH059810 | 843607595216 | 8022983978482 | GREEN LD BLADE (SINGLE BLADE) | 76 - 29.9 | 373 - 13.15 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIRM BLADE DESIGNED
TO RUN OVER
THE FOOTPOCKET
FOR EASE OF USE

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

THERMO-RUBBER
SOLES
FOR EXTRA GRIP
ON WET SURFACES



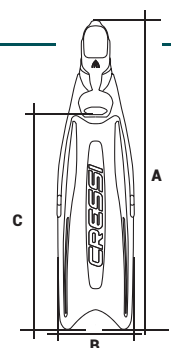
The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | BH145140 | 843607029643 | 8022983042305 |
| 42/43 | BH145142 | 843607029650 | 8022983042312 |
| 44/45 | BH145144 | 843607029667 | 8022983042329 |
| 46/47 | BH145146 | 843607029674 | 8022983042336 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|------------|
| Runs Small | | | | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 40/41 | 870 | 220 | 730 | 861 | 40/41 | 8/9 | 9/10 |
| 42/43 | 890 | 225 | 750 | 952 | 42/43 | 9/10 | 10/11 |
| 44/45 | 900 | 233 | 750 | 984 | 44/45 | 10.5/11.5 | 11.5/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 915 | 242 | 770 | 1066 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

DURABLE
CONSTRUCTION
DESIGNED
TO TAKE ABUSE

SOFT LONG BLADE
FOR EASE OF USE

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE
FOR EFFICIENCY

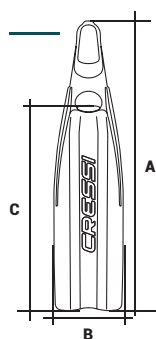


The Gara 3000 LD is Cressi's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which makes the Gara 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those unexperienced with long-fin blades. The Gara 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort.

This makes the fin comfortable and easy on the legs for beginners as well as during long duration dives.

The Gara 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using Cressi's unique three material molding process, where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area, while being able to deliver power through the blade due to the stiffness the process provides. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | BH135140 | 843607000956 | 8022983027500 |
| 42/43 | BH135142 | 843607000963 | 8022983027517 |
| 44/45 | BH135144 | 843607000970 | 8022983027524 |
| 46/47 | BH135146 | 843607000987 | 8022983027531 |



⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 40/41 | 870 | 210 | 690 | 861 | 40/41 | 6.5/8 | 7.5/9 |
| 42/43 | 885 | 210 | 705 | 952 | 42/43 | 8/9.5 | 9/10.5 |
| 44/45 | 905 | 215 | 715 | 984 | 44/45 | 9.5/10.5 | 10.5/11.5 |
| 46/47 | 925 | 220 | 725 | 1066 | 46/47 | 11/12.5 | 12/13.5 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| — | — |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

STIFF LONG BLADE
DESIGNED
FOR MAXIMUM DEPTHS

FULL FOOTPOCKET
FOR COMFORT

LONG BLADE
FOR EFFICIENCY



Gara 2000 HF is an icon in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths.

The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency.

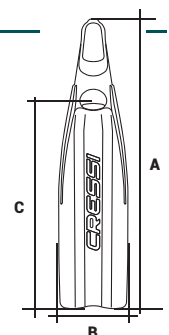
This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | BH115040 | 843607000994 | 8022983000640 |
| 42/43 | BH115042 | 843607001007 | 8022983000657 |
| 44/45 | BH115044 | 843607001014 | 8022983000664 |
| 46/47 | BH115046 | 843607001021 | 8022983000671 |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Runs Small | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 40/41 | 845 | 215 | 660 | 790 | 40/41 | 6.5/8 | 7.5/9 |
| 42/43 | 860 | 215 | 660 | 895 | 42/43 | 8/9 | 9/10 |
| 44/45 | 875 | 220 | 675 | 970 | 44/45 | 9.5/11 | 10.5/12 |
| 46/47 | 890 | 223 | 675 | 1030 | 46/47 | 11.5/13 | 12.5/14 |



GARA MODULAR LD SET

GARA MODULAR LD FINS + MATRIX MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



LONG FINS
SET BAG

FINS SIZE CHART
see page 225



GREEN
BLADE

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | △ |
|------------|----------|--------------|---|
| 38/39 | SE410038 | 843607597333 | |
| 40/41 | SE410040 | 843607597340 | |
| 42/43 | SE410042 | 843607597357 | |
| 44/45 | SE410044 | 843607597364 | |
| 46/47 | SE410046 | 843607597401 | |

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



LONG FINS
SET BAG



MASK STRAP COVER



ANTIFOG
DROPS

FINS SIZE CHART
see page 227



Cressi made this set composed by professional items, of high quality and performance, to give the opportunity to use a high standard equipment for free diving and for spearfishing.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| 40/41 | SE401040 | 843607574075 | 8022983081137 |
| 42/43 | SE401042 | 843607574082 | 8022983081144 |
| 44/45 | SE401044 | 843607574099 | 8022983081151 |
| 46/47 | SE401046 | 843607574105 | 8022983081168 |



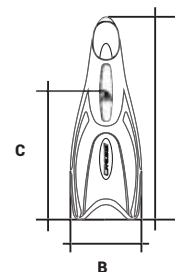
The Reaction Pro is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The Reaction Pro is a full foot pocket style fin, with a long blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. The Reaction Pro is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without dive socks.

| Fin's Size | Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 36/37 | BG195036 | 843607000451 | 8022983033730 | Black |
| 38/39 | BG195038 | 843607000444 | 8022983033747 | Black |
| 40/41 | BG195040 | 843607003919 | 8022983033754 | Black |
| 42/43 | BG195042 | 843607003926 | 8022983033761 | Black |
| 44/45 | BG195044 | 843607003933 | 8022983033778 | Black |
| 46/47 | BG195046 | 843607005241 | 8022983033785 | Black |

⚠️ CONSIDER THE FIN'S SIZE TO GET YOUR CORRECT US SIZE

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | |
|---------------------|------------|--|
| Runs Small | Runs Large | |

| PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART | | | | | SIZE CONVERSION CHART | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| EU Size | A Length mm | B Width mm | C Blade mm | Single Fin Weight (g) | Fin's size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| 36/37 | 600 | 203 | 475 | 625 | 36/37 | 5.5/ 6.5 | 6.5/7.5 |
| 38/39 | 620 | 215 | 495 | 710 | 38/39 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| 40/41 | 640 | 215 | 500 | 765 | 40/41 | 8.5/9.5 | 9.5/10.5 |
| 42/43 | 665 | 215 | 520 | 830 | 42/43 | 10/10.5 | 11/11.5 |
| 44/45 | 680 | 215 | 545 | 880 | 44/45 | 11/11.5 | 12/12.5 |
| 46/47 | 700 | 215 | 555 | 935 | 46/47 | 12/13 | 13/14 |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- INCLINED GLASSES** ★
US 6272693 B1
- INTEGRATED BUCKLES** ★
US 8281417 B2
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME** ★
US 20140013494 A1
- ANTI-FOG SYSTEM** ★
PATENT PENDING

Built with the IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

Built with the new FOG STOP SYSTEM INNER NOSE POCKET



NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.



BLACK



GREEN



BLACK HD EDITION

100%
High Quality Soft
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| DS425050 | 843607570084 | 8022983077123 | Black | Black | Clear |
| DS429850 | 843607570107 | 8022983077147 | Green | Black | Clear |
| DS426050 | 843607570091 | 8022983077130 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- ★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- ★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
- ★ **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



Built with the
IDF TECHNOLOGY
INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

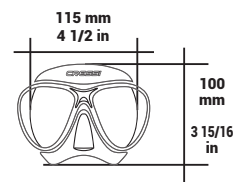


The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



SPECIAL OPTION:

- **BLUE NERY EDITION**
- **GREEN EDITION**
- **HD MIRRORED LENSES**



HD MIRRORED LENSES
INCREASE THE VISION'S
CLEARNESS BY 15%

The Nano is for advanced divers, freediving and spearfishing lovers, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. For develop the Nano mask Cressi invented and patented the Integrated Dual Frame Technology System that joins the silicone skirt to the rigid frame lens without interruptions as to guarantee a perfect seal and reduce drastically the internal volume. It does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. The mask features inverted teardrop lenses slightly inclined made in tempered glass. An anatomical strap ensure a perfect seal on the head. Available with mirrored lenses to hide your eyes while attracting fish.

NEW
2018
IN STOCK



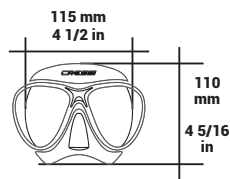
100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| DS365050 | 843607042284 | 8022983054537 | Black | Black | Standard |
| DS365097 | 843607042291 | 8022983054544 | Black | Brown | Standard |
| DS369850 | 843607557948 | 8022983068015 | Green | Green | Standard |
| DS366050 | 843607507516 | 8022983058627 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |
| DS365550 | 843607570947 | 8022983077956 | Blue Nery | Black | Standard |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



Built with the
IDF TECHNOLOGY
INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens. This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1



INTEGRATED BUCKLES

US 8281417 B2



INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

US 20140013494 A1



The Air mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The Dual Integrated Frame Technology System joins the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and a significantly smaller size, with equal visibility. Thanks to the Inclined Lens Patented Technology, the field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

**NEW
2018
IN STOCK**

100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK/BLUE



BLUE NERY

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| DS365050 | 843607042284 | 8022983054537 | Black | Black | Standard |
| DS365550 | 843607570947 | 8022983077956 | Blue Nery | Black | Standard |



BIG EYES EVOLUTION

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- ★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- ★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



OPTICAL LENSES
PLEASE REFER
TO PAGE 264 CHART

Symmetrical lenses
OPTICAL LENSES
INSTALLATION
\$ 5.00



BLACK



BLACK HD EDITION

100%
High Quality Soft
BLACK SILICONE

The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy to adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| DS336550 | 843607028769 | 8022983041421 | Black | Black | Standard |
| DS336950 | 843607507462 | 8022983058573 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE

RAKED LENSES
PROVIDE EXCELLENT
FIELD-OF-VIEW

LOW INTERNAL
VOLUME ALLOWS
FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING

DUAL-DENSITY SILICONE SKIRT
FLEXES FOR A PERFECT SEAL
ALONG THE FACE AND FULL
SUPPORT AROUND
THE FRAME

RIBBED FACIAL SKIRT PROVIDES
SUPPORT WHERE NEEDED
FOR A SOFT, FLEXIBLE FIT

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES
ALLOW PRECISE
HEADBAND ADJUSTMENTS

SWIVELING BUCKLES CONNECT
TO FLEXIBLE, INDESTRUCTIBLE
ELASTOMER TABS
FOR TOTAL DURABILITY
AND COMFORT.

SPECIAL OPTION:

• **HD**
MIRRORED
LENSES



CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- ★ **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- ★ **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2



BLACK



BLACK/GREEN

100%
High Quality Soft
BLACK SILICONE

The Eyes Evolution Crystal comes with all of the great features of the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal, but in a smaller size that makes it ideal for women and smaller faces. The Crystal Silicone is an exclusive Cressi material that's so clear the mask's skirt is virtually invisible when diving. The thickness of the mask frame has been reduced to such an extent that it is practically invisible when the mask is being worn.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DS355050 | 843607035224 | 8022983047799 | Black | Black |
| DS355098 | 843607039956 | 8022983052281 | Black | Green |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

DESIGNED FOR THOSE
WITH A NARROW
OR SMALL FACE.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

RAKED LENSES PROVIDE
EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW

EXTREMELY LOW INTERNAL
VOLUME ON PAR WITH
THE BEST FREE
DIVING MASKS

SILICONE SKIRT SHAPED
TO PROVIDE A WIDE
SEALING SURFACE F
OR A LEAK-FREE FIT

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES
ALLOW PRECISE HEADBAND
ADJUSTMENTS

INVERTED
TEAR-DROP LENSES
IMPROVE
DOWNWARD VISION
FOR VIEWING
YOU BC WHILE DIVING

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES
US 6272693 B1



The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

100%
HighQualitySoft
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK



GREEN

SPECIAL OPTION:

• **GREEN
EDITION**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DS302050 | 843607000468 | 8022983025247 | Black | Black |
| DS309850 | 843607558686 | 8022983068497 | Green | Green |



LINCE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SIZED FOR YOUNGER
DIVERS OR THOSE
WITH NARROWER FACES

RAKED LENSES PROVIDE
EXCELLENT
FIELD-OF-VIEW

EXTREMELY LOW INTERNAL
VOLUME ON PAR WITH
THE BEST FREE
DIVING MASKS

SILICONE SKIRT SHAPED
TO PROVIDE A WIDE SEALING
SURFACE FOR
A LEAK-FREE FIT

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLES ALLOW
PRECISE HEADBAND
ADJUSTMENTS

INVERTED TEAR-DROP LENSES
IMPROVE DOWNWARD VISIBILITY
FOR MANAGING
BC-MOUNTED GEAR

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES
US 6272693 B1



A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.

100%
HighQualitySoft
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DS312050 | 843607002424 | 8022983025322 | Black | Black |



METIS HUNTER EDITION



The Metis is a two-window mask suitable for scuba diving and also for snorkeling.

The skirt is completely made in high quality silicone, a more comfortable and long lasting material than the traditional plastic PVC. The silicone skirt allows to be fitted from different kinds of face shapes and ensure a perfect seal.

Also the strap is made in silicone and it is large and wide behind the neck to ensure a tight fit and comfort. The length of the strap is easy to adjust thanks to the simple push of the wide buckles. You can choose different kind of lenses, colored or mirrored, to increase the view underwater.

All the lenses are made in tempered glass to ensure shatterproof and scratch resistant.

The nose pocket is soft and easy to access to be use with only two fingers for proper equalization, also wearing gloves.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

LOW INTERNAL VOLUME

INVERTED TEARDROP LENSES SHAPE

VERY LIGHT

Ideal
with snorkel
CORSICA
 Hunter line



100%
 High Quality Soft
 BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| US411223 | 843607597371 | Black | Blue Hunter | Clear |
| US411253 | 843607597388 | Brown | Brown Hunter | Clear |
| US411293 | 843607597395 | Green | Green Hunter | Clear |

METIS



Special lenses edition are ideal per spearfishing and photographers.

Yellow lenses increase the vibrancy of the colors and helps to see better the details in depth water. Available with Mirrored Lenses for hiding your eyes to the fishes.

SPECIAL OPTION:

• **YELLOW LENSES**



• **HD MIRRORED LENSES**



100%
 High Quality Soft
 BLACK SILICONE



HD MIRRORED LENSES
 INCREASE THE VISION'S
 CLEARNESS BY 15%

| Code | UPC | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| US411500 | 843607565905 | Black | Black | Clear |
| US411570 | 843607565929 | Brown | Brown | Clear |
| US411590 | 843607565936 | Green | Green | Clear |
| US411010 | 843607565882 | Black | Black | Yellow |
| US411050 | 843607565899 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

LOW INTERNAL
VOLUME ALLOWS
FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING

LIGHTWEIGHT,
COMPACT AND RUGGED

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL
OR AS A BACKUP MASK

HIGH-GRADE SILICONE
SKIRT PROVIDES
A LEAK-FREE SEAL

QUICK-ADJUST
SWIVEL BUCKLES
PREVENT
BINDING

SPECIAL OPTION:

• HD
MIRRORED
LENSES



STANDARD



HD LENSES

HD MIRRORED LENSES
INCREASE THE VISION'S
CLEARNESS BY 15%



OPTICAL LENSES
PLEASE REFER
TO PAGE 264 CHART
Symmetrical lenses
OPTICAL LENSES
INSTALLATION
\$ 5.00



The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

100%
HighQualitySoft
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK



BLACK HD EDITION

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame | Lens |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| DS242050 | 843607001786 | 8022983002705 | Black | Black | Standard |
| DS242550 | 843607511117 | 8022983060828 | Black | Black | HD Mirrored |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

RAKED LENSES PROVIDE
EXCELLENT
FIELD-OF-VIEW

INVERTED TEAR-DROP LENSES
IMPROVE DOWNWARD VISIBILITY
FOR MANAGING
BC-MOUNTED GEAR

LOW INTERNAL VOLUME ALLOWS
FOR EFFORTLESS CLEARING

HIGH-GRADE SILICONE
SKIRT PROVIDES
A LEAK-FREE SEAL

QUICK-ADJUST
SWIVEL BUCKLES



BIG EYES

CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

INCLINED GLASSES
US 6272693 B1



OPTICAL LENSES
PLEASE REFER
TO PAGE 264 CHART
Symmetrical lenses
OPTICAL LENSES
INSTALLATION
\$ 5.00



The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

100%
HighQualitySoft
BLACK SILICONE

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DS262050 | 843607001946 | 8022983015590 | Black | Black |



TECHNICAL FEATURES

DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY
FOR DEEP FREEDIVING
AND SPEARFISHING

LOW INTERNAL VOLUME ALLOWS
THE DIVER LESS
EFFORT TO EQUALIZE

BLACK ALLERGY FREE SILICONE
SKIRT TO PREVENT
BACK REFLECTION

TEMPERED GLASS
LENSES

EASY ADJUSTABLE MASK STRAP
AND BUCKLES

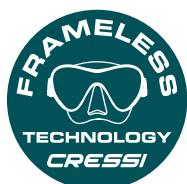
SKIRT DESIGN ALLOWS
FOR FITMENT
OF A MULTITUDE
OF FACE TYPES

100%
HIGH QUALITY SOFT
BLACK SILICONE

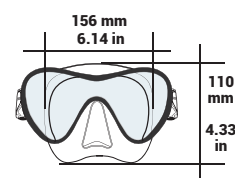
Superocchio is the grand classic in the Cressi line, it is still a favorite among many divers thru its many years of availability. Superocchio is small, compact and provides low internal volume, which makes it a great choice for deep diving and spearfishing due to its low internal volume, which allows for minimal effort from the diver to comfortably equalize during descent. The allergy free black silicone skirt protects the divers eyes from unwanted back glare and distraction while spearing. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to help provide a comfortable precise fit and can be easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DN234650 | 843607001625 | 8022983019437 | Black | Black |

F1-FRAMELESS



Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



GREEN



BROWN

**SHINY
SILICONE**

| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| ZDN285000 | 843607505208 | 8022983057750 | Green | Green |
| ZDN287000 | 843607510707 | 8022983060705 | Brown | Brown |

**HARD
PROTECTIVE BOX**





The originality of the Ranger mask lies in the skirt's design, which is made to fit every facial profile of the snorkeler. Simple adjustable buckles, silicone skirt and strap, it's modern and appealing look, and the variety of color options are all great options for snorkelers who love the sea and desire tremendous value and unsurpassed quality.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK



BLACK/GREEN



BLACK/BROWN

**HARD
PROTECTIVE BOX**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DS385050 | 843607555821 | 8022983066516 | Black | Black |
| DS385097 | 843607555838 | 8022983066523 | Black | Brown |
| DS385098 | 843607555845 | 8022983066530 | Black | Green |



SPECIAL OPTION:

• **GREEN
EDITION**



Perla Dark is a great value, low volume mask, and is an excellent choice for all around versatility. The Perla is a great mask for snorkeling, scuba, freediving and spearfishing. Perla Dark incorporates a black silicone skirt and is accommodating to comfortably fit a wide variety of face shapes/sizes. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to provide a comfortable, precise fit and can be easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

100%
HIGH QUALITY
BLACK SILICONE



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/GREEN

CARTON BOX



| Code | UPC | EAN | Skirt | Frame |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| DN208150 | 843607035125 | 8022983047706 | Black | Black |
| DN208198 | 843607558679 | 8022983068480 | Green | Green |

RANGER & TAO COMBO

MASK RANGER + SNORKEL TAO



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| DS389550 | 843607555869 | 8022983066554 | Black/Black |
| DS389598 | 843607555883 | 8022983066578 | Black/Green |
| DS389597 | 843607555876 | 8022983066561 | Black/Brown |



PERLA & MEXICO COMBO

MASK PERLA + SNORKEL MEXICO



| Code | UPC | EAN | Color |
|------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| DM102017 | 843607039741 | 8022983052083 | Black |
| WDM1010178 | 843607561457 | 8022983071084 | Green |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ANATOMICAL
HYPOALLERGENIC SILICONE
MOUTHPIECE PROVIDES
EXTREME COMFORT DURING
PROLONGED USE

SOFT BENDABLE
SNORKEL TUBE TO MAINTAIN
PROPER
AND COMFORTABLE
POSITIONING

LARGE DIAMETER SNORKEL
TUBE PROVIDES
UNOBSTRUCTED EASE
OF BREATHING

SPECIALLY DESIGNED
AND MOLDED U-B-BEND
PROVIDES EASIER
CLEARING CAPABILITY

ULTRA FLEXIBLE
TUBE



NEW
2018
APRIL



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| EG268550 | 843607008594 | 8022983036809 | Black |
| EG268598 | 843607039963 | 8022983052298 | Green |
| EG268530 | 843607595513 | 8022983978789 | White |
| EG268555 | 843607570954 | 8022983077963 | Blue Nery |

Ideal
with mask
(METIS)
Hunter line

NEW
2018
APRIL

CORSICA HUNTER EDITION



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| EG268523 | 843607590549 | 8022983098807 | Blue Hunter |
| EG268553 | 843607590556 | 8022983098814 | Brown Hunter |
| EG268593 | 843607590563 | 8022983098821 | Green Hunter |

POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

Upper splash guard and water drain valve make this snorkel extremely versatile and comfortable.



| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| ES260550 | 843607519854 | 8022983066301 | Black |
| ES260597 | 843607555944 | 8022983066486 | Brown |



POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

AMERICA

BLACK



POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

TECHNICAL FEATURES

THE MULTI-POSITIONAL SILICONE SOFT MOUTHPIECE PROVIDES EXTREME COMFORT DURING PROLONGED USE

LARGE DIAMETER SNORKEL TUBE PROVIDES UNOBSTRUCTED EASE OF BREATHING

MINIMAL TUBE AND MOUTHPIECE BENDS PROVIDES EASIER CLEARING CAPABILITY

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| EG267050 | 843607001465 | 8022983019819 |

GRINGO

BLACK



POLYBAG

CRESSI

www.cressi.com

TECHNICAL FEATURES

THE MULTI-POSITIONAL SILICONE SOFT MOUTHPIECE PROVIDES EXTREME COMFORT DURING PROLONGED USE

LARGE DIAMETER SNORKEL TUBE PROVIDES UNOBSTRUCTED EASE OF BREATHING

MINIMAL TUBE AND MOUTHPIECE BENDS PROVIDES EASIER CLEARING CAPABILITY

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| EG266000 | 843607008587 | 8022983003320 |

1.5mm

18-26° C
70-80° F

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BACK ZIP

OPEN WATER

UV PROTECTION

QUICK DRYING

SUPER STRETCH

HIGH VISIBILITY PADS
FOR IMPROVED SECURITY

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 245


One piece wetsuit specifically designed for swimming in the sea, swimming in pool and freediving in warm water temperatures. Cressi Freedom simplifies the motion in water with its smooth skin and it represents a "must" for a free-diver. For safety it has special colors in the forearms, fluorescent blue/silver in the man and lilac for women that allows immediate sighting during use. The interior is lined in X-Thermic to ensure good insulation. The Freedom also features a small key pocket and a back YKK zipper.

FREEDOM ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 1.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| DG002201 | 843607557429 | 8022983067469 | XS/1 |
| DG002202 | 843607556521 | 8022983066813 | S/2 |
| DG002203 | 843607556538 | 8022983066820 | M/3 |
| DG002204 | 843607556545 | 8022983066837 | L/4 |
| DG002205 | 843607556552 | 8022983066844 | XL/5 |
| DG002206 | 843607556569 | 8022983066851 | XXL/6 |

FREEDOM ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1.5mm

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| DG002301 | 843607556576 | 8022983066868 | XS/1 |
| DG002302 | 843607556583 | 8022983066875 | S/2 |
| DG002303 | 843607556590 | 8022983066882 | M/3 |
| DG002304 | 843607556606 | 8022983066899 | L/4 |

5mm

3.5mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

NEOPRENE ULTRA STRETCH

TOP & PANTS
SOLD SEPARATELY

WETSUIT SIZE CHART

see page 256



NEW DESIGN
CHEST
REINFORCEMENT



NEW DESIGN
KNEEPAD



A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7 mm.

New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.

APNEA TOP 5 MM

| Code | UPC | Size | ▲ |
|----------|--------------|------|---|
| LE451202 | 843607596664 | S | |
| LE451203 | 843607596671 | M | |
| LE451204 | 843607596688 | L | |
| LE451205 | 843607596695 | XL | |
| LE451206 | 843607596701 | XXL | |

APNEA BOTTOM 5 MM

| Code | UPC | Size | ▲ |
|----------|--------------|------|---|
| LE452202 | 843607596763 | S | |
| LE452203 | 843607596770 | M | |
| LE452204 | 843607596787 | L | |
| LE452205 | 843607596794 | XL | |
| LE452206 | 843607596800 | XXL | |

APNEA TOP 3.5 MM

| Code | UPC | Size | ▲ |
|----------|--------------|------|---|
| LE451102 | 843607596619 | S | |
| LE451103 | 843607596626 | M | |
| LE451104 | 843607596633 | L | |
| LE451105 | 843607596640 | XL | |
| LE451106 | 843607596657 | XXL | |

APNEA BOTTOM 3.5 MM

| Code | UPC | Size | ▲ |
|----------|--------------|------|---|
| LE452102 | 843607596718 | S | |
| LE452103 | 843607596725 | M | |
| LE452104 | 843607596732 | L | |
| LE452105 | 843607596749 | XL | |
| LE452106 | 843607596756 | XXL | |

JACKET



PANTS



HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

3.5mm 1.8mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SPECIAL COMPUTER PRINTING TECHNOLOGY

HOODED JACKET AND A HIGH TOP PANTS

DURABLE KNEE PADS

ANTI-WEAR REINFORCEMENTS AT THE ELBOWS, BREAST PAD AND THE GROIN CLOSURE

SEAMS ARE GLUED AND SEWN FOR STRENGTH AND DURABILITY



CHEST REINFORCEMENT

WETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 256

JACKET



PANTS



GLOVES
SEE PAGE 254



CHEST REINFORCEMENT



SOCKS
SEE PAGE 255

INSIDE VIEW



BLACK METALLITE FOR EASY DONNING & DOFFING



SUPER SOFT BLACK METALLITE NEOPRENE

TECNICA TWO-PIECES MIMETIC 3.5 MM

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LE461502 | 843607016766 | 8022983035727 | S |
| LE461503 | 843607016773 | 8022983035734 | M |
| LE461504 | 843607016780 | 8022983035741 | L |
| LE461505 | 843607016797 | 8022983035758 | XL |
| LE461506 | 843607016803 | 8022983035765 | XXL |

TECNICA TWO-PIECES MIMETIC 1.8 MM

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LE462902 | 843607040389 | 8022983052717 | S |
| LE462903 | 843607040396 | 8022983052724 | M |
| LE462904 | 843607040402 | 8022983052731 | L |
| LE462905 | 843607040419 | 8022983052748 | XL |
| LE462906 | 843607040426 | 8022983052755 | XXL |

BLUE HUNTER 2 PIECES

2.5mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

NEOPRENE ULTRA STRETCH

TOP & PANTS
SOLD SEPARATELYWETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 256

JACKET

PANTS



BLUE HUNTER TOP 2.5 MM

| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| USW021202 | 843607592277 | S |
| USW021203 | 843607592284 | M |
| USW021204 | 843607592291 | L |
| USW021205 | 843607592307 | XL |
| USW021206 | 843607592314 | XXL |
| USW021207 | 843607592321 | XXL |

BLUE HUNTER BOTTOM 2.5 MM

| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| USW021212 | 843607596558 | S |
| USW021213 | 843607596565 | M |
| USW021214 | 843607596572 | L |
| USW021215 | 843607596589 | XL |
| USW021216 | 843607596596 | XXL |
| USW021217 | 843607596602 | XXL |

2.5mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

CAMO PATTERNS FOR
BLUE WATER AND REEF
ENVIRONMENTSEXCELLENT
ANATOMICAL CUTSDOUBLE-LINED
NEOPRENE
FOR DURABILITY

REAR ZIP ENTRY

NEOPRENE LINED
NECK SEALYKK ZIPPER
AND AQUASTOP
UNDER ZIP LININGPRE-SHAPED LEGS
IMPROVE FLEXIBILITY
FOR EASY KICKINGWETSUIT SIZE CHART
see page 256

The Cressi Blue Hunter spearfishing wetsuit is manufactured with extremely comfortable double lined neoprene. This material is designed for durability but is also very forgiving. It's flexible enough for full free motion to the wearer and meant to be unrestricting in all movements involved in spearfishing and swimming. The blue water camouflage pattern assures your invisibility to unsuspecting prey and has been successfully tested to cover deep blue water and reef environments.

Suit has a neoprene lined neck seal, chest pad for comfort when loading the spear gun and rear entry zipper closure. The zipper is a durable YKK design with a zipper pull leash for easy self-donning and doffing.

| Code | UPC | Size |
|------------|--------------|------|
| USW020012K | 843607509268 | S |
| USW020013K | 843607509275 | M |
| USW020014K | 843607509282 | L |
| USW020015K | 843607509299 | XL |
| USW020016K | 843607509305 | XXL |
| USW020017K | 843607509312 | XXXL |

BLUE HUNTER GLOVES 2mm



| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| USW022501 | 843607519953 | S/2 |
| USW022502 | 843607519960 | M/3 |
| USW022503 | 843607519977 | L/4 |
| USW022504 | 843607519984 | XL/5 |

BLUE HUNTER SOCKS 3mm



| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| USW020201 | 843607517201 | S/2 |
| USW020202 | 843607517218 | M/3 |
| USW020203 | 843607517225 | L/4 |

1mm



CHEST PAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CHEST IN QUALITY NEOPRENE 1MM

HOOD FOR HEAD PROTECTION

WEARABLE
UNDER WETSUIT

EXCELLENT
ANATOMIC CUTS

AVAILABLE IN CRESSI'S MIMETIC
PATTERN
BLUE OR GREEN

SIZE CHART
see page 257



CHEST PAD

The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth. It's hooded for give the opportunity to protect and to heat also the head. The Cobia can be worn under a wetsuit for give more warmth and protection. Can be used in any water sports, from windsurfing to scuba diving.

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size | △ |
|------------|--------------|--------------|------|---|
| USW011102B | 843607569910 | Blue Hunter | S | |
| USW011103B | 843607569927 | Blue Hunter | M | |
| USW011104B | 843607569934 | Blue Hunter | L | |
| USW011105B | 843607569941 | Blue Hunter | XL | |
| USW011106B | 843607569958 | Blue Hunter | XXL | |
| USW011107B | 843607569965 | Blue Hunter | XXXL | |
| USW011202G | 843607569972 | Green Hunter | S | |
| USW011203G | 843607569989 | Green Hunter | M | |
| USW011204G | 843607569996 | Green Hunter | L | |
| USW011205G | 843607570008 | Green Hunter | XL | |
| USW011206G | 843607570015 | Green Hunter | XXL | |
| USW011207G | 843607570022 | Green Hunter | XXXL | |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CAMO PATTERNS
FOR BLUE WATER
AND REEF ENVIRONMENTS

EXCELLENT ANATOMICAL CUTS

UPF U/V RAYS PROTECTION

CHEST PAD



SIZE CHART
see page 257



The Hunter is a rash guard made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. Made with anatomical cuts and can be worn in any water sports. Protects from wind and from UPF Ultraviolet rays. The chest is seamless and features a soft durable pad that protects the body. Can be worn over a wetsuit that does not have chest loading pad. Available in Cressi's mimetic patterns.

| Code | UPC | Colors | Size |
|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| USW010102B | 843607506854 | Blue Hunter | S |
| USW010103B | 843607506861 | Blue Hunter | M |
| USW010104B | 843607506878 | Blue Hunter | L |
| USW010105B | 843607506885 | Blue Hunter | XL |
| USW010106B | 843607507219 | Blue Hunter | XXL |
| USW010107B | 843607518499 | Blue Hunter | XXXL |
| USW010202G | 843607506892 | Green Hunter | S |
| USW010203G | 843607506908 | Green Hunter | M |
| USW010204G | 843607506915 | Green Hunter | L |
| USW010205G | 843607506922 | Green Hunter | XL |
| USW010206G | 843607507226 | Green Hunter | XXL |
| USW010207G | 843607518505 | Green Hunter | XXXL |

HUNTER PANTS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

CAMO PATTERNS
FOR BLUE WATER
AND REEF ENVIRONMENTS

EXCELLENT
ANATOMICAL CUTS
UPF U/V RAYS PROTECTION



**KNEE PROTECTION
PAD**

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors | Size | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|---|
| LW478102 | 843607593694 | 8022983101781 | Blue Hunter | S | |
| LW478103 | 843607593700 | 8022983101798 | Blue Hunter | M | |
| LW478104 | 843607593717 | 8022983101804 | Blue Hunter | L | |
| LW478105 | 843607593724 | 8022983101811 | Blue Hunter | XL | |
| LW478106 | 843607593731 | 8022983101828 | Blue Hunter | XXL | |
| LW478107 | 843607593748 | 8022983101835 | Blue Hunter | XXXL | |
| LW478202 | 843607593755 | 8022983101842 | Green Hunter | S | |
| LW478203 | 843607593762 | 8022983101859 | Green Hunter | M | |
| LW478204 | 843607593779 | 8022983101866 | Green Hunter | L | |
| LW478205 | 843607593786 | 8022983101873 | Green Hunter | XL | |
| LW478206 | 843607593793 | 8022983101880 | Green Hunter | XXL | |
| LW478207 | 843607593809 | 8022983101897 | Green Hunter | XXXL | |



The Cressi Solo 2mm Hood features a smooth neoprene seal along the outline of the face and on the chin area to limit the entrance of water. It also features double lined neoprene and adds extra warmth for colder water diving. The hoods contoured shape provides a better fit and the hoods seams are glued and flat lock stitched for added comfort.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| LW480002 | 843607581066 | 8022983088679 | SOLO 2mm NEOPRENE HOOD | S |
| LW480004 | 843607581080 | 8022983088693 | SOLO 2mm NEOPRENE HOOD | L |
| LW480006 | 843607581103 | 8022983088716 | SOLO 2mm NEOPRENE HOOD | XXL |

SOLO HANDEX

ELASTANE HOOD



Hood made with strong and elastic syntethic fabric. It protects the head and can be worn under a wetsuit or a rash guard. It is anti UPF U/V rays.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|
| LW480102 | 843607581110 | 8022983088723 | HANDEX HOOD | ONE SIZE FITS MOST |

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

BEANIE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ADJUSTABLE DRAWSTRING
ELASTIC CORD

FABRIC TYPE
80% NEOPRENE
20% NYLON



| CODE | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| VA901000 | 843607596541 | 8022983979793 |

ULTRASPAN GLOVES

2.5mm

ELASTIC
NEOPRENEGLOVES SIZE CHART
see page 257

The Ultraspán are 5 fingers gloves made with premium quality Ultraspán Neoprene. This fabric provides high elasticity and comfort giving the possibility to use the complete movements of the fingers. The thickness is of 2.5 mm to ensure warmth at the hands. Particularly suitable for diving in cold water, given them their high thermal power. The fingers features anti-slip dots to give a secure grip. For this model have been studied important details such as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist area, not through stitching. Seams made for a long lasting use. The design is a special Cressi's pattern named Tecnica, the mimetic outline in which are available wetsuits and socks. Suitable for scuba diving and spearfishing.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LX477001 | 843607040730 | 8022983052991 | S |
| LX477002 | 843607040747 | 8022983053004 | M |
| LX477003 | 843607040754 | 8022983053011 | L |
| LX477004 | 843607041034 | 8022983053288 | XL |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| Runs Small | | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ | ■ |

2mm

GLOVES SIZE CHART
see page 257

The Hunter Gloves are 5 fingers gloves made with premium quality Elastic Neoprene. This fabric provides high elasticity and comfort giving the possibility to use the complete movements of the fingers. The thickness is of 2.0 mm to ensure warmth to hands. Particularly suitable for diving in medium cold water, given them their high thermal power. The palm surface is made with Anti-slip coating and Scratch Resistant textile. Large Velcro area on wrist for easy adjustment. The inner lining is made in Black Metallite for makes them easier to put on. Choose the Camouflage effect cover in Cressi's Blue or Green Mimetic pattern to match with other products as wetsuits, rash guards. Suitable for scuba diving and spearfishing.

BLUE HUNTER

| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| USW022501 | 843607519953 | S |
| USW022502 | 843607519960 | M |
| USW022503 | 843607519977 | L |
| USW022504 | 843607519984 | XL |

BROWN HUNTER

| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| USW023501 | 843607519991 | S |
| USW023502 | 843607520003 | M |
| USW023503 | 843607520010 | L |
| USW023504 | 843607520027 | XL |

| CRESSI USA FIT SIZE | | |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| Runs Small | | Runs Large |
| ■ | ■ | ■ |

HUNTER SOCKS

ELASTIC-SPAN NEOPRENE

3mm

SOCKS SIZE CHART
see page 257



Very soft and super supple socks made of 3-mm Elastic-Span neoprene. They have a honeycomb reinforcing and anti-slip coating on the sole. The Black-Metallite lining makes them easier to put on.

BLUE HUNTER CAMOUFLAGE BLUE DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| USW020201 | 843607517201 | S |
| USW020202 | 843607517218 | M |
| USW020203 | 843607517225 | L |

BROWN HUNTER CAMOUFLAGE DARK DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LX433201 | 843607513852 | 8022983061795 | S |
| LX433202 | 843607513869 | 8022983061801 | M |
| LX433203 | 843607513876 | 8022983061818 | L |

ANTI SLIP HUNTER SOCKS

NON SLIP SOLE

3mm

SOCKS SIZE CHART
see page 257

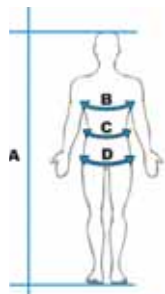


These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene socks. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled socks, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.

TECNICA HUNTER

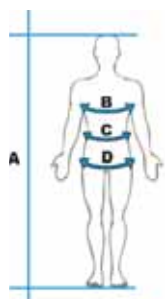
| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| LX433101 | 843607040709 | 8022983052960 | S/2 |
| LX433102 | 843607040716 | 8022983052977 | M/3 |
| LX433103 | 843607040723 | 8022983052984 | L/4 |

TECNICA HUNTER / APNEA BLACK HUNTER BLUE HUNTER 2PCS / BLUE HUNTER

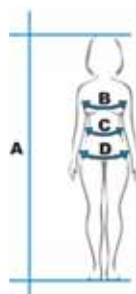


| MEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS/I/46 | 50-58 | 110-128 | 156-165 | 5'1"-5'5" | 70-75 | 28-30 | 59-65 | 23-26 | 72-77 | 28-30 |
| S/II/48 | 60-68 | 132-150 | 164-173 | 5'5"-5'8" | 78-83 | 31-33 | 65-71 | 25-28 | 78-83 | 31-33 |
| M/III/50 | 70-78 | 154-172 | 169-178 | 5'7"-5'10" | 86-91 | 34-36 | 71-77 | 28-30 | 84-89 | 33-35 |
| L/IV/52 | 80-88 | 176-194 | 174-183 | 5'9"-6'0" | 94-99 | 37-39 | 77-83 | 30-33 | 90-95 | 35-37 |
| XL/V/54 | 90-98 | 198-216 | 179-188 | 5'10"-6'2" | 102-107 | 40-42 | 83-89 | 33-35 | 96-101 | 38-40 |
| 2XL/VI/56 | 100-108 | 220-238 | 184-193 | 6'0"-6'4" | 110-115 | 43-45 | 89-95 | 35-37 | 102-107 | 40-42 |
| 3XL/VII/58 | 105-115 | 231-254 | 191-198 | 6'3"-6'6" | 118-123 | 46-48 | 95-101 | 37-40 | 108-113 | 43-45 |

FREEDOM

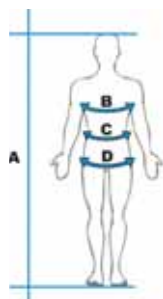


| MEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS/I/46 | 50-58 | 110-128 | 156-165 | 5'1"-5'5" | 70-75 | 28-30 | 59-65 | 23-26 | 72-77 | 28-30 |
| S/II/48 | 60-68 | 132-150 | 164-173 | 5'5"-5'8" | 78-83 | 31-33 | 65-71 | 25-28 | 78-83 | 31-33 |
| M/III/50 | 70-78 | 154-172 | 169-178 | 5'7"-5'10" | 86-91 | 34-36 | 71-77 | 28-30 | 84-89 | 33-35 |
| L/IV/52 | 80-88 | 176-194 | 174-183 | 5'9"-6'0" | 94-99 | 37-39 | 77-83 | 30-33 | 90-95 | 35-37 |
| XL/V/54 | 90-98 | 198-216 | 179-188 | 5'10"-6'2" | 102-107 | 40-42 | 83-89 | 33-35 | 96-101 | 38-40 |
| 2XL/VI/56 | 100-108 | 220-238 | 184-193 | 6'0"-6'4" | 110-115 | 43-45 | 89-95 | 35-37 | 102-107 | 40-42 |
| 3XL/VII/58 | 105-115 | 231-254 | 191-198 | 6'3"-6'6" | 118-123 | 46-48 | 95-101 | 37-40 | 108-113 | 43-45 |



| WOMEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| SIZE | WEIGHT | | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | kg | lb | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| XS/I/46 | 47-52 | 104-115 | 160-165 | 63-65 | 77-82 | 30-32 | 56-61 | 22-24 | 83-87 | 32-34 |
| S/II/48 | 53-58 | 117-128 | 165-170 | 65-67 | 82-87 | 32-34 | 60-65 | 24-26 | 87-91 | 34-36 |
| M/III/50 | 59-64 | 130-141 | 170-175 | 67-69 | 87-92 | 34-36 | 64-69 | 25-27 | 91-95 | 36-37 |
| L/IV/52 | 64-70 | 141-154 | 175-180 | 69-71 | 92-97 | 36-38 | 68-73 | 27-29 | 95-99 | 37-39 |
| XL/V/54 | 70-80 | 154-176 | 180-185 | 71-73 | 97-102 | 38-40 | 72-77 | 28-30 | 99-103 | 39-41 |
| 2XL/VI/56 | 80-90 | 176-198 | 185-190 | 73-75 | 102-107 | 40-42 | 76-81 | 30-32 | 103-107 | 40.5-42 |

COBIA / HUNTER RASH GUARD / HUNTER PANTS

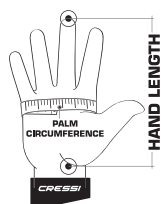


| MEN'S SIZE CHART | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| SIZE | A - HEIGHT | | B - CHEST | | C - WAIST | | D - HIP | |
| | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in | cm | in |
| S/II/48 | 160-175 | 5'3"-5'9" | 75-85 | 30-33 | 63-73 | 25-29 | 75-85 | 30-33 |
| M/III/50 | 165-180 | 5'5"-5'11" | 84-93 | 33-37 | 69-79 | 27-31 | 82-92 | 32-36 |
| L/IV/52 | 175-185 | 5'9"-6'1" | 90-100 | 35-39 | 75-85 | 30-33 | 88-98 | 35-39 |
| XL/V/54 | 178-190 | 5'10"-6'3" | 98-109 | 39-43 | 81-91 | 32-36 | 94-104 | 37-41 |
| 2XL/VI/56 | 185-195 | 6'1"-6'5" | 108-117 | 43-46 | 87-97 | 34-38 | 102-112 | 40-44 |
| 3XL/VII/58 | 190-200 | 6'3"-6'7" | 115-125 | 45-49 | 93-103 | 37-41 | 110-120 | 43-47 |



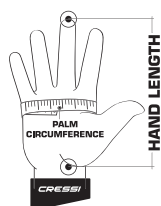
HOODS

| UNISEX SIZE CHART | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SIZE | F - Head circumference | G - Head length |
| M/L | 22 - 23.6 in (56 - 60 cm) | 18.1 - 18.5 in (46 - 47 cm) |



ULTRASPAIN GLOVES

| UNISEX SIZE CHART | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SIZE | Palm Circumference | Hand length |
| S/2 | 7.5" - 8" (19 cm - 20.3cm) | 7" - 7.5" (17.7cm - 19cm) |
| M/3 | 8" - 8.5" (20.3cm - 21.5cm) | 7.5" - 8" (19cm - 20.5cm) |
| L/4 | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) | 8" - 8.5" (20.5cm - 21.5cm) |
| XL/5 | 9.5" - 10.5" (24cm - 26cm) | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) |



TROPICAL GLOVES

| UNISEX SIZE CHART | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SIZE | Palm Circumference | Hand length |
| S/2 | 7.5" - 8" (19 cm - 20.3cm) | 7" - 7.5" (17.7cm - 19cm) |
| M/3 | 8" - 8.5" (20.3cm - 21.5cm) | 7.5" - 8" (19cm - 20.5cm) |
| L/4 | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) | 8" - 8.5" (20.5cm - 21.5cm) |
| XL/5 | 9" - 9.5" (22.9 cm - 24.1 cm) | 8.5" - 9" (21.5cm - 22.8cm) |
| XXL/6 | 9.5" - 10" (24.1 cm - 25.4 cm) | 9" - 9.5" (22.9 cm - 24.1 cm) |

SOCKS

| UNISEX SIZE CHART | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| SIZE | EU foot size | US Men's foot size | US Women's foot size |
| S | 38/39 | 5/6 | 6/7 |
| M | 40/41 | 7/8 | 8/9 |
| L | 42/44 | 9/10 | 10/11 |
| XL | 45/46 | 11/12 | 12/13 |

MASK STRAP COVER



| Code | UPC | EAN | Col. |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| DS339995 | 843607029841 | 8022983042497 | Black |

NEW
2018
JUNE

FREEDIVING LANYARD

Cable length 41 in
Item weight 9.55 oz
Spine 0.25 in

TECHNICAL FEATURES

STAINLESS STEEL CARABINER
WITH 360 DEGREE SWIVEL

QUICK RELEASE TAB ON WRIST
CUFF FOR EMERGENCIES

NEOPRENE STRAP FOR WRIST
OR ANKLE ATTACHMENT



The Cressi Safety Lanyard is designed to be used as a guide while line diving. Safety lanyards are required to be worn during freediving classes. The Cressi's Safety Lanyard carabiner is stainless steel. The D-ring is made with durable steel. The flexible and strong cable is surrounded by a transparent spine to protect the cable from abrasion. Our comfortable Neoprene strap can be worn on the wrist or ankle. The Neoprene cuff includes a quick release tab to release the cuff.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| TA640000 | 843607584890 | 8022983093277 |

ANTI-FOG

0% ALCOHOL
2 oz - 60 ml

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



SOLUTION
1 oz - 30 ml



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| DF200050 | 843607006507 | 8022983031682 | 0% alcohol |
| USA0100000 | 843607507158 | - | Solution |

WEIGHT BELT

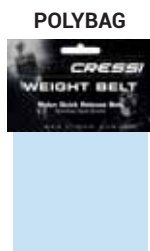


METAL STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLE



HARD PLASTIC BUCKLE

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product. |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| UW100000 | 843607506380 | 843607506380 | Weight Belt Black |
| UW100001 | 843607506397 | 843607506397 | Weight Belt Yellow |
| TA627020 | 843607593892 | 8022983101989 | Weight Belt Blue |

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

ELASTIC BELT

MARSEILLAISE



ELASTIC QUICK-RELEASE



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| TA626000 | 843607584876 | 8022983093253 | Marseillaise |
| TA626010 | 843607584883 | 8022983093260 | Elastic Quick-Release |

AVAILABLE:
STAINLESS STEEL
(2 PCS)

PLASTIC (5 PCS)

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

WEIGHT KEEPER

PLASTIC



STAINLESS STEEL

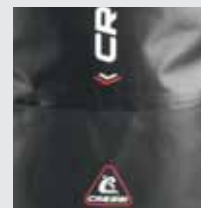


| Code | UPC | EAN | Product. |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
| TA627100 | 843607593908 | 8022983101996 | Weight Belt Keeper - Plastic (5 pcs) |
| TA627101 | 843607593915 | 8022983102009 | Weight Belt Keeper - Stainless Steel (2 pcs) |

60
LITERS



2 X GUN-HOLDER



FIN-HOLDER

SIDE
VIEW



BACK
VIEW



Comfortable watertight daypack made of black highly resistant PVC. It is the ideal bag for carrying your equipment in any challenging situation, even on a motorcycle. It has side fasteners for carrying spear guns and a special front pocket for storing long fins.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| UA925800 | 843607022330 | 8022983038148 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

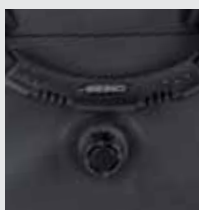
IDEAL FOR GARA FINS

HIGH FREQUENCY
WELDING

WATER RESISTANT
ZIPPER



ELECTRONICALLY
WELDED



SPECIAL
DRAINING CAP

135
LITERS

Weight
lb 4.19 - kg 1.9
Dimension:
in 37.43X13.4X16.55
cm 95X34X42
Fabric:
500D laminated with
PVC on both side



TOP
VIEW



HIGH
VOLUME



One large and roomy bag. The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag. Once you have finished washing your gear the bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| UA925710 | 843607508254 | 8022983059365 |

Dimension:
in 31.52x13.79x8.67
cm 80x35x22
Materials:
420 Denier Nylon



Practical and roomy shoulder bag with high quality, reliability and durability, made of high strength material in military green, ideal for those who like to carry not only the necessary.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| UA925600 | 843607040761 | 8022983053028 |

EQUIPMENT BAGS

LONG FIN SET BAG

DIMENSIONS:
Height: 94 cm / 37.0"
Width: 24.5 cm / 9.6"
Length: 17.5 cm / 6.9"

The Long Fins Set Bag is a functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel. Also longer fins such as Gara are accommodate easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation. Bag is made from durable nylon material.



NET BAG

DIMENSIONS:
Height: 75 cm / 29.5"
Width: 27.5 cm / 10.8"

The Net Bag with drawstring closure with barrel lock fastener is ideal for carry long fins and snorkeling equipment. The net style mesh allows to rinse the fins while still in the bag and hang to drip dry after use.



COMBO BAG

DIMENSIONS:
Height: 51.2 cm / 29.5"
Width: 24.1 cm / 10.8"

The Combo Bag has a nice design and features a durable plastic front for see the content. Velcro closing and handle for easy-to-carrying.



| Code | UPC Code | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| US451031 | 843607502832 | - | LONGS FIN SET BAG |
| BZ175003 | 843607005425 | 8022983032801 | NET BAG |
| US450032 | 843607502702 | - | COMBO BAG |

MASKS SPARE PARTS

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DZ210008 | 843607004046 | 8022983026657 | Buckles - Black (Big Eyes) |
| DZ210010 | 843607008150 | 8022983012179 | Buckles - Black (Focus) |
| DZ210020 | 843607030328 | 8022983042961 | Buckles for Marea/Marea JR/Sky/Sky JR/Ocean |
| DZ210018 | 843607008235 | 8022983026671 | Buckles - Black (Matrix, Penta, Lince) |
| DZ210021 | 843607030335 | 8022983042978 | Buckles - Black (Air, Big Eyes Evo, Eyes Evo, Nano, Occhio Plus) |
| DZ215002 | 843607036566 | 8022983049120 | Silicone Strap - Silver (Crystal Mask) |
| DZ215003 | 843607008259 | 8022983026688 | Silicone Strap - Clear (Big Eyes Evo, Matrix, Lince, Penta, Occhio Plus) |
| DZ215004 | 843607008266 | 8022983026695 | Silicone Strap - Black (All made in Italy Scuba Mask) |
| DZ215005 | 843607008273 | 8022983003184 | Silicone Strap - Clear (Big Eyes, Focus) |
| DZ215006 | 843607008280 | 8022983003191 | Silicone Strap - Black (Big Eyes, Focus) |
| DZ215007 | 843607008297 | 8022983003207 | Silicone Strap (Minima/Galileo) - Clear |
| DZ215008 | 843607032056 | 8022983044682 | Silicone Strap (Minima/Galileo) - Black |
| DZ250099 | 843607008310 | 8022983003214 | Protective Mask Box |
| UZ401001 | 843607505741 | - | Mask Strap + Retainers - Black (Tropical) |
| UZ401002 | 843607505758 | - | Mask Strap + Retainers - Clear (Tropical) |
| UZ410005 | 843607507257 | - | Buckle Assembly - Dark Green (F1, Metis) |
| UZ410006 | 843607519021 | - | Buckle Assembly - Brown (F1, Metis) |
| UZ411001 | 843607505956 | - | STRAP for DIVE MASK - CLEAR |
| UZ411002 | 843607505963 | - | STRAP for DIVE MASK - WHITE |
| UZ411003 | 843607505970 | - | STRAP for DIVE MASK - BLACK |
| UZ411005 | 843607506137 | - | Mask Strap - Dark Green (F1, Metis) |
| UZ411006 | 843607519038 | - | Mask Strap - Brown (F1, Metis) |
| UZ420001 | 843607505987 | - | Buckle Assembly - Clear (Pano 3, Pano 4) |
| UZ420002 | 843607505994 | - | Buckle Assembly - Black (Pano 3, Pano 4) |

SNORKEL SPARE PARTS

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| EZ267015 | 843607507271 | 8022983060385 | SNORKEL KEEPER for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA |
| EZ267018 | 843607517812 | 8022983064765 | SNORKEL KEEPER (BLACK) for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY |
| EZ267018W | 843607519212 | | SNORKEL KEEPER (WHITE) for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY |
| EZ270006 | 843607009126 | 8022983003900 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for AMERICA |
| EZ270007 | 843607009133 | 8022983003917 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for GRINGO |
| EZ270009 | 843607009157 | 8022983003924 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for MINIGRINGO |
| EZ270010 | 843607009164 | 8022983015675 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for MINIGRINGO |
| EZ270017 | 843607507264 | 8022983070070 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA |
| EZ270019 | 843607560443 | 8022983070094 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA |
| EZ270022 | 843607560474 | 8022983070124 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO |
| EZ270024 | 843607560498 | 8022983070148 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO |
| EZ270026 | 843607560511 | 8022983070162 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for MINI DRY |
| EZ270029 | 843607560542 | 8022983070193 | MOUTHPIECE BLACK for MEXICO/CORSICA |
| EZ270031 | 843607560566 | 8022983070216 | MOUTHPIECE CLEAR for MEXICO/CORSICA |
| UZ990000 | 843607506069 | - | MOUTHPIECE - BLACK for SUPERNOVA DRY |
| UZ990001 | 843607506076 | - | DIAPHRAGM for SUPERNOVA DRY |
| UZ990002 | 843607510028 | - | MOUTHPIECE - CLEAR for SUPERNOVA DRY |
| UZ991000 | 843607519236 | - | MOUTHPIECE - CLEAR for MINIDRY SNORKEL |
| UZ991001 | 843607519243 | - | DIAPHRAGM for MINIDRY SNORKEL |

The Optical Lens are sold individually. The Focus lens can be mount both for left and right.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| DI240010 | 843607006729 | 8022983001784 | OPTICAL LENS -1.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240015 | 843607006736 | 8022983001791 | OPTICAL LENS -1.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240020 | 843607006743 | 8022983001807 | OPTICAL LENS -2.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240025 | 843607006750 | 8022983001814 | OPTICAL LENS -2.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240030 | 843607006767 | 8022983001821 | OPTICAL LENS -3.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240035 | 843607006774 | 8022983001838 | OPTICAL LENS -3.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240040 | 843607006781 | 8022983001845 | OPTICAL LENS -4.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240045 | 843607006798 | 8022983001852 | OPTICAL LENS -4.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240050 | 843607006804 | 8022983001869 | OPTICAL LENS -5.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240055 | 843607006811 | 8022983001876 | OPTICAL LENS -5.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240060 | 843607006828 | 8022983001883 | OPTICAL LENS -6.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240065 | 843607006835 | 8022983001890 | OPTICAL LENS -6.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240070 | 843607006842 | 8022983001906 | OPTICAL LENS -7.0 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240075 | 843607006859 | 8022983001913 | OPTICAL LENS -7.5 for FOCUS MASK |
| DI240080 | 843607006866 | 8022983001920 | OPTICAL LENS -8.0 for FOCUS MASK |



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| DI336010 | 843607026611 | 8022983039305 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336015 | 843607026628 | 8022983039312 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336020 | 843607026635 | 8022983039329 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336025 | 843607026642 | 8022983039336 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336030 | 843607026659 | 8022983039343 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336035 | 843607026666 | 8022983039350 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336040 | 843607026673 | 8022983039367 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336045 | 843607026680 | 8022983039374 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336050 | 843607026697 | 8022983039381 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336055 | 843607026703 | 8022983039398 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336060 | 843607026710 | 8022983039404 | OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336110 | 843607026727 | 8022983039411 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336115 | 843607026734 | 8022983039428 | OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336120 | 843607026741 | 8022983039435 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336125 | 843607026758 | 8022983039442 | OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336130 | 843607026765 | 8022983039459 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336135 | 843607026772 | 8022983039466 | OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336140 | 843607026789 | 8022983039473 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336145 | 843607026796 | 8022983039480 | OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336150 | 843607026802 | 8022983039497 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336155 | 843607026819 | 8022983039503 | OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI336160 | 843607026826 | 8022983039510 | OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK |
| DI260010 | 843607006910 | 8022983018980 | OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260015 | 843607006927 | 8022983018997 | OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260020 | 843607006934 | 8022983019000 | OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260025 | 843607006941 | 8022983019017 | OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260030 | 843607006958 | 8022983019024 | OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260035 | 843607006965 | 8022983019031 | OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260040 | 843607006972 | 8022983019048 | OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260045 | 843607006989 | 8022983019055 | OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260050 | 843607006996 | 8022983019062 | OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260055 | 843607007009 | 8022983019079 | OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260060 | 843607007016 | 8022983019086 | OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (RIGHT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260110 | 843607007023 | 8022983019178 | OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260115 | 843607007030 | 8022983019185 | OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260120 | 843607007047 | 8022983019192 | OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260125 | 843607007054 | 8022983019208 | OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260130 | 843607007061 | 8022983019215 | OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260135 | 843607007078 | 8022983019222 | OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260140 | 843607007085 | 8022983019239 | OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260145 | 843607007092 | 8022983019246 | OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260150 | 843607007108 | 8022983019253 | OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260155 | 843607007115 | 8022983019260 | OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |
| DI260160 | 843607007122 | 8022983019277 | OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (LEFT) for BIG EYES MASK |

PHOTO: Jason Arnold



SPEARFISHING

Francisco Loffredi - Cressi Spearfishing Ambassador

BAND POWERED SPEARGUNS



CHEROKEE OCEAN

BLACK HUNTER GUN

READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH
- MULTIFILAMENT
BRAIDED NYLON
- SHOCK ABSORBER



CHEROKEE HEAD



MAGNETIC
SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS
IN A WATERTIGHT
CHAMBER

CHEROKEE
HANDLE



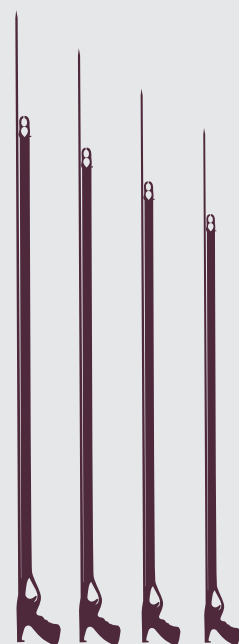
STAINLESS
STEEL
RELEASE MECHANISM
AND TRIGGER



LATERAL
GUIDE LINE RELEASE
WITH AUTOMATIC
RETURN



INTERCHANGEABLE
STERNAL SUPPORT



120cm 110cm 100cm 90cm

Anticorodal hydroformed frame improved with integrated spear guide. The particular shape of the frame provides excellent hydrodynamics and considerable resistance to bending. Anticorodal handle, same color as frame, has soft interchangeable high-low sternal support. Release box made entirely of stainless steel with lateral guide line release having automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Tilting lateral safety catch. Reinforced reel buckle with steel through pin. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two neodymium magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees the maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| FE362200 | 843607558617 | 8022983068428 | 90 cm |
| FE362300 | 843607558624 | 8022983068435 | 100 cm |
| FE362400 | 843607558631 | 8022983068442 | 110 cm |
| FE362500 | 843607558648 | 8022983068459 | 120 cm |



SHAFT WITH FINS
Ø 7 mm



HYDROFORMED
RIGGED BARREL
WITH SHAFT GUIDE



DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND
Ø 16 mm WITH LINED
WISHBONE



SHOCK ABSORBER



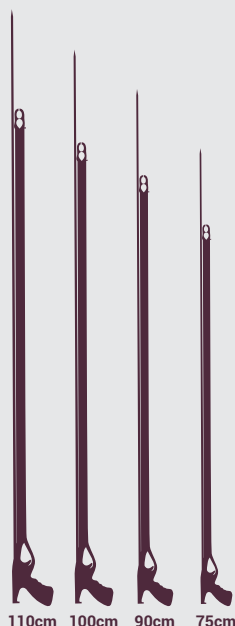
QUICK LOADING
OPEN MUZZLE
MAGNETIC
SPEAR LOCK



DOUBLE RACK

READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH
- MULTIFILAMENT
BRAIDED NYLON
- SHOCK ABSORBER



110cm 100cm 90cm 75cm



CHEROKEE HEAD



MAGNETIC
SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS
IN A WATERTIGHT
CHAMBER



STAINLESS
STEEL
RELEASE BOX
AND TRIGGER



LATERAL
GUIDE LINE RELEASE
WITH AUTOMATIC
RETURN



Anticorodal brown camouflaged frame improved with integrated spear guide and lower anti-bending reinforcement, handle has sternal support with a soft interchangeable high-low position. Release box made entirely of stainless steel with lateral guide line release having automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Tilting lateral safety catch. Reinforced reel buckle with steel through pin. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.

Supplied assembled and ready for use, multifilament braided nylon and 6.5 mm spear with small 17-4 ph steel fins.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| FE361100 | 843607558587 | 8022983068398 | 75 cm |
| FE361200 | 843607558594 | 8022983068404 | 90 cm |
| FE361300 | 843607558600 | 8022983068411 | 100 cm |
| FE361400 | 843607559065 | 8022983068749 | 110 cm |



SHAFT WITH FINS
Ø 6.5 mm



CAMOUFLAGE FINISH
RIGGED AND REINFORCED
BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



CIRCULAR BAND
WITH LINED WISHBONE
Ø 18 mm



SHOCK ABSORBER



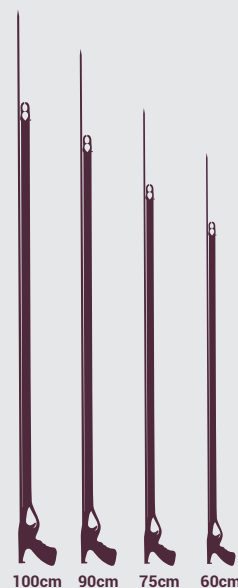
QUICK LOADING
OPEN MUZZLE
MAGNETIC
SPEAR LOCK



DOUBLE RACK

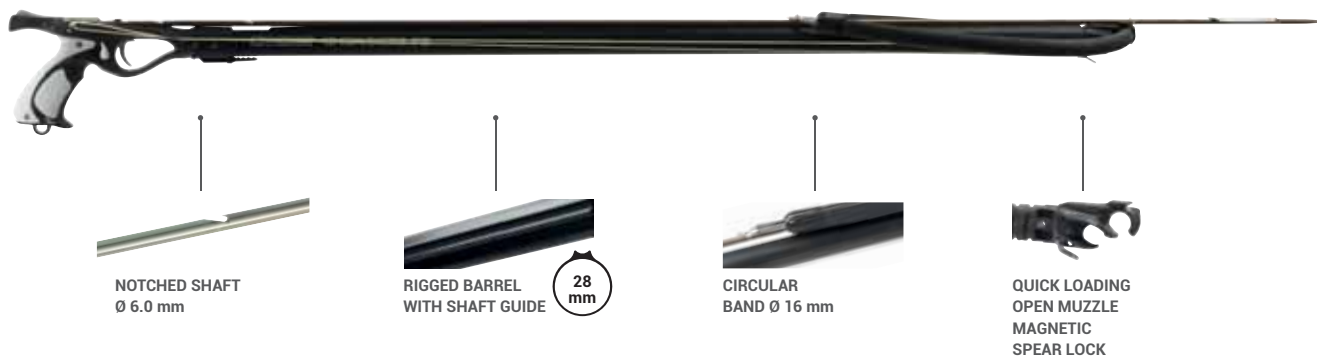
READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH
- MULTIFILAMENT
BRAIDED NYLON



Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Trigger mechanism made entirely in stainless steel with automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| FE360000 | 843607558549 | 8022983068350 | 60 cm |
| FE360100 | 843607558556 | 8022983068367 | 75 cm |
| FE360200 | 843607558563 | 8022983068374 | 90 cm |
| FE360300 | 843607558570 | 8022983068381 | 100 cm |





cressi.com

CHEROKEE LINE

CHEROKEE

ASSEMBLED WITH:
MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON

The lightest of the Cherokee line, is an incredibly precise gun ideal when hunting small fish close to the bottom, against rocks, or in the caves. Its light build makes it very maneuverable in hand, making this gun great to spear small pelagic in the surf.



**IDEAL FOR SMALL
BOTTOM FISH**
- AGAINST ROCKS -
- SAND CAVES -



SIZES: 60 CM - 75 CM - 90 CM - 100 CM

HANDLE



Anatomically designed to keep wrist and hand aligned with barrel for better aiming. Safety switch is sensed by trigger finger for better perception. White color handle for improved viewing when left on the bottom. Interchangeable high-low sternal support for better loading and maneuverability with thumb.

Interchangeable high-low sternal support

MECHANISM AND TRIGGER



100% stainless steel for indefinite longevity and safety. Lateral guide line release with automatic return for faster loading and longer line length.

• Stainless Steel Release Box And Trigger •
Lateral guide line release with automatic return

BARREL



Injected aluminum barrel gives the gun it's agility in the water and perfect balance while providing extra stiffness, making it virtually unbendable.

28
mm

• Rigged And Reinforced Barrel
With Shaft Guide
• COLOR BLACK

HEAD / MUZZLE



Open muzzle for use with one or two slings. Muzzle directs slings parallel to barrel for better precision and aiming. With two built-in magnets for spear lock, makes loading faster and hassle free.

Quick Loading Magnetic Open Muzzle

BAND



One or two power 16mm circular bands made from 100% natural rubber for longer lifespan without losing elasticity.

Circular Band Ø 16 mm With Articulated Wishbone

SPRING STEEL SHAFT



The properties of the stainless spring steel make the shafts more resistant to bending and corrosion, maximizing speed and impact on target.

NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6.0 mm

CHEROKEE OPEN

ASSEMBLED WITH:
MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON - SHOCK ABSORBER

The most versatile gun in the Cherokee line, the OPEN model is equally good to hunt pelagic fish as well as bottom fish. It's 6.5mm shaft has enough impact for longer shoots and big fish in caves.



**IDEAL FOR
BOTTOM FISH &
PELAGIC**



SIZES: 75 CM - 90 CM - 100 CM - 110 CM

HANDLE



Anatomically designed to keep wrist and hand aligned with barrel for better aiming. Safety switch is sensed by trigger finger for better perception. White color handle for improved viewing when left on the bottom. Interchangeable high-low sternal support for better loading and maneuverability with thumb.

Interchangeable high-low sternal support

MECHANISM AND TRIGGER



100% stainless steel for indefinite longevity and safety. Lateral guide line release with automatic return for faster loading and longer line length.

• Stainless Steel Release Box And Trigger •
Lateral guide line release with automatic return

BARREL



Injected aluminum barrel gives the gun it's agility in the water and perfect balance while providing extra stiffness, making it virtually unbendable.

28
mm

• Rigged And Reinforced Barrel
With Shaft Guide
• CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT

HEAD / MUZZLE



Open muzzle for use with one or two slings. Muzzle directs slings parallel to barrel for better precision and aiming. With two built-in magnets for spear lock, makes loading faster and hassle free.

Quick Loading Magnetic Open Muzzle

BAND



One or two power 16mm circular bands made from 100% natural rubber for longer lifespan without losing elasticity.

• Circular Band Ø 18 mm With Lined Wishbone
• Band With Shock Absorber

SPRING STEEL SHAFT



The properties of the stainless spring steel make the shafts more resistant to bending and corrosion, maximizing speed and impact on target.

SHAFT WITH FINS Ø 6.5 mm

CHEROKEE OCEAN

ASSEMBLED WITH:
MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON - SHOCK ABSORBER

The most powerful gun in the Cherokee line, the OCEAN model was built to shoot big fish from far and close range. Agile in the water, its double circular band delivers the 7.0mm spear with precision and great impact. Its double 16mm slings permits loading the gun in four different setups.



**IDEAL FOR BIG
& MEDIUM
FISH**
- OPEN OCEAN -



SIZES: 90 CM - 100 CM - 110 CM - 120 CM

HANDLE



Anatomically designed to keep wrist and hand aligned with barrel for better aiming. Safety switch is sensed by trigger finger for better perception. White color handle for improved viewing when left on the bottom. Interchangeable high-low sternal support for better loading and maneuverability with thumb.

Interchangeable high-low sternal support

MECHANISM AND TRIGGER



100% stainless steel for indefinite longevity and safety. Lateral guide line release with automatic return for faster loading and longer line length.

• Stainless Steel Release Box And Trigger •
Lateral guide line release with automatic return

BARREL



Injected aluminum barrel gives the gun it's agility in the water and perfect balance while providing extra stiffness, making it virtually unbendable.

28
mm

• Hydroformed Rigged Barrel
With Shaft Guide
• COLOR BLACK

HEAD / MUZZLE



Open muzzle for use with one or two slings. Muzzle directs slings parallel to barrel for better precision and aiming. With two built-in magnets for spear lock, makes loading faster and hassle free.

Quick Loading Magnetic Open Muzzle

BAND



One or two power 16mm circular bands made from 100% natural rubber for longer lifespan without losing elasticity.

• Double Circular Band Ø 16 mm
• Band With Lined Wishbone

SPRING STEEL SHAFT



The properties of the stainless spring steel make the shafts more resistant to bending and corrosion, maximizing speed and impact on target.

SHAFT WITH FINS Ø 7.0 mm

CHEROKEE ACCESSORIES LINE

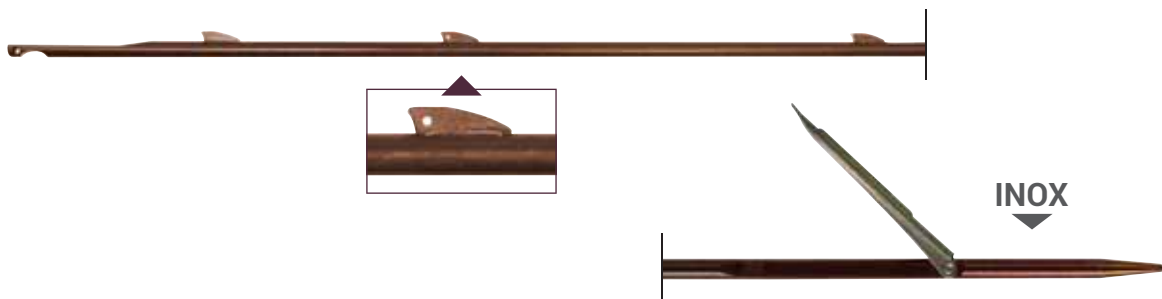
SPECIAL
ARGUMENTS

MADE IN
ITALY

REDUCED
PRICE!

INOX FINNED SHAFT

Ø 7mm



Notched, flopper style spear made with spring stainless steel, heat treated to increase hardness and prevent bending. The original Cressi shark-fin tabs have a smooth finish capable of holding 1 or 2 power bands per tab. The 115 cm spear shaft long features two tabs; three tabs are used on the longer shafts versions.

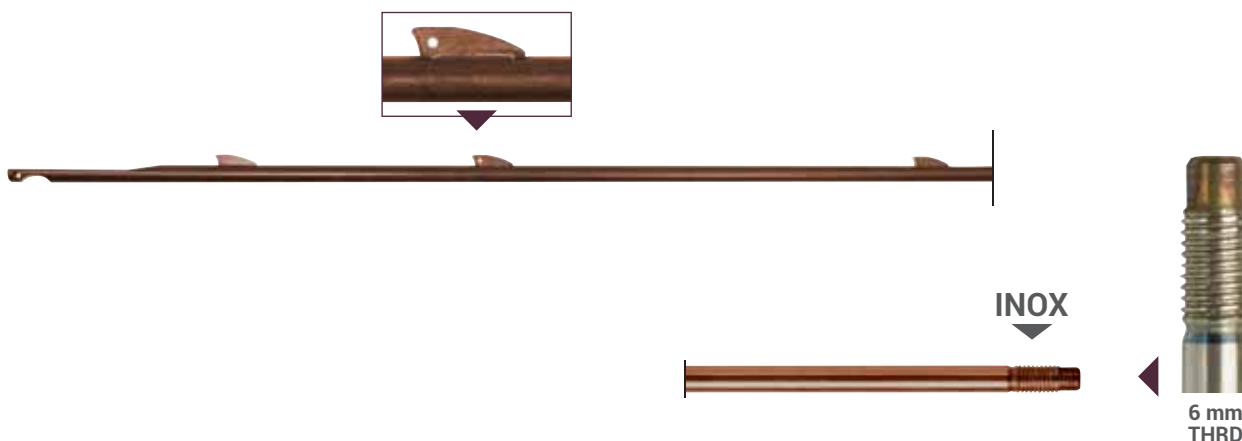
| Code | UPC Code | EAN | Tabs | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| FA405103 | 843607509770 | 8022983060187 | 2 | 7 | 0.27 | 115 | 45 | Pacific 75 |
| FA405104 | 843607509787 | 8022983060194 | 3 | 7 | 0.27 | 130 | 51 | Cherokee Ocean 90 / Pacific 90 |
| FA405105 | 843607509794 | 8022983060200 | 3 | 7 | 0.27 | 140 | 55 | Cherokee Ocean 100 / Pacific 100 |
| FA405106 | 843607509800 | 8022983060217 | 3 | 7 | 0.27 | 150 | 59 | Cherokee Ocean 110 / Pacific 110 |
| FA405107 | 843607509817 | 8022983060224 | 3 | 7 | 0.27 | 160 | 63 | Cherokee Ocean 120 / Pacific 120 |

MADE IN
ITALY

REDUCED
PRICE!

INOX FINNED THREADED SHAFT

Ø 7mm



Heat treated, tempered stainless steel, finned, flopper style spear shaft. Uses three shark-fin tabs for easier loading instead of notches.

| Code | UPC Code | EAN | Ø (mm) | Tabs | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Original Equipment For |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| FA405204 | 843607518444 | 8022983065366 | 7 | 3 | 0.27 | 130 | 51 | Cherokee Ocean 90 |
| FA405205 | 843607518451 | 8022983065373 | 7 | 3 | 0.27 | 140 | 55 | Cherokee Ocean 100 |
| FA405206 | 843607518468 | 8022983065380 | 7 | 3 | 0.27 | 150 | 59 | Cherokee Ocean 110 |
| FA405207 | 843607518475 | 8022983065397 | 7 | 3 | 0.27 | 160 | 63 | Cherokee Ocean 120 |

INOX FINNED SHAFT

Ø 6.5mm

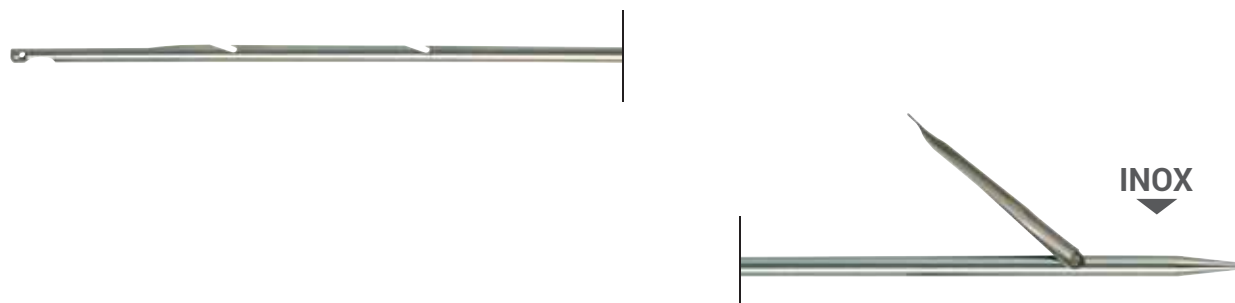


Heat treated, tempered stainless steel, finned, flopper style spear shaft. Uses three shark-fin tabs for easier loading instead of notches.

| Code | UPC Code | EAN | Tabs | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| FA405003 | 843607559058 | 8022983068732 | 3 | 6.50 | 0.26 | 115 | 45 | Cherokee Open 75 |
| FA405004 | 843607030380 | 8022983043029 | 3 | 6.50 | 0.26 | 130 | 51 | Cherokee Open 90 |
| FA405005 | 843607030397 | 8022983043036 | 3 | 6.50 | 0.26 | 140 | 55 | Cherokee Open 100 |
| FA405006 | 843607030403 | 8022983043043 | 3 | 6.50 | 0.26 | 150 | 59 | Cherokee Open 110 |

INOX NOTCHED SHAFT

Ø 6mm

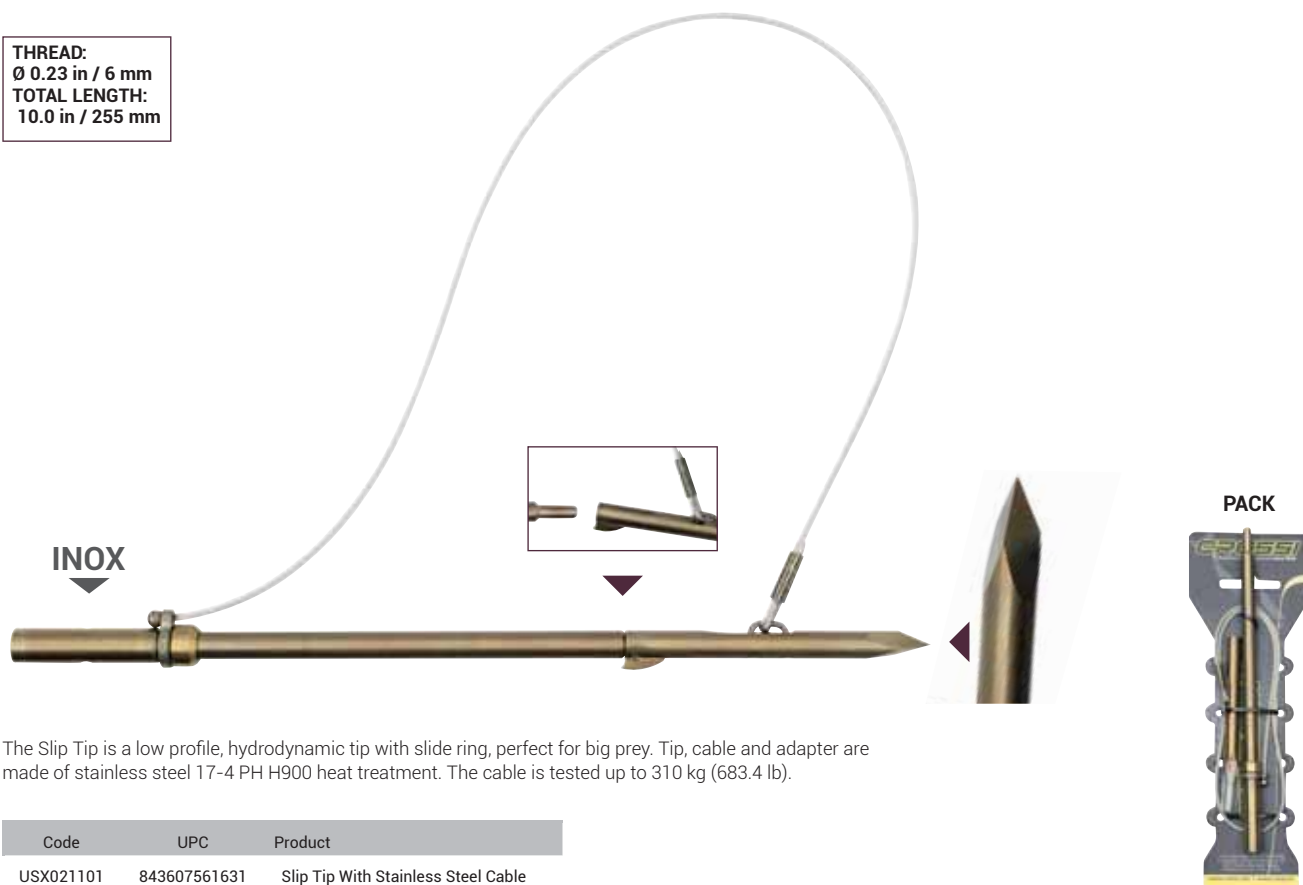


The original Cressi shafts offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending. Made of stainless steel 17-4 PH for ensure strength and and corrosion resistance. Sandblasting finishing.

| Code | UPC Code | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| FA410003 | 843607509831 | 8022983060248 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 105 | 41 | Cherokee 60 |
| FA410004 | 843607509848 | 8022983060255 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 115 | 45 | Cherokee 75 |
| FA410006 | 843607509862 | 8022983060279 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 130 | 51 | Cherokee 90 |
| FA410007 | 843607509879 | 8022983060286 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 140 | 55 | Cherokee 100 |

SLIP TIP WITH CABLE

THREAD:
Ø 0.23 in / 6 mm
TOTAL LENGTH:
10.0 in / 255 mm



The Slip Tip is a low profile, hydrodynamic tip with slide ring, perfect for big prey. Tip, cable and adapter are made of stainless steel 17-4 PH H900 heat treatment. The cable is tested up to 310 kg (683.4 lb).

| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| USX021101 | 843607561631 | Slip Tip With Stainless Steel Cable |

SLIP TIP + FLOPPER + RETAINER

THREAD:
Ø 0.23 in / 6 mm
TOTAL LENGTH:
13.0 in / 329 mm



The Slip Tip has a Flopper and a Retainer. Designed with a Tahitian Style Point. It is made of stainless steel 17-4 PH H900 heat treatment.

| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| USX021100 | 843607561624 | Slip TIP + flopper + Retainer |

CYLINDRICAL TIP SINGLE BARB

STAINLESS STEEL 17-4PH

The alloy 17-4 PH is a martensitic Precipitation-Hardening stainless steel. The steel is treated at high temperatures with other metals (including chromium, nickel, copper) to provide an outstanding combination of high strength, good corrosion resistance, good mechanical properties at temperatures up to 600°F (316°C), good toughness in both base metal and welds, and short-time, low-temperature heat treatments that minimize warpage and scaling.

TIP:
Ø 0.31 in / 8 mm
or Ø 0.35 in / 9 mm
INTERNAL THREAD:
Ø 0.24 in / 6 mm
TOTAL LENGTH:
3.43 in / 87 mm



PACK



Pin point accuracy for this reinforced tip with a robust flopper. It is made of stainless steel 17-4 PH H900 heat treatment. Sandblasting finishing.

| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| USX021102 | 843607561648 | Cylindrical Tip Single Barb 8 mm |
| USX021104 | 843607561662 | Cylindrical Tip Single Barb 9 mm |

TRICUT TIP SINGLE BARB

STAINLESS STEEL 17-4PH

The alloy 17-4 PH is a martensitic Precipitation-Hardening stainless steel. The steel is treated at high temperatures with other metals (including chromium, nickel, copper) to provide an outstanding combination of high strength, good corrosion resistance, good mechanical properties at temperatures up to 600°F (316°C), good toughness in both base metal and welds, and short-time, low-temperature heat treatments that minimize warpage and scaling.

TIP:
Ø 0.31 in / 8 mm
or Ø 0.35 in / 9 mm
INTERNAL THREAD:
Ø 0.24 in / 6 mm
TOTAL LENGTH:
3.46 in / 88 mm



PACK



Three cutting edges hand sharpened tip with a robust flopper, ideal for big prey. It is made of stainless steel 17-4 PH H900 heat treatment. Sandblasting finishing.

| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| USX021103 | 843607561655 | Tricut Tip Single Barb 8 mm |
| USX021105 | 843607561679 | Tricut Tip Single Barb 9 mm |

POWER BAND GUNS

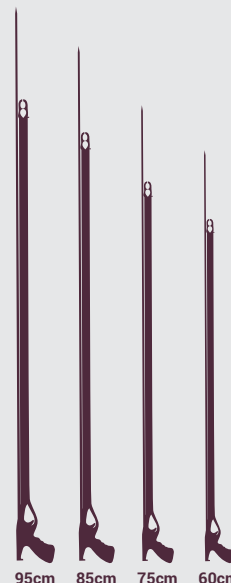


MOHICANO

BROWN HUNTER GUN

READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH
- MULTIFILAMENT
BRAIDED NYLON



TECHNICAL FEATURES

CAMOUFLAGE FOR STALKING.

VERY SMALL MUZZLE
TO FACILITATE AIM.

REGULAR AND CIRCULAR
BANDS MOUNT.

ANATOMICAL WHITE GRIP
FEATURING SMALL CHEST
LOADING PAD.

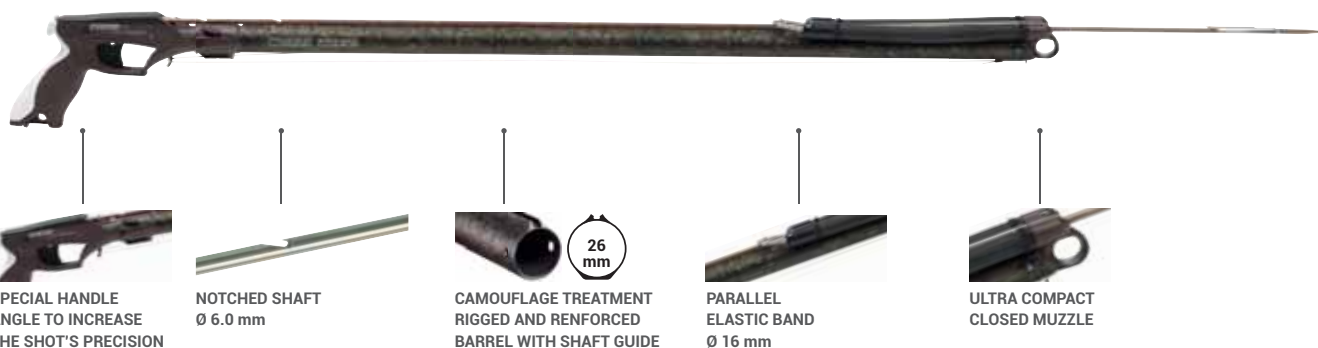
ARTICULATED WISHBONE.

ANGLED HAND GRIP.

Mohicano is a gun for fast fishing with optimum maneuverability due to its $\varnothing 26$ mm rustproof aluminum barrel with integrated rail section particularly rigid, a solution that offers a good compromise between deformability and ease of movement in all directions underwater. It is, therefore, a very versatile sling gun.

The included muzzle will handle regular and circular bands. Plus, its extra small muzzle assists in better precision and aim. The anatomical white grip allows for a stronger arm and wrist position for shot and white makes for easy spotting if happens to drop the speargun. Additionally, an articulated wishbone and small chest loading pad will decrease the reload time and make it a much more comfortable task. The Mohicano is the ultimate speargun for stalking and invisibility and ensure to increase the catch.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| FE343060 | 843607042468 | 8022983054711 | 60 |
| FE343075 | 843607042475 | 8022983054728 | 75 |
| FE343085 | 843607042482 | 8022983054735 | 85 |
| FE343095 | 843607042499 | 8022983054742 | 95 |



SPECIAL HANDLE
ANGLE TO INCREASE
THE SHOT'S PRECISION

NOTCHED SHAFT
 $\varnothing 6.0$ mm

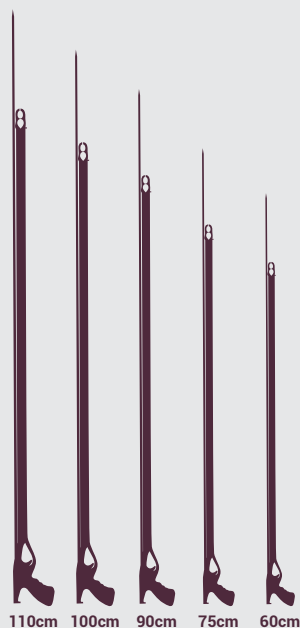
CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT
RIGGED AND REINFORCED
BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

PARALLEL
ELASTIC BAND
 $\varnothing 16$ mm

ULTRA COMPACT
CLOSED MUZZLE

READY FOR USE

ASSEMBLED WITH
- MULTIFILAMENT
BRAIDED NYLON



Comanche is the world champion spear gun, the result of continuous fine-tuning and pursuit of perfection. Special, anti-corrosion aluminum tubes eliminate any bending of the barrel, even on the long models. Extremely modern, new generation thermoplastics guarantee very light and non-deformable point and handgrip, for incredible firing precision. The highly compact, hydrodynamic point makes it possible to lower the positioning of the bands, in order to optimize the forward thrust and guarantee perfect visibility and rapid and precise aiming at the same time. Very gentle shaft release system, ring for the line, sternal support for reloading, dovetail triggering for the reel, the possibility of choosing from a number of different model bands, are just some of its fantastic features. The standard bands are black, highly reactive and quick, with a diameter of 16 mm and articulated wishbone.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| FE357000 | 843607002646 | 8022983023359 | 60 |
| FE357100 | 843607002653 | 8022983023366 | 75 |
| FE357200 | 843607002660 | 8022983023373 | 90 |
| FE357300 | 843607002677 | 8022983023380 | 100 |
| FE357400 | 843607002684 | 8022983023397 | 110 |



READY FOR USE



NEW THREADED TIP

Apache is Cressi's entry level speargun and can also be handy used as a second gun. This gun is an excellent choice when fishing in holes, around rocks, shallows and where the target is in close proximity. The Apache incorporates a closed muzzle, which helps with ease of loading and improved accuracy. The sealed barrel is anodized for enhanced corrosion resistance, while the ergonomic molded handle permits easier maneuverability and quick muzzle pointing. The power band is fitted with a standard stainless wishbone and the gun includes the widely preferred Tahitian style flopper shaft.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|
| FE341035 | 843607507578 | 8022983058689 | 35 |
| FE341045 | 843607035316 | 8022983047874 | 45 |
| FE341060 | 843607035323 | 8022983047881 | 60 |
| FE341075 | 843607035330 | 8022983047898 | 75 |



75cm 60cm 45cm 35cm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ERGONOMIC MOLDED HANDLE FOR EASIER MANEUVERABILITY

DURABLE ANODIZED HEAVY DUTY SEALED ALUMINUM BARREL

CLOSED MUZZLE FOR IMPROVED ACCURACY AND EASE OF LOADING

ADVANCED TAHITIAN-STYLE FLOPPER SHAFT FOR SUPERIOR PENETRATION

REPLACEABLE BAND AND WISHBONE ASSEMBLY IS USER FRIENDLY

APACHE LIONFISH EDITION

Special version of the Apache that comes with 3-prongs spear head, ideal for catch small fishes.



| Code | UPC | Size |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| ZUS351030 | 843607509992 | 35 |
| ZUS351045 | 843607509978 | 45 |



45cm 35cm



SPECIAL HANDLE
ANGLE TO INCREASE
THE SHOT'S PRECISION

NOTCHED SHAFT
Ø 6.5 mm

26
mm

CIRCULAR BAND
Ø 13 mm

OPEN MUZZLE

GUNS ACCESSORIES



REEL R30 - R50

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- IDEAL FOR SHOOTING BIG FISH
- PREVENTS LOSE OF GUN
- SMOOTH MULTI-ADJUSTABLE CLUTCH STYLE DRAG SYSTEM
- ERGONOMIC EASILY ACCESSIBLE STAR ADJUSTING KNOB



R30
100 ft - 30 m
for line Ø 1.5 mm

R50
160 ft - 50 m
for line Ø 1.5 mm

This reel model is constructed from a single piece of metal which is worked by a high precision lathe. There are no welds, to ensure excellent performance and long life. The Cressi Reel features dovetail mounting system that could be installed on a wide variety of guns using an adaptor.

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM CHEROKEE OCEAN - COMANCHE 2.0 - YUMA - MOHICANO

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| FA359030 | 843607557306 | 8022983067346 | Reel 30 |
| FA359050 | 843607557313 | 8022983067353 | Reel 50 |



FISHING REEL

130 ft - 40 m
for line Ø 1.5 mm



Reels are a essential accessories for spearfishing big fish. Prevents fish and gun loss. It's constructed from non-corrosive, durable and impact resistant plastic. The dovetail sleigh hook system to the gun is placed so that the use of the different line-releasing devices is guaranteed, including the mechanical one activated by the trigger.

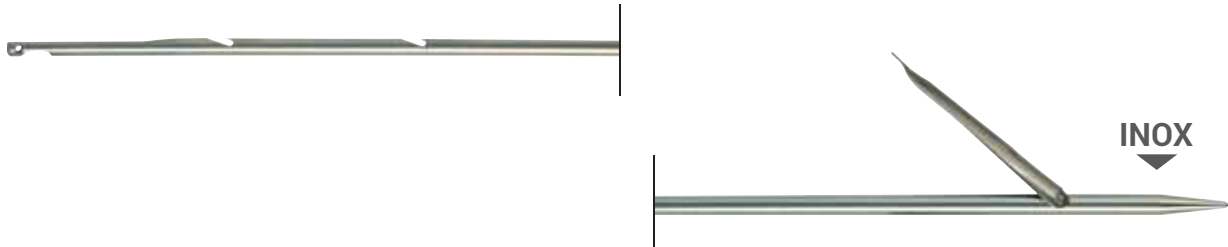
DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM CHEROKEE OCEAN - COMANCHE 2.0 - YUMA - MOHICANO

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| FA359001 | 843607001632 | 8022983021997 |

SPEARGUN ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL NOTCHED SHAFT

Ø 6mm

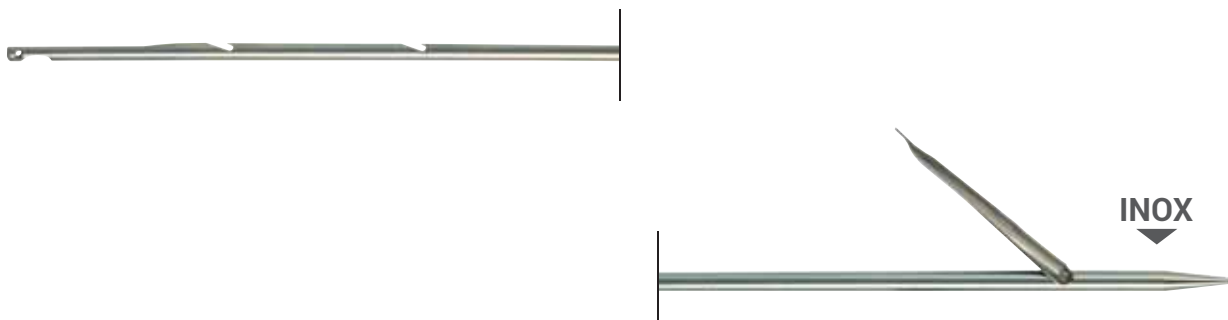


The original Cressi shafts offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending. Made of stainless steel 17-4 PH for ensure strength and corrosion resistance. Sandblasting finishing.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| FA410002 | 843607509824 | 8022983060231 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 90 | 35.5 | Comanche 60/ Mohicano 60/ Yuma 60 |
| FA410003 | 843607509831 | 8022983060248 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 105 | 41 | Mohicano 75/ Yuma 75 |
| FA410004 | 843607509848 | 8022983060255 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 115 | 45 | Comanche 75/ Mohicano 85 / Yuma 85 |
| FA410005 | 843607509855 | 8022983060262 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 125 | 49 | Mohicano 95 / Yuma 95 |
| FA410006 | 843607509862 | 8022983060279 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 130 | 51 | Comanche 90 |
| FA410007 | 843607509879 | 8022983060286 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 140 | 55 | Comanche 100 |
| FA410008 | 843607509886 | 8022983060293 | 6.0 | 0.24 | 150 | 59 | Comanche 110 |

STAINLESS STEEL NOTCHED SHAFT

Ø 6.5mm



The original Cressi shafts offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending. Made of stainless steel 17-4 PH for ensure strength and corrosion resistance. Sandblasting finishing.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| FA410502 | 843607509893 | 8022983060309 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 90 | 35.5 | Mohicano 60/ Yuma 60 |
| FA410503 | 843607509909 | 8022983060316 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 105 | 41 | Mohicano 75/ Yuma 75 |
| FA410504 | 843607509916 | 8022983060323 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 115 | 45 | Mohicano 85 / Yuma 85 |
| FA410505 | 843607509923 | 8022983060330 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 125 | 49 | Mohicano 95 / Yuma 95 |
| FA410506 | 843607509930 | 8022983060347 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 130 | 51 | for Spearguns 90 / 110 |
| FA410507 | 843607509947 | 8022983060354 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 140 | 55 | for Spearguns 110/120 |
| FA410508 | 843607509954 | 8022983060361 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 150 | 59 | for Spearguns 120/130 |

STEEL NOTCHED SHAFT

Ø 6.5mm



Notched, flopper style spear shaft.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| FA340000 | 843607509756 | 8022983060163 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 65 | 25.5 | Apache 35 / Apache Lionfish Ed. 35 |
| FA340001 | 843607009232 | 8022983003948 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 75 | 29.5 | Apache 45 / Apache Lionfish Ed. 45 |
| FA340002 | 843607009249 | 8022983003955 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 90 | 35.5 | Apache 60 |
| FA340003 | 843607009256 | 8022983003962 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 105 | 41.5 | Apache 75 |

STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT

Ø 6.5mm



Notched and threaded shafts to allow a harpoon or spear head to be attached.
Will accept any Cressi threaded spear tip.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Compatible with |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| FA350535 | 843607509763 | 8022983060170 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 65 | 25.5 | Apache 35 / Apache Lionfish Ed. 35 |
| FA350545 | 843607043854 | 8022983056067 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 75 | 29.5 | Apache 45 / Apache Lionfish Ed. 45 |
| FA350560 | 843607043861 | 8022983056074 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 90 | 35.5 | Apache 60 |
| FA350575 | 843607043878 | 8022983056081 | 6.5 | 0.26 | 105 | 41.5 | Apache 75 |

CIRCULAR BAND

Ø 5/8 in - 16 mm • Ø 1/2 in - 13 mm

BAND:
Ø 5/8 in / 16 mm
THREAD:
Ø 15/32 in / 12 mm

BAND:
Ø 1/2 in / 13 mm
THREAD:
Ø 15/32 in / 12 mm



The rubber, in black color, is made from 100% natural latex by gravity extrusion, to maintain constant the diameter and so the mechanical properties of the band. The diameter of the band is 13mm. The diameter of the thread is 12mm.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | gun length (cm) | gun length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| FA400302 | 843607517737 | 8022983064673 | 16 | 0.63 | 34 | 13.3 | 60 | 23.6 | Cherokee |
| FA400303 | 843607517744 | 8022983064680 | 16 | 0.63 | 45 | 17.7 | 75 | 29.5 | Cherokee |
| FA400304 | 843607517751 | 8022983064697 | 16 | 0.63 | 50 | 19.7 | 85-90 | 33.5-35.4 | Cherokee |
| FA400305 | 843607517768 | 8022983064703 | 16 | 0.63 | 55 | 21.7 | 95-100 | 37.4-39.4 | Cherokee |
| FA340019 | 843607510547 | 8022983060545 | 13 | 0.51 | 28 | 11 | 45 | 17.7 | Apache / Apache Lionfish Ed. |
| FA340020 | 843607036672 | 8022983049236 | 13 | 0.51 | 31 | 12.2 | 50 | 19.7 | Apache / Apache Lionfish Ed. |
| FA340021 | 843607036689 | 8022983049243 | 13 | 0.51 | 34 | 13.3 | 60 | 23.6 | Apache / Apache Lionfish Ed. |
| FA340022 | 843607036696 | 8022983049250 | 13 | 0.51 | 39 | 15.3 | 75 | 29.5 | Apache / Apache Lionfish Ed. |



REDUCED PRICE!

CIRCULAR BAND

WITH LINE WISHBONE Ø 11/16 in - 18 mm • WITH LINE WISHBONE Ø 5/8 in - 16 mm

Designed to use with Finned Shaft

PURE DYNEEMA
HIGH STRENGTH.
200kg
(tensile strength)



Stainless steel spheres 7 mm maximum diameter; (bottleneck with lock out 2mm in diameter). This design ensures the lock without forcing the knot too much and limiting the internal pressure on the rubber.

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP
CIRCULAR BANDS 2014

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | gun length (cm) | gun length (in) | Original Equipment for |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| FA400113 | 843607509329 | 8022983059822 | 18 | 0.71 | 48 | 75 | 29.5 | Cherokee Open |
| FA400114 | 843607509336 | 8022983059839 | 18 | 0.71 | 57 | 85 - 90 | 33.5 - 35.5 | Cherokee Open |
| FA400115 | 843607509343 | 8022983059846 | 18 | 0.71 | 63 | 95 - 100 | 37.5 - 39.5 | Cherokee Open |
| FA400116 | 843607509350 | 8022983059853 | 18 | 0.71 | 69.5 | 105 - 110 | 41 - 43 | Cherokee Open |
| FA400153 | 843607518383 | 8022983065304 | 16 | 0.63 | 47 | 75 | 29.5 | Cherokee Ocean / Yuma |
| FA400154 | 843607518390 | 8022983065311 | 16 | 0.63 | 58 | 85 - 90 | 33.5 - 35.5 | Cherokee Ocean / Yuma |
| FA400155 | 843607518406 | 8022983065328 | 16 | 0.63 | 63 | 95 - 100 | 37.5 - 39.5 | Cherokee Ocean / Yuma |
| FA400156 | 843607518413 | 8022983065335 | 16 | 0.63 | 69 | 105 - 110 | 41 - 43 | Cherokee Ocean / Yuma |
| FA400157 | 843607518420 | 8022983065342 | 16 | 0.63 | 75 | 115 - 120 | 45 - 47 | Cherokee Ocean / Yuma |

BAND:
Ø 5/8 in / 16 mm
THREAD:
Ø 15/32 in / 12 mm



| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | gun length (cm) | gun length (in) | Original Equipment of |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| FA400002 | 843607032131 | 8022983044767 | 16 | 0.63 | 16 | 55 - 60 | 22 - 24 | Mohicano 60 / Comanche 60 |
| FA400003 | 843607032148 | 8022983044774 | 16 | 0.63 | 18.5 | 75 | 29.5 | Mohicano 75 / Comanche 75 |
| FA400004 | 843607032155 | 8022983044781 | 16 | 0.63 | 20 | 82 - 84 | 31.9 - 33.1 | - |
| FA400005 | 843607032162 | 8022983044798 | 16 | 0.63 | 22 | 85 - 90 | 33.5 - 35.5 | Mohicano 85 / Comanche 90 |
| FA400006 | 843607032179 | 8022983044804 | 16 | 0.63 | 25.5 | 95 - 100 | 37.5 - 39.5 | Mohicano 95 / Comanche 100 |
| FA400007 | 843607032186 | 8022983044811 | 16 | 0.63 | 27.5 | 105 - 110 | 41 - 43 | Comanche 110 |

CONVERSION CHART

| | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|---|--------------------|
| inches | > | millimeters | : | multiply by 25.4 |
| inches | > | centimeters | : | multiply by 2.54 |
| feet | > | meters | : | multiply by 0.3048 |
| pounds | > | grams | : | multiply by 454 |

| in | 15/64" | 9/32" | 5/16" | 15/32" | 1/2" | 9/16" | 5/8" | 3/4" |
|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|------|
| mm | 6 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 19 |

| in | 13.77 | 15.74 | 17.71 | 21.65 | 23.62 | 27.55 | 29.52 | 33.46 | 35.43 | 37.40 | 39.37 | 41.33 | 43.30 | 45.27 | 47.24 |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| cm | 35 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 75 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |

STANDARD WISHBONE



JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A



MULTIPRONGS

3 POINTS
Ø 7 MM



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| FA350022 | 843607009300 | 8022983004051 | STANDARD WISHBONE |
| FA350020 | 843607009294 | 8022983004037 | JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A |
| FA390008 | 843607009898 | 8022983004532 | 3 PRONGS SPEAR HEAD |
| FZ355006 | 843607044004 | 8022983038360 | REEL KEEPER |

MULTIFILAMENT Ø 140



COMPETITION THREAD Ø 160

NYLON



COMPETITION THREAD Ø 180

NYLON



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| FA354525 | 843607009775 | 8022983023953 | MULTI-FILAMENT THREAD 140 |
| FA354522 | 843607009744 | 8022983004389 | COMPETITION NYLON THREAD 160 |
| FA354524 | 843607009768 | 8022983015750 | COMPETITION NYLON THREAD 180 |

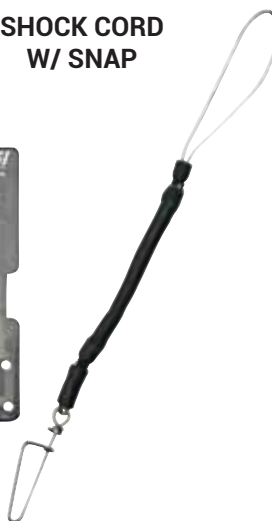
SHOCK CORD W/ DYNEEMA

PACK



SHOCK CORD W/ SNAP

PACK



SHOCK CORD W/ PIGTAIL SWIVEL

PACK



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| FA354603 | 843607041607 | 8022983053851 | SHOCK CORD W/ PIGTAIL SWIVEL |
| FA354604 | 843607503679 | 8022983056197 | SHOCK CORD W/ SNAP |
| FA354605 | 843607506083 | 8022983056203 | SHOCK CORD W/ DYNEEMA |

SPEARGUN SPARE PARTS



INTERCHANGEABLE MUZZLES

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

TYPE C
COMANCHE



TYPE P
CHEROKEE - PACIFIC
QUICK LOADING
OPEN MUZZLE



TYPE Y
YUMA



**MUZZLE
COMPLETE**
APACHE



| Code | UPC | EAN | TYPE |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| FZ350030 | 843607510875 | 8022983060804 | TYPE P: Cherokee - Pacific Quick Loading Open Muzzle |
| FZ350023 | 843607010177 | 8022983004822 | TYPE C: Comanche |
| FZ358000 | 843607518239 | 8022983065151 | TYPE Y: Yuma |
| FZ356000 | 843607504263 | 8022983056821 | Muzzle complete for Apache |



COMPLETE HAND GRIP

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

COMANCHE



APACHE - YUMA - MOHICANO



CHEROKEE / CHEROKEE OCEAN



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| FZ350099 | 843607010214 | 8022983004860 | COMANCHE |
| FZ356010 | 843607504041 | 8022983056593 | APACHE - YUMA - MOHICANO |
| FZ366010 | 843607583367 | 8022983091747 | HAND GRIP (BLACK) FOR CHEROKEE / CHEROKEE OCEAN |
| FZ366017 | 843607583435 | 8022983091815 | HAND GRIP (BROWN) FOR CHEROKEE OPEN |

EQUIPMENT REFERENCE CHART



CHEROKEE GUNS



| | | | | Gun | | | | Cherokee | | | | Cherokee Open | | | | Cherokee Ocean | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FE360000 | FE360100 | FE360200 | FE360300 | FE361100 | FE361200 | FE361300 | FE361400 | FE362200 | FE362300 | FE362400 | FE362500 | | | | |
| | | | | | Length (cm) | | | | 60 | 75 | 90 | 100 | 75 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| SHAFT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Name | Ø (mm) | Size (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA410002 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA410003 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA410004 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA410006 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA410007 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA410008 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405003 | Inox Finned Shaft | 6,5 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405004 | Inox Finned Shaft | 6,5 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405005 | Inox Finned Shaft | 6,5 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405006 | Inox Finned Shaft | 6,5 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405103 | Inox Finned Shaft | 7 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405104 | Inox Finned Shaft | 7 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405105 | Inox Finned Shaft | 7 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA405106 | Inox Finned Shaft | 7 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RUBBER BAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Name | Ø (mm) | Size (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400302 | Circular Band | 16 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400303 | Circular Band | 16 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400304 | Circular Band | 16 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400305 | Circular Band | 16 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400154 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 16 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400155 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 16 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400156 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 16 | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400157 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 16 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400113 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 18 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400114 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 18 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400115 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 18 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA400116 | Circular Band w/ Line Wishbone | 18 | 69,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

POWER BAND GUNS



| | | | | Gun | | | | Mohicano | | | | | Comanche 2.0 | | | | | Apache | | | | Apache Lionfish Ed. | |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|-----|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Code | | | | | FE343060 | FE343075 | FE343085 | FE343095 | FE357000 | FE357100 | FE357200 | FE357300 | FE357400 | FE341035 | FE341045 | FE341060 | FE341075 | ZUS351030 | ZUS351045 |
| | | | | Length (cm) | | | | | 60 | 75 | 85 | 95 | 60 | 75 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 35 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 35 | 45 |
| SHAFT | | | | Code | Namev | Ø (mm) | Size (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA410002 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA410003 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA410004 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA410006 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA410007 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA410008 | Inox 174 PH Notched Shaft | 6 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340000 | Steel Notched Shaft | 6,5 | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340001 | Steel Notched Shaft | 6,5 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340002 | Steel Notched Shaft | 6,5 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340003 | Steel Notched Shaft | 6,5 | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RUBBER BAND | | | | Code | Name | Ø (mm) | Size (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340019 | Circular Band | 13 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340020 | Circular Band | 13 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340021 | Circular Band | 13 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA340022 | Circular Band | 13 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA400001 | Parallel Elastic Band | 16 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA400002 | Parallel Elastic Band | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA400003 | Parallel Elastic Band | 16 | 18,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA400004 | Parallel Elastic Band | 16 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA400005 | Parallel Elastic Band | 16 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA400006 | Parallel Elastic Band | 16 | 25,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FA400007 | Parallel Elastic Band | 16 | 27,5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

840 DENIER NYLON

YKK ZIP



| Code | UPC | EAN | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---|
| UA926200 | 843607595919 | 8022983979182 | |

NIKITA



Your spear gun is a tool you use to bring home food. Like any tool it needs to be cared for so it will perform to its best ability when needed. The Cressi Nikita Gun Bag for Pneumatic Spear Guns will give your spear gun the protection it needs when in storage, being transported and keeps it out of the elements until needed to and from the dive site. Made from durable sewn fabric, drawstring closure equipped with barrel lock secures gun in bag when traveling or in storage. Bag is available in two model lengths of 29.5" and 47.25" (75 cm and 120 cm) depending on gun length to be transported or stored.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product | △ |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---|
| UA926500 | 843607557191 | 8022983067230 | Nikita < 75 | |
| UA926600 | 843607559515 | 8022983069159 | Nikita XL < 120 | |

PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS



SL STAR



The SL Star range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. The various models correspond to the equivalent models in the SL series, without power reducer. Constantly updated over the years, the SL Star spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright yellow butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting. A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading. The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device. Stainless steel shafts are available separately.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| FR374000 | 843607002592 | 8022983004709 | 40 |
| FR375500 | 843607002608 | 8022983004716 | 55 |
| FR377000 | 843607001793 | 8022983004723 | 70 |



SL STAR WITH POWER REDUCER

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| FS361500 | 843607002615 | 8022983004730 | 55 |
| FS362500 | 843607002622 | 8022983004747 | 70 |
| FS364500 | 843607002639 | 8022983004754 | 100 |



THE LEGENDARY CRESSI HANDLE.
THE ANGLE BETWEEN BARREL AND HANDLE DETERMINES
THE WINNING ERGONOMICS OF CRESSI PNEUMATIC GUNS

SHAFT Ø 8.0 mm

13 mm INTERNAL BARREL

PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS ACCESSORIES LINE



INOX THREADED SHAFT

Ø 8 mm



INOX



6 mm
THRD

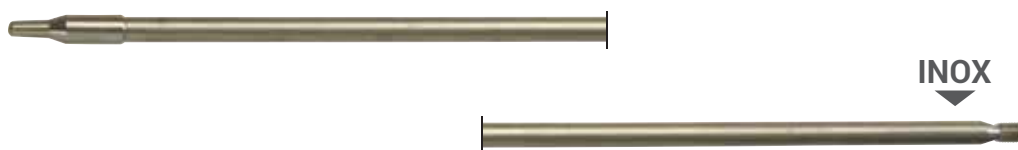
Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns.
Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip. Sandblasting finishing.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø (mm) | Ø (in) | length (cm) | length (in) | Compatibility with |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| FA360030 | 843607009782 | 8022983004419 | 8 | 0.31 | 36.5 | 14.3 | SL / SL Star / Saetta |
| FA360031 | 843607009799 | 8022983004426 | 8 | 0.31 | 55 | 21.6 | SL / SL Star / Saetta |
| FA360032 | 843607009805 | 8022983004433 | 8 | 0.31 | 68.5 | 27 | SL / SL Star / Saetta |
| FA360033 | 843607009812 | 8022983004440 | 8 | 0.31 | 99.5 | 39 | SL / SL Star / Saetta |



INOX THREADED SHAFT

Ø 8 mm



INOX



6 mm
THRD

For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Ø mm | Ø in | length cm | length in | Original Equipment For |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| FA360036 | 843607009829 | 8022983004457 | 8 | 0.31 | 36.5 | 14.3 | Saetta/SL/Star 40 |
| FA361036 | 843607009836 | 8022983004464 | 8 | 0.31 | 55 | 21.6 | Saetta/SL/Star 55 |
| FA362036 | 843607009843 | 8022983004471 | 8 | 0.31 | 68.5 | 27 | Saetta/SL/Star 70 |
| FA363036 | 843607518215 | 8022983065137 | 8 | 0.31 | 87.5 | 34.4 | Saetta/SL/Star 88 |
| FA365036 | 843607009850 | 8022983004488 | 8 | 0.31 | 99.5 | 39 | SL Star 100 |
| FA366036 | 843607518222 | 8022983065144 | 8 | 0.31 | 109.5 | 43.1 | Saetta 110 |



SPEAR HEADS

FOR PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

INOX



MINI 7 mm THRD

The Mini Spear Head is a dual flopper, conical point, threaded spear tip. Made with corrosion resistant Stainless Steel. The dual flopper setup tucks neatly against the relieved tip for the ultimate in penetration, yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

- Full Stainless Steel Construction
- Dual Floppers



MACH 7 mm THRD

The Mach Spear Head is a dual flopper, conical point, threaded spear tip. The Stainless Steel dual flopper setup fold against the tip for the ultimate in penetration, yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

- Stainless Steel Dual Floppers

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| FA390001 | 843607009874 | 8022983004501 | MINI SPEAR HEAD |
| FA390004 | 843607009881 | 8022983004518 | MACH SPEAR HEAD |

**GAUGE
FOR SL / SL STAR**



**HAND PUMP
FOR SL STAR**



**SHAFT
RECOVER TOOL**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| FA390020 | 843607009942 | 8022983004587 | PRESSURE GAUGE FOR SL / SL STAR |
| FA320060 | 843607009225 | 8022983003931 | HAND PUMP FOR SL STAR |
| FA354523 | 843607009751 | 8022983004396 | SHAFT RECOVER TOOL |
| FZ370073 | 843607519489 | 8022983066035 | PRECHARGE PUMP FOR SAETTA |

**COMPLETE HAND GRIP
SL STAR**



**COMPLETE LINE SLIDER
SL STAR**



**COMPLETE MUZZLE
SL STAR**



**SPEAR GUN
OIL ML 100**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| FZ360097 | 843607010474 | 8022983005119 | COMPLETE HAND GRIP SL STAR |
| FZ360093 | 843607010443 | 8022983005089 | COMPLETE LINE SLIDER SL STAR |
| FZ360070 | 843607010368 | 8022983005003 | COMPLETE MUZZLE SL STAR |
| FA390022 | 843607009959 | 8022983004594 | SPEAR GUN OIL 100 ML |

**LINE KEEP
SL STAR**



**PISTON COMPLETE
SL STAR**



**PRE-LOADING VALVE
CAP SL STAR**



**TEFLON SCHOCK
ABSORBER SL STAR**



**SHAFT
LOADER**



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| FZ360004 | 843607010269 | 8022983004914 | TEFLON SHOCK ABSORBER SL STAR |
| FZ360072 | 843607010375 | 8022983005010 | PISTON COMPLETE SL STAR |
| FZ360088 | 843607010405 | 8022983005041 | PRE-LOADING VALVE CAP SL STAR |
| FZ360085 | 843607010382 | 8022983005027 | LINE KEEP FOR SL STAR |
| FA390018 | 843607009935 | 8022983004570 | SHAFT LOADER |

POLE SPEARS

SPE
ARG
UNS

NEW
2018
MAY

FG/101
3 FT - 101 CM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIBERGLASS:
LIGHTNESS AND SPEED

3-PRONGS PARALYZER
TIP INCLUDED



POLYBAG

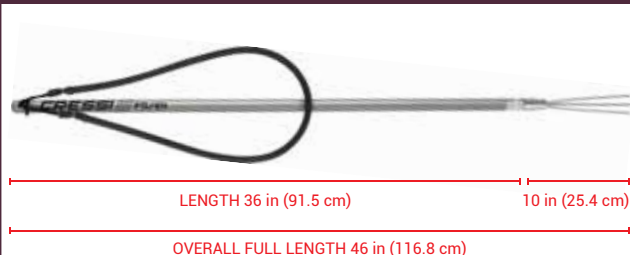
CRESSI

A new pole spear designed to catch small fish like the lionfish. It is made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. The pole is 36 in (91.5 cm) long and has a diameter of 0.51 in (13 mm). The bottom end is rounded with a hole for the rubber sling. The top ends with a male fitting of 6mm and two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench. The rubber sling is made using a 10mm OD latex tube with cord inside, installed to the hole. The latex tube length is 20.1 in (51 cm), cord length is 19.7 in (50 cm): total length of 39.8 in (101 cm). The pole spear comes with a paralyzer tip composed of 3 tiny barb prongs, 10 in (25 cm) long. A tip protection cap is included.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| USX041513 | 843607597746 | 8022983981109 | FIBERGLASS LIONFISH POLE SPEAR(1 PC) - 3 FT |

DIMENSIONS

1 piece with tip: 46 in / 116.8 cm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

BEST COMBINATION:
FIBERGLASS + ALUMINUMTHREADED JOINTS JOIN QUICKLY
AND SECURELY3-PRONGS PARALYZER
TIP INCLUDED

POLYBAG



CRESSI



A new pole spear combining two different materials for increased control and precision while catching the fish. The bottom section is made in aluminum, measuring 38 in (96.5 cm) in length, and the upper section is made in fiberglass, and is 34 in (86.5 cm) long. The aluminum section diameter is 0.63 in (16 mm) and the fiberglass is 0.51 in (13 mm). Due to the lightness of the fiberglass, it is effortless to move the pole spear in the water, allowing swift movement. The aluminum handle guarantees a firm grip and stability. The end is rounded with a hole for a rubber sling. The pieces are screwed together using a resistant thread. Both the male and female fitting features two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench. The fiberglass top ends with a male fitting of 6 mm to be joined with a spear tip. The fiberglass section is coated with a non-slip hand grip long 15.8 in (40 cm). The rubber sling is made with 10 mm OD latex tube with cord inside, fixed to the hole. The latex tube length is 35.8 in (91 cm), cord length is 8.3 in (21 cm); total length of 44.1 in (112 cm). The pole spear comes with a 3 barbed prong paralyzer tip (10 in/25 cm). A tip protection cap is included. The total length of the pole without tip is 6ft (183 cm).

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| USX042516 | 843607597753 | 8022983981116 | DUO POLE SPEAR (2 PCS) 6 FT |

HUNTING OPTIONS

Two interchangeable sections for 2 different lengths. Configure the length to your specific needs:

2 pieces with tip: 82 in / 208.3 cm
1 piece with tip: 48 in / 121.9 cm

FIBERGLASS POLE SPEAR 2 PIECE

4 FT 122 CM



POLYBAG



The Cressi Fiberglass Pole Spear is perfect for spearfishing and for travel. Thanks to the pole made in fiberglass is resistant and lightweight. It is composed of two pieces which are screwed to each other through the threaded connection made with corrosion resistant steel. The diameter of the pole is 12mm.

The paralyzer tip has 5 prongs with "sure grip" barbs on each prong, to ensure a perfect catch of the fish.

Can be used with the 2 pieces assembled or with only the longer one of 24 in (2 ft.).

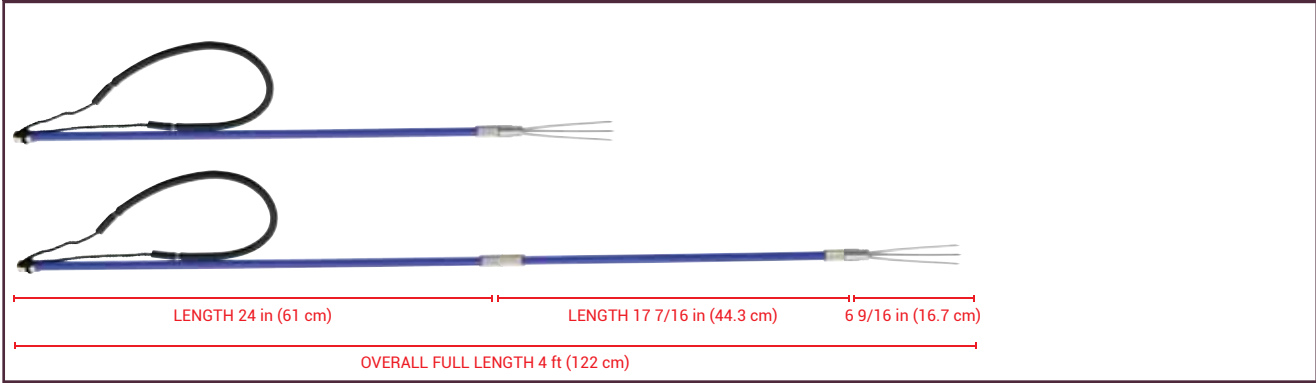
The length of the pole is 24 + 17 13/16 in = 41 13/16 in. The length of the tip is 6 3/16 in. The total 2 pcs length is 48 in (4 ft. | 121.9 cm).

| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| USX041000 | 843607574112 | Fiberglass Pole Spear (2 pcs) - 4 ft (122 cm) |

HUNTING OPTIONS

Two interchangeable sections for 2 different lengths. Configure the length to your specific needs:

2 pieces with tip: 48 in / 122.0 cm
1 piece with tip: 30 3/16 in / 76.7 cm



ALUMINUM POLE SPEAR 3 PIECES

6.5 FT - 200 CM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

THICK-WALLED ALUMINUM
CONSTRUCTION FOR DURABILITY

THREADED JOINTS JOIN QUICKLY
AND SECURELY

5-PRONG LIONFISH
CLUSTER TIP INCLUDED



BLISTER PACK



The Aluminum Pole Spear is the perfect solution for traveling hunters. Threaded lightweight sections break down to fit in a typical dive bag and can be quickly assembled once at the dive site. Included is a five-prongs "Lionfish Cluster" tip and high quality power band. Other tips are available as accessories, not included.

The three pieces modular design is made up of two equal lengths of 26 5/16 in (66.8 cm), and one 19 7/8 in (50.5 cm) sections. Includes one 5 prongs cluster (paralyzer tip) length 0.5 ft. The overall length is 6.5 ft (200 cm). The diameter of the pole is 16 mm - 5/8 in.

| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| USX040000 | 843607508797 | Aluminum Pole Spear (3 pcs) - 6.5 ft (200 cm) |

HUNTING OPTIONS

Three interchangeable sections for 3 different pole spear lengths. Configure the length to your specific needs:

3 pieces: 6.5 ft long for normal hunting conditions
2 pieces: 4.9 ft long for close range hunting and Lion Fish hunting
1 piece: 2.7 ft long strictly for killing Lion Fish



POLE SPEARS ACCESSORIES

SPE
ARG
UNS

TIP ADAPTOR

11 mm

INSIDE Ø: 11 mm
OUTER Ø: 6 mm



| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| USX030000 | 843607508780 | Tip Adaptor Ø 11mm for Pole Spear Ø 6mm |

POWER BAND

RUBBER LENGTH:
29 1/8 in - 74 cm
CORD LENGTH:
8 5/8 in - 22 cm
TOTAL LENGTH:
37 6/8 in - 96 cm
RUBBER Ø:
3/8 in - 0.9 mm



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| FZ390007 | 843607504942 | 8022983057491 | Power Band for Pole Spear |

PARALYZER TIP - 3 BARBLESS PRONGS FOR HAND SPEAR - 3 PRONG

TOTAL LENGTH:
14 in - 35.5 cm
TIP Ø:
5/8 in - 16 mm
THREAD Ø:
15/64 in - 6 mm



| Code | UPC | Product |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| USX020000 | 843607508773 | Paralyzer Tip 3 Barbless Prongs |

PARALYZER TIP - 5 BARB PRONGS

TOTAL LENGTH:
6 in - 15.2 cm
TIP Ø:
5/8 in - 16 mm
THREAD Ø:
15/64 in - 6 mm



| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| FZ390006 | 843607504935 | 8022983057484 | Paralyzer Tip 5 Barb Prongs |



EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS
THANKS TO THERMOPLASTIC
RUBBER COATING AND HIGHLY
ASYMMETRIC DESIGN

**WARNING OF BATTERIES
EXHAUSTING**
THE FLASHLIGHT WILL EMIT
FLASHES OF INCREASING
INTENSITY TO WARN THE USER
OF EXHAUSTED BATTERIES.

DIMENSION
- LENGTH:
7 in | 18 cm
- DIAMETER:
1.97 in | 5 cm
- WEIGHT
(W/OUT BATTERIES):
5.25 oz | 150 g

SECURITY LANYARD
THE LANYARD WITH
SPRING SLIDER
ALLOWS ADJUSTMENT
ACCORDING TO THE
USER'S NEEDS, BUT
BEING ELASTIC IT CAN
BE REMOVED IN AN
EMERGENCY.

NARROWED LIGHT BEAM
APPROXIMATELY 6° SPOT LIGHT BEAM
THANKS TO TIR LENS



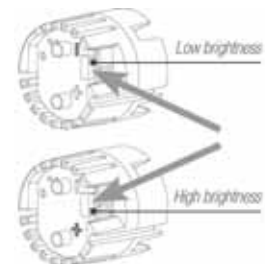
3 MODE SWITCH
1) OFF
2) HOLDING DOWN
3) ON

**C.R.I < 75
OTHER
LOW QUALITY
LED**

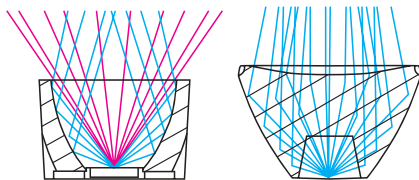


**C.R.I > 75
LUMIA
HIGH QUALITY
CREE® LED**

**NEUTRAL WHITE
COLOR TEMPERATURE**
Similar to sunlight
for maximum return
of the colors underwater.

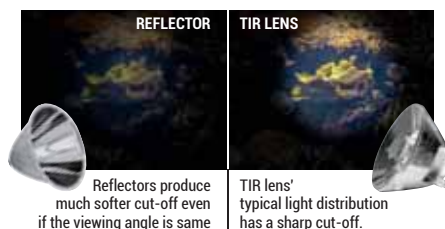


2 POWER LEVELS
1) 210 Lumens | Battery life 5h
2) 260 Lumens | Battery life 3.5h



TIR LENS

The TIR lens collimates the LED light into efficient, well-controlled light beams that maximize the usable lumens in the target area with an absence of discomfort glare or shadows. The result is a smooth, high quality beam of superior intensity, uniformity, color over angle mixing designed by Cressi for the best result.



TIR LENS VS. REFLECTOR

The basic working principle is the same for both TIR lenses and reflectors, but TIR lenses have more control over light. With reflectors a big part of the light doesn't "touch" the reflector and this light can't be controlled in any way. This difference can easily be seen with tight spot optics as reflectors usually don't have as sharp a cutoff as TIR lenses.



ELECTRONIC CONTROL

The power supply has an electronic management that eliminates the gap between the various electrical potentials of the different types of batteries and guarantees an efficiency of up to 30% higher than commonly used systems. The power turns off the flashlight after 3 minutes at the high brightness level and after 60 minutes at the low brightness level. This is to preserve the life of the batteries and the life of the LED.



BLACK/GRAY



BLACK/YELLOW

| Code | UPC | EAN | Colors |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| SJ550000 | 843607558167 | 8022983068237 | Black/Gray |
| SJ550010 | 843607558174 | 8022983068244 | Black/Yellow |

ORCA

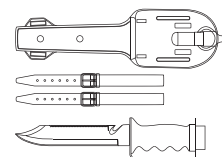
Total length 11.82 in / 30.00 cm

Blade length 7.01 in / 17.80 cm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

SPECIAL STEEL BLADE
ANATOMICAL SOFT GRIP HANDLE
CHROME-PLATED KNOB
WEIGHT: 1.32 LB | 600 G
SHEATH WITH 2 LEGS STRAPS



PACKAGING



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC556000 | 843607003056 | 8022983010793 |

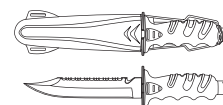
GIANT

Total length 11.82 in / 30.00 cm

Blade length 7.01 in / 17.80 cm



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL
BLACK
COATING
BLADE
TREATMENT



Knife having large dimensions that make it particularly effective during use. Perfect as a work tool or for particularly intensive use.

| Code | UPC | EAN | |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---|
| RC556500 | 843607519885 | 8022983066332 | △ |

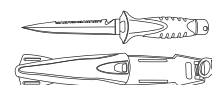
FINISHER

Total length 10.20 in / 26.00 cm

Blade length 5.11 in / 13.00 cm



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL
BLACK
COATING
BLADE
TREATMENT

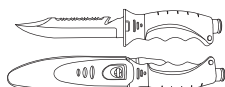


| Code | UPC | EAN | |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---|
| RC559300 | 843607558815 | 8022983068527 | △ |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE SIDE OF THE STAINLESS STEEL BLADE IS STRAIGHT-EDGED, THE OTHER ONE IS SERRATED RIGHT ALONG THE BLADE; THEY ARE BOTH VERY SHARP AND EFFECTIVE FOR LINE CUTTING.

IT IS SEPARATED FROM THE BLADE BY A SMALL TECHNOLOGY THUMB TAB.



PACKAGING



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL



Total length 10.44 in / 26.50 cm

Blade length 5.52 in / 14.00 cm

SHEATH WITH LOCKING MECHANISM
TO ALLOW ONE-HAND RELEASE

Version of the Borg knife with the chisel tip to allow it to be used as a tool for various operations and avoid accidental damage caused by a sharp tip.

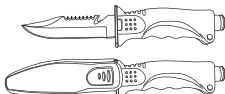
| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| RC559100 | 843607041645 | 8022983053899 | Borg |

THE KNIFE IS SUPPLIED
WITH TWO LEG STRAPS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ONE SIDE OF THE STAINLESS STEEL BLADE IS STRAIGHT-EDGED, THE OTHER ONE IS SERRATED RIGHT ALONG THE BLADE; THEY ARE BOTH VERY SHARP AND EFFECTIVE FOR LINE CUTTING.

IT IS SEPARATED FROM THE BLADE BY A SMALL TECHNOLOGY THUMB TAB.



PACKAGING



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL



Total length 9.14 in / 23.20 cm

Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm

SHEATH WITH LOCKING MECHANISM
TO ALLOW ONE-HAND RELEASE

Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

THE KNIFE IS SUPPLIED
WITH TWO LEG STRAPS



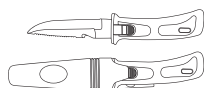
| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559000 | 843607041638 | 8022983053882 |

VIGO

THE KNIFE IS SUPPLIED
WITH TWO LEG STRAPS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SHEATH WITH LOCKING MECHANISM TO ALLOW ONE-HAND RELEASE.



PACKAGING



Total length 9.25 in / 23.50 cm

Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC555000 | 843607041478 | 8022983053721 |

GRIP SPEAR

WEIGHT:

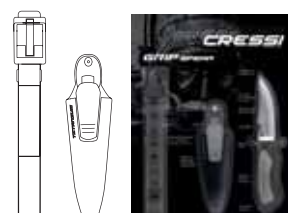
- WITH SHEATH
3.0 oz | 85 g
- WITHOUT SHEATH
1.7 oz | 49 g

Total length 6.80 in / 17.39 cm
Blade length 3.10 in / 8.10 cm



REAR PLATE
FOR BC STRAP
ATTACHMENT

- * BC MOUNT SHEATH INCLUDED
- * 2 LONG RUBBER ARM/LEG STRAPS INCLUDED



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559400 | 843607584838 | 8022983093215 |

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

GRIP SPEAR BLACK

WEIGHT:

- WITH SHEATH
3.1 oz | 88 g
- WITHOUT SHEATH
1.85 oz | 51 g

Total length 6.80 in / 17.39 cm
Blade length 3.00 in / 7.62 cm



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL
BLACK
COATING
BLADE
TREATMENT



REAR PLATE
FOR BC STRAP
ATTACHMENT

- * BC MOUNT SHEATH INCLUDED
- * 2 LONG RUBBER ARM/LEG STRAPS INCLUDED



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559430 | 843607584869 | 8022983093246 |

NEW
2018
IN STOCK

GRIP TITANIUM

WEIGHT:

- WITH SHEATH
2.95 oz | 84 g
- WITHOUT SHEATH
1.2 oz | 35 g

Total length 6.80 in / 17.50 cm
Blade length 2.80 in / 7.20 cm



REAR PLATE
FOR BC STRAP
ATTACHMENT

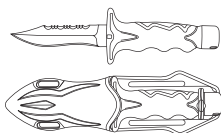
- * HOSE ATTACHMENT INCLUDED
- * BC MOUNT STRAPS INCLUDED



Grip Titanium is a small sized knife with a titanium blade that lasts longer and is easier to handle and wear. Great for scuba diving, as primary knife or back-up. Ideal for spearfishing; super sharp and pointy to finish.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559420 | 843607584852 | 8022983093239 |





Total length 9.25 in / 23.50 cm
Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL
BLACK
COATING
BLADE
TREATMENT



Predator, the evolution of the Killer model, designed to be the perfect finishing knife, very handy and anatomical. Its dimensions make it particularly suitable to be stored as a spare knife, or for divers who like to gear up in a practical and effective way.

| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC554500 | 843607519878 | 8022983066325 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BUILT-IN SCISSORS
CAN CUT-IT-ALL

HIGH QUALITY
420 STAINLESS
STEEL BLADE

SPECIAL TREATMENT
ON THE BLADE
FOR RUST PREVENTION

ALLIGATOR

2 IN 1 SCISSOR+KNIFE

Total length 6 7/8 in / 17.50 cm
Blade length 2 7/16 in / 6.20 cm



JAPANESE 304
STAINLESS
STEEL



PACKAGING



| Code | UPC | EAN |
|----------|--------------|---------------|
| RC559200 | 843607507165 | 8022983058399 |

KNIVES SPARE PARTS

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| RZ550003 | 843607021678 | 8022983010830 | SHEATH W/ STRAPS for ORCA |
| RZ550004 | 843607021685 | 8022983010847 | SHEATH W/ STRAPS for SUPERTOTEM |
| RZ550012 | 843607566391 | 8022983073712 | SHEATH for LIMA KNIFE |
| RZ550013 | 843607566407 | 8022983073729 | SHEATH for BORG KNIFE |
| RZ550014 | 843607566414 | 8022983073736 | SHEATH for SKORPION KNIFE |
| RZ550015 | 843607566421 | 8022983073743 | SHEATH for GIANT KNIFE |
| RZ550016 | 843607566438 | 8022983073750 | SHEATH for FINISHER KNIFE |
| RZ550017 | 843607566445 | 8022983073767 | SHEATH for PREDATOR KNIFE |
| RZ550018 | 843607566452 | 8022983073774 | STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR) |
| RZ550097 | 843607021746 | 8022983010892 | BLACK STRAPS for KNIFE |
| RZ551007 | 843607021753 | 8022983010908 | HOLDER for TOTEM/ORCA |

**ORCA**

Total length 11.82 in / 30.00 cm • Blade length 7.01 in / 17.80 cm
 ■ STAINLESS STEEL

**GIANT**

Total length 11.82 in / 30.00 cm • Blade length 7.01 in / 17.80 cm
 ■ JAPANESE 304 STAINLESS STEEL
 ■ BLACK COATING BLADE TREATMENT

**BORG**

Total length 10.44 in / 26.50 cm • Blade length 5.52 in / 14.00 cm
 ■ JAPANESE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

**FINISHER**

Total length 10.20 in / 26.00 cm • Blade length 5.11 in / 13.00 cm
 ■ JAPANESE 304 STAINLESS STEEL
 ■ BLACK COATING BLADE TREATMENT

**VIGO**

Total length 9.25 in / 23.50 cm • Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm
 ■ STAINLESS STEEL

**PREDATOR**

Total length 9.25 in / 23.50 cm • Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm
 ■ JAPANESE 304 STAINLESS STEEL
 ■ BLACK COATING BLADE TREATMENT

**SKORPION**

Total length 9.14 in / 23.20 cm • Blade length 4.33 in / 11.00 cm
 ■ JAPANESE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

**GRIP SPEAR**

Total length 6.80 in / 17.39 cm • Blade length 3.10 in / 8.10 cm
 ■ STAINLESS STEEL

**GRIP SPEAR BLACK**

Total length 6.80 in / 17.39 cm • Blade length 3.00 in / 7.62 cm
 ■ JAPANESE 304 STAINLESS STEEL
 ■ BLACK COATING BLADE TREATMENT

**GRIP TITANIUM**

Total length 6.80 in / 17.50 cm • Blade length 2.80 in / 7.20 cm
 ■ HIGH QUALITY TITANIUM BLADE

MINI TORPEDO FLOAT



DIVER BELOW MARKER



**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

TORPEDO PRO BUOY FLOAT



**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| TA611601 | 843607041652 | 8022983053905 | Mini Torpedo Float |
| UTA600000 | 843607556873 | - | Diver Below marker |
| TA611603 | 843607597661 | 8022983981024 | Torpedo Pro Buoy Float |

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

FLOAT ROPE



TECHNICAL FEATURES:
Length: 98.5 ft | 30 m
Strength: 330.7 lb | 150 kg
Thickness (diameter): 0.24 in | 6 mm
Style of braiding: weave

Long rope of 100 ft (approx.) made in strong polyethylene for use as an accessory for freediving or spearfishing. The rope is composed by weaving a group of 16 twists each consisting of 6 thin wires of 0.25mm diameter twisted together.

**NEW
2018**
IN STOCK

HUNTER SWIVEL SNAP CLIP



TECHNICAL FEATURES:
Overall length: 5.5 in | 14 cm
Max width: 1.1 in | 3.0 cm
Diameter: 2.6 mm
Strength: 700 lb | 317.5 kg

The Snap Clip is made in stainless steel for ensure strength. It features a swivel to be knotted to a float line. It is ideal to be mounted on butt of gun for float line connection. It has an ideal size for buoy connections.

| Code | UPC | EAN | Product |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| TA613530 | 843607597678 | 8022983981031 | FLOAT ROPE BLACK (30 MT) |
| FA390037 | 843607598057 | 8022983981413 | HUNTER SWIVEL SNAP CLIP |

www.cressi.com

PHOTO BY

Alberto BALBI - Rossella MURGIA - Roberto OCHOA - Guillaume NERY - Ocean RAMSEY - Juan OLIPHANT - Jennifer CHAVEZ
and Ferrer - Candan - Chias - Clotas - Blue Rush / R. Schlegel - Minguell - Perales - Aymerich - Selmo - Jason Arnold

© Cressi Sub S.p.A. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means,
of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.a

Ideazione e realizzazione Publilink ADV - Genova
Art Direction MANUEL DEL BONO



CRESSI
SINCE 1946



cressi.com

Cressi-sub USA, Inc.
3 Rosol Lane
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663
info@cressiusa.com

AMERICA
CATALOG 2018
VPBG0021

